POLITICS • ARTS • BOOKS • FOOD • MUSIC • GAMES • FILM • VOTE NOW! MUSIC POLL BALLOT: P.3



JANUARY 1, 2016 VOLUME 35, NUMBER 18 austinchronicle.com

A DIGEST OF THE YEAR'S BEST

2.00

DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS

MORE GREAT DEALS: Sign up for our Deal of the Day online!



|                         |                       | AUSTIN INDUSTRY POLL                           | BEST OF THE YEAR   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                         |                       | RADIO STATION                                  | AUSTIN BAND OF THE YEAR                                      |
|                         |                       | RADIO MUSIC PROGRAM<br>(SHOW, DEEJAY, STATION) | AUSTIN MUSICIAN OF THE YEAR                                  |
|                         |                       | RADIO PERSONALITY<br>(SHOW, DEEJAY, STATION)   | AUSTIN SONG OF THE YEAR                                      |
| FST PFRFORMING BANDS    | BEST AUSTIN MUSICIANS | RECORD STORE                                   | AUSTIN ALBUM OF THE YEAR                                     |
|                         |                       |  | BEST NEW AUSTIN BAND   |
| юск                     | FEMALE VOCALS         |  | AUSTIN TEXAS   |
| UNK                     | MALE VOCALS           | INSTRUMENT REPAIR                              | MUSIC HALL OF FAME   |
| 1ETAL                   | GUITAR                | SPECIALTY INSTRUMENT STORE                     |  |
| DM/DANCE                | BASS                  | EQUIPMENT RENTAL                               | Is Roky Erickson in the<br>Chronicle Hall of Fame?           |
| P-HOP/RAP               | DRUMS/PERCUSSION      | RECORDING STUDIO                               | What about Willie?<br>Yes, and previous winners              |
| ZZ                      | KEYBOARDS             | PRODUCER                                       | are online at <b>austinchronicle.</b><br>com/musicpoll/fame. |
| LUES/SOUL/FUNK          | STRING PLAYER(S)      | LOCAL LABEL                                    | Please choose one or fill<br>in the blank:                   |
| /ANT-GARDE/EXPERIMENTAL | HORN PLAYER(S)        | MUSIC WRITER                                   | Big Boys   |

*UNUNUNU* 

POSTER

ALBUM ART

NEW CLUB

LIVE MUSIC VENUE

LIVE MUSIC BOOKER

**CLUB LIGHTING** 

**CLUB SOUND** 

| Sarah | Elizabeth | Campbell |
|-------|-----------|----------|
|-------|-----------|----------|

- **James Cotton**
- **Dangerous Toys**
- Ed Hall
- **Flatlanders**
- Fuckemos

- **Davy Jones**
- **Bill Kirchen**
- **Texana Dames**

#### **OTHER NOMINEE**

What's the Hall of Fame about, and why should you vote for these people?

Visit the poll ballot online at austinchronicle.com/musicpoll for more information and HOF nominee bios.

The Austin Chronicle

#### ILY BALLOTS WITH FULL NAME AND AILING ADDRESS WILL BE COUNTED!

MUSIC VENUE OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS

LIVE MUSIC PHOTOGRAPHER

PO Box 4189 Austin, TX 78765

Please mail to:

Music Poll

**REQUIRED INFORMATION** 

U-18 (MAJORITY OF MEMBERS UNDER 18)

COUNTRY/BLUEGRASS

FOLK

LATIN

WORLD MUSIC

COVER BAND

NONE OF THE ABOVE

| KEŲUIKEU I | NFUKMAIIUN                 | BEST MUSIC VENUE TO PLAY    |  |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| NAME       |                            |                             |  |
| ADDRESS    |                            | MUSIC SUPPORT NON-PROFIT    |  |
| CITY       | STATE ZIP                  | MUSIC BUSINESS HALL OF FAME |  |
| AGE EMAIL  | PHONE                      | ONLY BALLOTS WITH           |  |
| TUED       | • One ballot per envelope. | A FULL NAME AND             |  |

*UNUNUNU* 

**MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENT** 

OTE ON THE WEB AT

austinchronicle.com/

music

SONGWRITER

MONDAY, FEB. 1, 2016. Vote either by this mail-in ballot or on the Web at austinchronicle.com/musicpoll. No hand deliveries accepted.

 Photocopied ballots? Never. · Ballot-stuffing may be punishable.

austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 3

# HRINGLE CONTENTS JANUARY 1, 2016 VOLUME 35, NUMBER 18

PUBLISHER Nick Barbard EDITOR Louis Black SENIOR EDITORS MANAGING EDITOR Kimberley Jones ARTS Robert Faires FILM Marjorie Baumgarten

FRANZETTI MASTER **I (O)** IEWELER BRILLIANCE YOU DESERVE"

Galatea DavinChi Cut™

512.450.1121

3707 Kerbey Lane • Austin, Texas 78731

www.franzettijewelers.com 🛛 📑 🔯 😡

center

Providing the Highest Quality

EYE CARÉ & OPTICAL SERVICE

AVAILABLE IN AUSTIN

**© EYE EXAMS © CONTACT LENSES** 

Arbor Eye Center's

**MOBILE EYES** 

Proud to be the First in Austin to provide

CONTACT LENSES C GLASSES

C DRY EYE SOLUTIONS C ADJUSTMENTS

FREE DELIVERY ON ANY

PURCHASE OF FRAMES

Call Today! 512-258-2120

ARBOREYECENTER.COM

MOBILE OPTICAL SER

GLASSES COPTICAL LAB

е

NEWS Amy Kamp, Mary Tuma ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Nina Hernandez MUSIC Raoul Hernandez FOOD Brandon Watson SCREENS Josh Kupeck

GAMING, TECHNOLOGY, SOCIAL MEDIA James Renovitch SPECIAL ISSUES, GUIDES, INTERNS Kate X Messe

CALENDAR ARTS LISTINGS Wayne Alan Brenner **STAFF WRITERS** 

Kevin Curtin, Chase Hoffberger, Michael King, Richard Whittaker, Virginia B. Wood **CONTRIBUTING WRITERS** MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod

PRODUCTION CREATIVE DIRECTOR Jason Stout PRODUCTION MANAGER Chris Linnen WEB DIRECTOR Brian Barry DIGITAL STRATEGY Michael Bartnett

GRAPHIC DESIGNES Zeke Barbaro, Carrie Lewis STAFF HOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum PROOFREADERS Joseph Mayfield, Kat McNevins, Danielle White, Adrienne Whitehorse

INTERNS Calder Abbott, Neha Aziz, Spencer James Beghtol, M. Isabella Bejar, Nidia Cavazos, Kat Goins, Dan Gray, Mari Hernandez, Nate Jackson, Allen Martinez, Patricia May, María Núñez

#### ADVERTISING ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jerald Corder,

Bobby Leath, Elizabeth Nitz, Carolyn Phillips, Lois Richwine ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jeff Carlyon, Jill Carmichael, Mendy Hoffman, Blake Lewis

Angela Specht LEGAL NOTICES Jessica Nesbitt OPERATIONS COORDINATOR Kristine Tofte DIGITAL COORDINATOR

DIGITAL COORDINATOR Tamar Price MARKETING DIRECTOR/PR Sarah Wolf LUV DOC/CIRCULATION/SPECIAL EVENTS Dan Hardick MARKETING MANAGER Dallen Terrell STREET TEAM Andrea Dane, Kara David, Jorge Espino, Daniela Garcia, Malcolm Henderson, William Josma, Wendy Lee, Camille Morell, Andrew Osegi, Christina Purcell, Coka Trevino, Daphne Vonal NATIONAL ADVERTISING Voice Media Group (888/278-3966, www.wrgadvertising.com)

# **OFFICE STAFF**

CONTROLLER Liz Franklin SUBSCRIPTIONS Jessi Cape CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Chelsea Taylor INFO CENTER Sarah Marloff SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Brandon Watkins EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR

Hallie Reiss STREET BUSKER Hank CIRCULATION

Perry Drake, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Jonina bel-Sommers, Brent Malkus, Eric McKinney, Grant Foel-So Melcher, Paul Minor, Norm Reed, Dane Richardson, Fric Shuman, Zeb Sommers, Chris Volloy, Nicholas Wibbelsman, John Williamson, Bryan Zirkelbach

CONTRIBUTORS Neph Basedow, Greg Beets, Rob Brezsny, Jim Caligiuri, Andy Campbell, Jessi Cape, Steve Davis, Thomas Fawcett, Rachel Feit, Doug Freeman, Melody Fury, David Brendan Hall, Melanie Haupt, Ryan Hennessee, Shelley Hiam, Sam Hurt, Abby Johnston, Devaki Knowles, Gary Miller, Tony Millionaire, Lance Myers, María Núñez, Joe O'Connell, Eric Puga, Alejandra Ramirez, Marc Savlov, Seth Orion Schwaiger, Jonelle Seitz, Chuck Shepherd, Kahron Spearman, Tim Stegall, Jesse Sublett, Tom Tomorrow, Roy Tompkins, Jay Trachtenberg, Shanon Weaver, Libby Webster Adrienne Whitehorse, Todd V. Wolfson

The Austin Chronicle offers nonpaying internships Contact Kate X Messer at the intern hotline 512/454-5765 x303



by The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. 512/454-5766 ©2013 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved. Subscriptions: One year: \$60 2nd class. Half-year: \$35 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX. **POSTMASTER**: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765. Half-year: \$35 2nd class.

nsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.



## COVER STORY: Top 10s

6 PAGE THREE FEEDBACK



### **10** NEWS

10 Oracle's New Austin Campus Displaces Longtime Residents; Past Incidents of Suspended APD Officer Emerge; Uber, Lyft Form PAC, Push Petition; and more

12 CIVICS 101

#### **13 THE HIGHTOWER REPORT** BY JIM HIGHTOWER

14 TOP 10s Council, reproductive rights, Lege, criminal justice, labor, and more

#### **23 NEWS OF THE WEIRD**

24 ARTS & CULTURE

and the visual arts



- 28 ONE FOR THE BOOKS Our favorite reads of 2015 **30 ARTS LISTINGS** Shakespeare in Print and Performance" and "Robert Jackson Harrington & Hector Hernandez: Impossible to Tell
- **32 COMMUNITY LISTINGS** DAY TRIPS BY GERALD E. MCLEOD
- 33 GAY PLACE BY KATE X MESSER **34 NEW YEAR'S EVENTS**
- HORNOGRAPHY BY KAHRON SPEARMAN
- 35 SOCCER WATCH BY NICK BARBARO

**36** FOOD



## COVER BY JASON STOUT

## 42 SCREENS

- 42 Austin Film Critics Association's Top 10s; Top 10 Video Games
- 43 FILM LISTINGS Point Break
- 44 CHRON TO THE MAX Chronicle film critics' Top 10s lists
- **50 SHOWTIMES**



## **52** MUSIC

- 52 GOODNIGHT IRENE Music writers make their Austin and National Top 10s lists; plus Critics Poll
- **58 RECOMMENDED THIS WEEK** Free Week listings Jan. 1-7
- 62 VENUES
- 64 ROAD SHOWS + **CLUB LISTINGS**

## BACK

74 THE LUV DOC SHOT IN THE DARK COMIX **MR. SMARTY PANTS** 

75 CLASSIFIEDS

78 FREE WILL **ASTROLOGY** 79 CROSSWORD

### HOLIDAY HOURS

The Chronicle offices will be closed Thursday, December 31 and Friday, January 1, We reopen on Monday, January 4.













6801 N LAMAR BLVD | (512)371-3004 | FURNITUREDUDE.COM austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 5

FUTON

\$799

\$189

**COUNTER HEIGHT TABLE WITH 4 CHAIRS** WAS \$899 NOW \$589!

> **CLEARANCE! ORNATE 7 PIECE BEDROOM SET**

QUEEN WAS \$1999 NOW \$1399! KING WAS \$2099 NOW \$1499!

SPECIAL PRICE! Sofa and love seat WAS \$1099 NOW \$599! (Grey or White)

> SECTIONAL W/ OTTOMAN (2 COLOR CHOICES) \$499

# **Open Season**

"It is time we started a conversation about just when and where loaded firearms should be considered socially acceptable, not just what the law allows."

Reader Susan Cook wrote that last week in a letter to the editor. Because I'm a content provider – the fashionable term now for people who jam journalism into the Internet's trash compactor – my first thought when reading her letter was, hmm, there's a fun story there: the Ps & Qs of open carry. (No wearing white after Labor Day, fancy-dress holsters suggested for PTA meetings!) My second thought was more sober: *Oh shit, this is really happening.* 

Our annual Top 10s issue is devoted to the year that was, not the one that will be here soon enough. But there's no way to process 2015 – a year in which mass shootings became as regular as sunrise and sunset, and presidential candidates made a recruiting tool out of xenophobia and religious intolerance – without worrying how much worse it's going to get once Texas' open carry law goes into effect on Jan. 1.

Though Gov. Abbott may think Austin – Texas' seat of government since 1839 – is too liberal to live in, the fact is, we're not in a bubble here. Despite our city's long history of imagining us fixed in tie-dyed amber, this is no progressive paradise where the rest of the state's lunacy won't tread. The open carry movement has already brandished AK-47 rifles within spitting distance of the UT campus, in the most recent instance of public protest. (Protesting *what* exactly? Is this right to wear guns as hip-loud as a fanny pack not in fact going into law?) Open carry may feel like a freight train, but the tracks have been laid for a long while.

My parents live in Georgetown – a lovely community that voted heavily Republican

in the last presidential election. Is it fair to equate "Republican" with "totally cool with waving guns around at the mall and the local Cinemark"? Maybe not, but if there's a divide in the Texas Republican Party over the issue, the nays are about as loud as a stage whisper. And if being a Republican means being in support of the politicians who made open carry law the law of our land – and *that*, it follows, means being totally cool with waving guns around at the mall, and the local Cinemark, and the seafood

Place my parents frequent every Sunday night, where the waitress already knows their order before they sit down – then it makes sense that my Mom and Pop are pet-

**PAGE THREE** 

rified. When I join them for dinner at that seafood joint, the conversation too often has drifted to the places they dream about moving to. Safer harbors where they know the next booth over won't be packing heat.

I admit – their exit plans have reminded me of liberals' threat to move to Canada if Dubya won the presidency back in 2000. Of the presumably few who actually made good on the promise, I've genuinely wondered: How'd that work out? Is the poutine as good as they say? Is there still room for the rest of us?

That's a joke. Kind of. It's not actually funny at all that two people who've spent the majority of their lives as law-abiding citizens of Texas, who pay their taxes and, in my mom's case, paid a lot more as a career public teacher, feel like there's no longer a safe place for them in this state. They're not the only ones, not by a long shot. Pause to reflect: Have you really thought about what it means to be shopping for cold cuts at the grocery store and the customer next to you has a visible weapon on their body? To send your child to freshman orientation knowing her roommate quite possibly packed a gun along with her PJs? And then once that's sunk in, you've got to wonder - is this actually the Republican leadership's endgame? To make our state so unlivable - nice head start gutting women's health care access, guys! - to send all their detractors scattering to the four winds, looking for somewhere they're statistically less likely to be shot while enjoying their shrimp scampi? 

This is sounding cynical. That wasn't my intent. OK, there was that crack about "content provider," but I still file "journalist" on my W-2 form every year with a flush of pride.

That's pride in what this paper does, together, every damn week. Because the people who put out this paper believe powerfully – religiously, even – in the work we do reporting the news, from open carry to marriage equality to the latest club opening, and from a progressive point of view. The work we do reflects the community and responds to it. And that includes everyone, from our investigative reporters and the front desk receptionist who fields so many calls from crazies, to the office staff who makes salad on free-lunch Wednesdays and the ad reps who pound the pavement to remind community businesses who we are, what we've done, and what we still do every, yes, damn week. Of the last – that's especially hard work. Print media is in a tailspin, and the *Chronicle* is not immune from an industry-wide collapse. Think about that the next time you pick up a *Chronicle* just to pack a moving box.

Did that sound aggressive? I didn't mean to. (Nahhhh, maybe I did. Which isn't to say the *Chronicle* hasn't cushioned my every move across town.) It's hard not to turn to truculence. Venerable alt-weeklies all over the nation are shuttering. A lot of days, it feels like we're at war. But I look around, and what magnificent comradesin-arms I find in these trenches.

My boss Louis Black has in this space paid tribute to a lot of people who made this paper what it is today. I'd like to pay tribute to the ones who do that work now. There are the lifers who built our reputation and also serve as our institutional memory, remind us of that story we ran that time back then - we should dig that up, maybe the source still wants to talk? And then there's this vibrant new guard, the ones who make sure we're not just a record of what once was, but what is now, and what is next. Every week they all get together in a room to talk about the next week's issue and make one another laugh. Then they go back to their desks, and they get back to work. They get back to the fight. I'm so proud to be one of them.

Louis Black's "Page Two" will return next week.



# FEEDBACK LETTERS & COMMENTS

#### **ETIQUETTE WON'T SAVE LIVES**

#### Dear Editor,

In response to Susan Cook's letter "New Etiquette for Firearms" [Feedback, Dec. 25]:

Susan comes to the (all too common) conclusion that relaxing the limitations on where, and how, CHL holders can carry their handguns will result in numbers of careless people "playing Cowboy or Soldier," firing their weapons recklessly among the general public. She asks CHL holders to leave our guns at home.

The new law only allows licensed CHL holders (all of whom have voluntarily subjected themselves to a background check) to carry openly.

I won't open carry because I don't want to make myself the obvious first target of a criminal shooter. However, in the event Ms. Cook is ever in a mass shooting situation, she will pray for someone like me to be near, and she will pray that I did not leave my gun at home on that day. Rand McDonald

#### **NO FREE LUNCH**

Dear Editor.

I'm delighted City Council voted for homestead preservation districts ["Council Approves Three Homestead Preservation Districts," News, Dec. 25]. However, I'm disappointed that Mary Tuma, in reporting the event, insulted our intelligence by declaring the districts "do not establish new taxes or increase existing taxes on other residents." Diverting tax money to new uses (rehabilitating or constructing affordable housing) inevitably means either forgoing a citywide tax decrease (imagine that!) or a tax increase sooner than would otherwise have been necessary. As the old saying goes, "There's no free lunch."

Philip Russell

CONTINUED ON P.8



#### SAME RULES FOR ALL

Dear Editor,

In response to Uber Austin's open letter found in *The Austin Chronicle*, Dec. 18, 2015:

Despite the complaining and marketing by Uber, at its core it is a cab company. Like any other cab company it uses vehicles to pick people up and take them somewhere else for a fee. The major difference from other cab companies is how Uber cabs are summoned. As a friend of mine said, "Uber is a phone app."

The number of vehicles used and the number of drivers employed doesn't alter the fact. To read Uber Austin's letter, you'd think that anyone riding in any other cab company's vehicle is taking their lives in their hands and other drivers are on the verge of going on the dole. To the contrary, cab rides in Austin, as with almost everywhere else in the U.S., are relatively safe for both riders and drivers, and drivers manage to make a living.

Uber, Lvft, nor any other company wishing to do business deserves preferential treatment. All similar companies should have to abide by the same rules. Government should not make laws, rules, or regulations that favor one business over another without a significant and compelling reason which benefits the public. The "bribes" paid other companies that have come to town should never have been paid. One of the world's largest and most profitable companies, Mercedes-Benz, should never have been given monies either real or in kind to bring their rental cars to Austin. And how do local businesses that rent out bicycles feel about the city spending hundreds of thousands of the tax dollars they pay to do business for a competing company to be given an unfair advantage?

The city should make one set of rules for all competing businesses and apply them evenly. That means that all cab companies should operate under the same set of rules where applicable, whether the vehicles are cars, trucks, driverless vehicles, pedal cabs, rickshaws, boats, or whatever. The doling out of favors, economic and/or political, to add even higher profits to the pockets of wealthy upper-management types is one of the factors that motivated me out of Austin after 33 years.

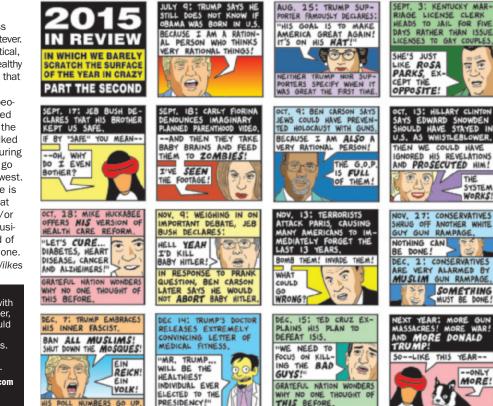
Also, Uber is not without its faults. The people I know who drive for Uber have mentioned how Uber has cut fees paid to drivers. And the people I know who have used Uber have talked about the oppressively high fees charged during peak periods, such as a \$100 minimum to go anywhere Downtown during South by Southwest.

It seems what's really being fought for here is continued high salaries for those at the top, at the expense of those who work for, use, and/or are taxed to support Uber. What almost all businesses want when they say they aren't afraid of competition is a flat playing field, not a level one. That's what Uber Austin is after. *Clifford Wilkes* 

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or email address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or

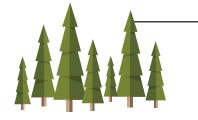
changed by sender once we receive them. General email address: mail@austinchronicle.com Postmarks forum: austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks

Mailing address: The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765





RECYCLE your free



#### CURBSIDE COLLECTION

**Beginning Dec. 26, 2015**, recycle your tree by setting it out on your curb by 6:30 a.m. on your collection day!

T AUSTINRECYCLES.COM

#### ZILKER PARK DROP-OFF

by TOM TOMORROW

2

Drop off your tree for recycling at Zilker Park from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. on: Jan. 2, Jan. 3, Jan. 9 and Jan. 10. Trees collected are recycled into **free mulch**.







TEXAS FAMILY-OWNED SINCE 1962 Cheers to Savings!"







# **QUOTE** of the Year

"We can't do this with people in cars by themselves."

- Travis County Judge Sarah Eckhardt, arguing that the CAMPO 2040 Regional Transportation Plan cannot succeed without more attention to mass transit and multimodal alternatives. (May 15)

# **HEADLINES**

APD'S DWI "NO Refusal" initiative continues tonight, New Year's Eve, so don't drink and drive (as if you needed another reason).

SELF-REGULATION: THE LATEST front in the ride-for-hire controversy is a petition drive initiated by a coalition calling itself "Ridesharing Works for Austin" - and including TNCs Uber and Lyft – that seek to place on the November ballot an ordinance eliminating fingerprinting and other TNC safety measures initiated by City Council in December. The coalition blames Council for the companies' threats to leave town if they don't like the new regs.

**JIM BOB MOFFETT** is retiring as chairman of Freeport-McMoRan, the gold and copper mining conglomerate he founded in the Nineties, accused of environmental and human rights violations at its Indonesian copper mines, while the company's Southwest Austin real estate projects around Barton Creek triggered the movement that became Save Our Springs. Declining commodities prices and other problems have recently decimated Freeport's stock value.

POLICE CHIEF ART Acevedo handed six-vear veteran Officer James Ayers a four-day suspension Tuesday for insubordination and violations of general attendance. Ayers had established a reputation for arriving late to work between March and August. When asked to meet with superiors about the tardiness, he "admittedly used profanity while providing excuses for being late" and proved insubordinate when tasked to write a memo about his habit

JUST STAY HOME: Texas Attorney General Ken Paxton pursued his vocation of suing the federal government, this time the **Environmental** Protection Agency for new restrictions on smog that the state considers too strict. The EPA says a smog reduction from 75 to 70 parts per billion could prevent 325,000 cases of childhood asthma - the state responds that most people spend most of their time indoors.

STICKY-ICKY STICKLAND: Rep. Jonathan Stickland, R-Bedford, took a hit this week when primary challenger Scott Fisher released online postings by the gun-toting state rep from last decade seeking advice on growing marijuana and cheating on drug tests. Apparently "Stick" (as he called himself) was also looking for a "smoking buddy" to share "da green."

**RETENTION DEFICIT:** A new report by State Auditor John Keel shows Texas state agencies lost 18% of classified staff in the 2015 fiscal year. with the Department of Aging and Disability Services (32.2%) and the Juvenile Justice Department (26.6%) faring worst. The report comes on the heels of a judicial ruling that Texas' foster care system is so understaffed that overburdened case workers regularly burn out.

**Austin Justice Coalition** co-founder Chas Moore



# **TOP 10 QUOTES OF THE WEEK**

1) See "Quote of the Year," above.

2) "It is important to remember that there are over 860,000 people living in Austin. Sometimes it can be difficult to keep this in mind when you're facing 200 loud voices in the Council Chamber."

- Outgoing Mayor Lee Leffingwell's advice to incoming Mayor Steve Adler (Jan. 9)



3) "I believe the decision is an injustice of grave proportions."

- Travis County Democratic Party Chair Vincent Harding, on the federal court decision to drop charges against former APD Detective Charles Kleinert in the fatal shooting of Larry Jackson Jr. (Nov. 6)

4) "He has engaged in outright deception to personally profit at others' expense. These qualities make him dangerously unfit to be attorney general."

- Craig McDonald of Texans for Public Justice, on AG Ken Paxton's three felony indictments (Aug. 7)

5) "You can't vaccinate against stupid." - Rep. J.D. Sheffield, R-Gatesville, on antivaxxers opposing his and Austin Rep. Donna

Howard's HB 465, modernizing the state's antiquated immunization registry (March 6)

#### 6) "The outrageous accusations leveled against Planned Parenthood, based on heavily doctored videos, are offensive and categorically untrue."

- Planned Parenthood Federation of America President Cecile Richards, testifying before the U.S. House Oversight Committee (Oct. 2) 7) "You don't have to be as smart as a fifth-grader to know that what causes the climate is the sun – the sun. People tell me carbon dioxide warms the Earth. No. it doesn't. The sun warms the Earth."

- Council Member Don Zimmerman on a presentation by scientist Katharine Hayhoe on how climate change affects Austin (May 1)

8) "I'm a reporter. My job is to ask questions. What's 'totally out of line' is to eject a reporter from a press conference for asking questions."

 Univision anchor Jorge Ramos' response to being physically removed from a Donald Trump press conference in Iowa (Aug. 28)

9) "The grieving that the country feels is real - the sympathy, obviously, the prioritizing, comforting the families, all that's important. But I think part of the point that I wanted to make was that it's not enough just to feel bad."

> - President Barack Obama, on the Charleston massacre (June 26)

10) "Those of you graduating this afternoon with high honors, awards, and distinctions, I say, 'Well done.' And as I like to say to the C students, 'You too can be president."

 Former President George W. Bush, joking at the SMU commencement (May 22)

ONLINE // APD SUSPENSION | STICKLAND LIGHTS UP | AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/NEWS



# **UBER, LYFT FORM PAC, PUSH PETITION**

Apologies to anybody who wished talk of transportation network companies (TNCs) would take a holiday. No sooner than five hours after learning that Lyft and Uber had banded with TechNet, ATX Safer Streets, and Austin Music People to introduce a political action committee - Ridesharing Works for Austin – designed to collect the 20,000 petition signatures from registered voters necessary to make the current interim TNC rules adopted in 2014 by the previous city council permanent via either Council adoption or public referendum on the next uniform election, was I being whisked away from Austin-Bergstrom International Airport in the backseat of a Lyft, getting pitched on why I should sign the petition before we'd even left the terminal.

I realized via Facebook the following morning that the Lyft I rode in was driven by an individual who's either a Ridesharing Works organizer or a devout advocate for the agency.

She wore a pink Lyft shirt, offered us water and hard candy, and two clipboards worth of petitions in the back seat pocket of her car (as well as a pink Lyft sign in her trunk). After a few interjections to inform her that I had no intention of signing the petition, she conceded that her personal desire is for the city to abandon TNC regulations altogether. The specific act

of fingerprinting - the straw man masquerading as the crux of the standoff between Council and the two TNC giants – was not an issue for her in either principle or practice: She's already been fingerprinted for her day job, and recognized that the city has offered to pay for onboarding TNC drivers to file their fingerprints (and may put into place other initiatives to ease the process). The first few lines of her pitch seemed almost scripted, however, like she'd been coached by either the companies or advocates on what to say. Upon arriving at my house I exited the car confident of one thing in particular: Ridesharing Works for Austin will prove successful in obtaining the 20,000 necessary signatures. Some riders may be persuaded to sign the petition just to get drivers to stop their pitches.

It's hard to tell at this point what exactly is the issue that's "forcing TNCs to leave town" - or, as other, more reasonably minded people would phrase it, result in the two largest and most powerful TNCs in the market voluntarily pulling out of Austin. Two weeks ago at City Council. stakeholders debated for five hours the particular issue of fingerprinting as if that were the only issue. Licensing fees? Fine. Trade dress and other operating requirements like the creation of pick-up zones and maintenance, as well as a bit of data reporting? No problem. (Sticking with the current ordinance would negate all the aforementioned and effectively render TNCs unregulated. It would also serve as a somewhat strengthened death blow to the already hurting taxicab industry.)

Both Lyft and Uber said they would leave Austin if mandatory fingerprinting were implemented across the industry. Both failed to explain why adding the requirement was such an issue. The elephant in the room seemed to be simply that companies did not want to assume responsibility for the requirement.

Mayor **Steve Adler** and CM **Ann Kitchen**'s last-minute compromise – to amend the ordinance to create an incentive program that would result in 99% of TNC drivers being fingerprinted by Feb. 2017 – has been largely derided as "kicking a can down the road," but there's a hint of creative intrigue to it. Under the provisions, the city would offer incentives to drivers (what those are will be laid out in late January) in order to get the fingerprint rate up to 50% by August, and 85% by Dec. 2016. As of today, there are no defined penalties for non-compliance.

Ideally, what the plan would do is create an

image of acceptance for the practice of fingerprinting that's largely void of any corporate politics. If drivers took the city up on the incentives, and in doing so indicated that getting fingerprinted wasn't a nuisance, and the companies didn't see a downtick in their onboarding of new drivers, there would be little reason to cause a fuss about what's in reality a common civic expectation. If

the process did hit resistance, Council could readjust its expectations – or the TNCs could leave the city once and for all. A decision could be deliberated based on experiential testimony, rather than the ultimatums issued by two wonderfully funded San Fran companies.

Success on the part of this PAC, however, will undercut any ability for the fingerprinting process to show its true colors, and give Uber and Lyft – and many of their drivers – what they wanted the whole time: inconsequential regulations and very little civic accountability. The problem, if the effort succeeds, is that those who'll eventually support the PAC won't ever know what transportation around Austin could be like if TNCs had it any other way. – *Chase Hoffberger* 



# **Ambiguous Oracle**

Company's new Austin campus displaces longtime residents

On Dec. 22, software megafirm **Oracle** announced a major expansion plan for Austin. In its press announcement (released jointly with Gov. **Greg Abbott** and Mayor **Steve Adler**), the company said it would be building a "next-generation technology campus" in Austin, and would purchase housing to be available for employees "nearby." The company said the Austin project is "driven by growth in Oracle's cloud sales organization, Oracle Direct," and that it would expand its Austin staff (currently about 1,100 people) by more than 50%. The company is based in Redwood City, Calif., and has more than 130,000 employees worldwide.

But attorneys representing former tenants of the apartment complexes emptied and cleared to accommodate the Oracle campus described the new project, and the city's welcome, as "a slap in the face" to the mostly low-income former residents.



### A Recommendation for Public Safety

For anyone in town still unclear on the extent to which the **Real Estate Council of Austin** is the enemy of the people of Austin, RECA Director of Communications **Ryan Poulos** clarified to the *Austin American-Statesman* last Wednesday, Dec. 23: "I recommend Uber and Lyft simply shut off their service at midnight on New Year's. Then we'll learn about public safety." – *Nick Barbaro* 

the needs of millennials."

Oracle has three local facilities, all in

Northwest Austin, and in 2013 received \$1

560,000 square-foot facility is planned for

construction on a 27-acre site just south of

S. Lakeshore Boulevard and north of Elmont

demolished Lakeview Apartments. Oracle

is also acquiring the nearby Azul Lakeshore

Drive - until recently the site of the now-

luxury apartments, a 295-unit complex

expected to become home to many Oracle

employees. The company said it would be

graduates and professionals for its expan-

relocating some employees from other loca-

tions, but expects to be recruiting young tech

sion. Scott Armour, senior vice president of

Oracle Direct, said, "Our state-of-the-art cam-

pus will be designed to inspire, support, and

attract top talent - with a special focus on

million in state and local (Williamson County)

incentives to expand its operations. The new,

# **CIVICS 101** DUTY NOW FOR THE FUTURE

#### THURSDAY 12/31 AUSTIN'S NEW YEAR Austin's

New Year with Grupo Fantasma, Golden Dawn Arkestra, and Carolyn Wonderland. 4-10pm. Auditorium Shores, 920 W. Riverside. Free. www.fb.com/ events/434502673341027.

CAPITAL METRO NYE Cap Metro runs gratis on New Year's Eve from 6pm 'til 3am. MetroRapid and MetroRail will run until 2:30am, and Night Owls 'til 3am. *Free. www.capmetro.org/specialevents.* TRASH PICKUP If your trash

collection falls on New Year's Day, it'll be picked up on Saturday. www.austintexas.gov/department/residentialcurbside-collection-schedule.

#### FRIDAY 1/01 barton springs polar bear splash

Save Our Springs will set up outside the entrance, offering free shirts, coffee, and donuts. 9am-2pm. Barton Springs Pool, 2201 Barton Springs Rd. \$1-3. www.fb.com/ events/1546375302321288. OFFICIAL "UNCOVER-ING" OF THE HANDGUN RALLY Cloudy, with a chance of rain. Noon. Texas State Capitol, 1100 Congress. www.fb.com/ events/1530081363949976.

#### MONDAY 1/04 TEXAS INMATE FAMILIES ASSOCIATION MEETING Get your

**Association meeting** Get your questions about the Texas Dept. of Criminal Justice answered on the first Monday of each month. *Sunrise Community Church*, 4430 Manchaca. Free. www.tifa.org.

#### TUESDAY 1/05 AUSTIN JUSTICE COALITION

**MEETING** AJC's first meeting of the year. Discuss the upcoming "meet the candidates" mixer, voter registration drive, Saturday School/mentor program canvassing and kickoff, and more. 6pm. Victory Grill, 1104 E. 11th. www.fb.com/ events/159391887752449.

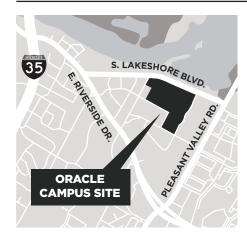
#### WEDNESDAY 1/06 SETTING GOALS FOR SMALL BUSINESS EXCELLENCE A helping

hand for small business owners. 9am-noon. Entrepreneur Center of Austin, 4029 Capital of TX Hwy. S. #110. \$30. www.austintexas.gov/event/ settings-goals-small-business-excellence.

#### ONGOING

**HOLIDAY TREE RECYCLING** Leave your tree curbside on your regular collection day, or drop it off at Zilker Park this weekend. Decorations, tinsel, and stand should be removed. Trees over 6 feet tall should be cut in half. Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Zilker Park, 2100 Barton Springs Rd. Free. www.austintexas. gov/department/holiday-tree-recycling.





Gov. Abbott and Mayor Adler welcomed the company's announcement. "Thanks to our skilled workforce, combined with our low-tax and low-regulation environment," Abbott said, "one of the largest tech companies in the world has chosen to expand in Austin." The mayor said, "What Oracle is doing in Austin reinforces what I'm talking about when I say that great cities do big things, especially in the technology sector. With this significant investment, Oracle demonstrates that it believes in Austin and its future, and it's serious about creating fantastic job opportunities in our community. I look forward to working with major employers like Oracle to tackle our biggest challenges, including mobility and affordability."

But affordability was also on the minds of the former residents of Lakeview Apartments – roughly 200 families with moderate incomes – some of whom are reportedly still awaiting the return of their security deposits and any help from the city in finding comparable housing within city limits. The southeast neighborhoods around Lakeshore Boulevard, Riverside Drive, and Pleasant Valley had provided some of the most affordable rental housing in Austin, but the older stock of apartment complexes is steadily being replaced by high-end and mixed-use developments unaffordable for the original tenants.

A nonprofit legal services firm, **Texas RioGrande Legal Aid**, is representing former residents of the Lakeview Apartments in their dispute with **Cypress Real Estate Advisors**, which sold the property to Oracle. In a statement released by **Stephanie Trinh**, TRLA called Oracle's plans "a slap in the face to the residents who once resided there."

"Oracle, the City of Austin, and the developers may be pleased with this move," continued TRLA, "but it is emblematic of the largest problem affecting this city, and each has done what it can to ignore the residents who once resided there."

According to TRLA, Cypress effectively drove the former residents out of Lakeview in September, stopping repairs and ending leases with threats or early terminations, while refusing to answer questions and denying tenants any relocation assistance. As TRLA sees the situation, "Oracle, the world's second largest software company, will now benefit from Cypress Real Estate Advisors' wrongdoings, as the city welcomes Oracle with open arms. What was affordable housing in a low-income neighborhood is now office space for one of the wealthiest companies in the world." While not directly blaming Oracle for Cypress' actions, TRLA suggested the company help its clients find "decent, affordable places to live." The TRLA release concludes, "The Lakeview families shouldn't be treated like pawns in this developer's game."

– Michael King

# THE HIGHTOWER REPORT HIGHTOWER

#### **Daddy's Philosophy**

This special day got me to thinking about America's spirit of giving, and I don't mean this overdone business of Christmas gifts. I mean our true spirit of giving – giving of ourselves.

Yes, we are a country of rugged individualists, yet there's also a deep, communityminded streak in each of us. We're a people who believe in the notion that we're all in this together, and we can make our individual lives better by contributing to the common good.

The establishment media pays little attention to grassroots generosity, focusing instead on the occasional showy donation by what it calls "philanthropists" – big tycoons who give a little piece of their billions to some university or museum in exchange for getting a building named after them. But in my mind, the real philanthropists are the millions of you ordinary folks who have precious little money to give, but consistently give of themselves, and do it without demanding that their name be engraved on a granite wall.

My own Daddy, rest his soul, was a fine example of this. With half a dozen other guys in Denison, Texas, he started the Little League baseball program, volunteering to build the park, sponsor and coach the teams, run the squawking P.A. system, etc., etc. Even after I graduated from Little League, Daddy stayed working at it, because his involvement was not merely for his kids ... but for all. He felt the same way about being taxed to build a public library in town. I don't recall him ever going in that building, much less checking out a book, but he wanted it to be there for the community and he was happy to pay his part. Not that he was a do-good liberal, for God's sake indeed, he called himself a conservative.

My Daddy didn't even know he had a political philosophy, but he did, and it's the best l've ever heard. He would often say to me, "Everybody does better when everybody does better." If only our leaders in Washington and on Wall Street would begin practicing this true American philosophy.

For more information on Jim Hightower's work – and to subscribe to his award-winning monthly newsletter, "The Hightower Lowdown" – visit www.jimhightower.com. You can hear his radio commentaries on KOOP Radio 91.7FM, weekdays at 10:58am and 12:58pm.





austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 13



# TOP 10 CITY COUNCIL STORIES by Michael King

**1) DISTRICT POLITICS** The new **10-1 City Council** got a year of governance under its belt – with a slow start but more effectiveness over time – and began to reflect a greater range of public priorities.

**2) SELLING SHORT** The fate of **short-term rental units** – or at least the "Type 2," nonowner-occupied variety – entered 2015 on a short leash and exited 2015 on a shorter one, and in the New Year, more renter control awaits.

**3) SMOKE BUSTERS** In an early misstep, council members attempted to address some hyper-local disputes over barbecue smoke with a citywide policy on scrubbers – it never got past the discussion stage before with-drawal, but evoked national foodie outrage and PR embarrassment.

**4) HOME\$TEADING** A property tax "**home-stead exemption**" was popular on the 10-1 campaign trail, but less popular on the dais, where it was winnowed from an expensive 20% to a symbolic 6% – with promises of a higher phase in.

**5) ZIMM CITY** District 6 Council Member **Don Zimmerman** provided steady opposition and entertainment on the dais, from his wacko commission appointments, his angry denials of climate change, his outrage over gay marriage ... and a campaign finance lawsuit against the city. 6) UNAPPEALING The city challenged, unchallenged, sued, and is now deciding whether to appeal the dismissal of its challenge lawsuit against the **Travis Central Appraisal District**, on its claim that commercial property valuations are too low, to the disadvantage of homeowners.

7) VERY SORE LOSER Despite a run-off loss and a recount loss, defeated District 4 Council candidate **Laura Pressley** refused to concede defeat, filing a contest and then a lawsuit she also lost, and then was hit with hefty sanctions. Never-Say-Die Appeal awaits.

**8) IN THE MONEY** Thanks to an unprecedented 12.5% growth rate, Council was able to produce an FY 2016 budget that provided a homestead exemption, increased social services, and (slightly) cut tax payments. But everybody still hates growth ....

**9) A ROOF FOR GRANNY** After months of preparation, Council greatly expanded the ability of homeowners to build "**accessory dwelling units**" (aka "granny flats") on single-family lots, potentially adding thousands of rental units and (in theory) bending the housing cost curve.

**10) THROWING A FINGER** In its final 2015 meeting, Council adopted "incomplete" regulations for **transportation network ("ridesharing") companies**, with driver fingerprinting "benchmarks" that Uber and Lyft reject – next year we'll learn if reasonable minds prevail.

# TOP 10 LOCAL STORIES by Michael King

**1) DROUGHT ENDS, FLOODS BEGIN** The wettest year in Austin history was marked by devastating spring and fall floods, the former throughout Central Texas, the latter a reprise of the 2013 Halloween **Onion Creek** disaster. "Resiliency" became the new watchword of weather response. (See "Top 10 Environmental Stories," p.21.)

2) OFFICIAL IMMUNITY In October, federal Judge Lee Yeakel granted former Austin Police Detective Charles Kleinert immunity from prosecution for the 2013 killing of Larry Jackson Jr., because Kleinert was on a federal task force at the time – meaning no state criminal accountability. (See "Top 10 Criminal Justice Stories," p.18.)

**3) KELLERS RELIEVED** In May, the Court of Criminal Appeals granted partial relief to **Frances and Dan Keller**, imprisoned in 1992 after a fantastical witch-hunt prosecution for alleged child abuse at their Oak Hill day care center. Their convictions were overturned, but without a ruling of innocence – leaving the Kellers in legal limbo, and Travis County prosecutors still in disgrace. (See "Top 10 Criminal Justice Stories," p.18.)

**4) GOVERNOR FOR LIFE? Rick Perry** – officially becoming The-Longest-Serving-Governorin-Texas-History – finally stepped down in January from his endless regime, then took one last swipe at a presidential run, to a predictably early exit. It's some comfort that the national electorate isn't as credulous as that of Texas – although among this year's field, hardright Perry was just too moderate. (See "Top 10 Lege Stories," p.16.)

**5) LOVE WINS** "It's a good day to be Texan," said State Rep. **Celia Israel** in June, celebrating the historic U.S. Supreme Court ruling on **marriage equality** and the hundreds of Austin gay and lesbian couples tying the knot at the Travis County Clerk's office. "I feel like a real citizen today," said one happy spouse. 6) FAILED COURTSHIP A small November turnout narrowly rejected a bond proposal for a new Travis County civil courthouse, leaving an inadequate and crumbling Heman Marion Sweatt venue still overburdened, and

Commissioners Court wondering what's next.

7) JUMPOLIN PIÑATA'D In February, East Cesar Chavez business Jumpolin (selling piñatas and other party accessories) was abruptly demolished by landlords F&F Real Estate Ventures, who wanted to use the site as a spring festival venue. The legal battle (and neighborhood protests) ensued for much of the year, with a confidential settlement concluded in December.

**8) IDIOTICALLY YOURS** In March, an arrogant, self-appointed "culture jammer" posted pseudo-official, racist "whites only" stickers on East Austin businesses, purportedly in protest of gentrification – thereby stirring a wrongheaded local and national frenzy that threatened minority-owned businesses. The headline-grabbing escapade was brief, ridiculous, and self-defeating.

**9) THE NEW SEGREGATION** In February, a report from the University of Toronto identified the Austin/Round Rock metro area as the most "**economically segregated**" large metro area in the country, as the region's general prosperity has failed to trickle down to the working poor, especially minorities. The report generated much official breast-beating, but adequate solutions remain elusive.

**10) PROPERTY PROPS** In May, after months of preparation, City Council launched a formal challenge to the commercial appraisals of the **Travis Central Appraisal District**, in what was initially an administrative procedure and eventually a lawsuit, currently in limbo after dismissal by a state district court. The dispute hasn't ended, but the city is considering its next move.



## TOP 10 CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS



CONTINUED ON P.16



HATS FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY! BANGORA - FELT - PALM LEAF - STRAW FOR THE RODEO ~ TO THE RIVER ~ AND FOR THE GARDEN 501 BASTROP HWY. 78741 512-385-3452 CALLAHANSGENERALSTORE.COM



**\$19.95 PET E** Offer valid for dogs & cats only. Not valid for emergencie **\$90 ANNUAL** YOU ERVE Dogs Includes: Exam. Distemper-Parvo, Rabies Heart-Worm Test, Intestinal Parasite Check and **Nail Trimming** Cats Includes: Exam. Feline Distemper. Rabies. Feline Leukemia and Intestinal Parasite Check S Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 1/8/2016. Must present coupon at time of arrival ETTER LOW COST **ROUTINE SPAYS** Ω **NEUTERS FOR** 0 **TS & DOGS** F EEK cat spay: \$52.50. dog spay/neuter: 0-25 lbs. \$69.50, 26-35 lbs. \$73.50, 36-45 lbs. \$77, 46-60 lbs. \$80.50, 61-80 lbs. \$91, 81-100 lbs. \$99 Not redeemable for cash. Applies to routine spays & neuters. 3 Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 1/8/2016. Must present coupon at time of arrival 4 S \$34.95 CAT DAY Valid for routine cat neuters only. Offer valid for each pet Offer expires 1/8/2016 Must present coupon at time of arrival PEN Wells Branch & South Branch Pet & Bird Clinic 0 Savita Wadhwani, D.V.M. Avalsew Mekonnen, D.V.M. **Kishor Patel, D.V.M.** 12202 N. MoPac 403-F E. Ben White 339-8472 462-0002 Mon.-Fri. 7am-9pm & Sat. 8am-3pm & Sun. Noon-5pm We now accept CareCredit

# BRING IN THE NEW YEAR WITH TABU LINGERIE! TABU LINGERIE LINGERIE • ADULT TOYS HALLOWEEN COSTUMES

512-452-8228

# TOP 10 REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS STORIES by Mary Tuma

**1) HB 2 AT SCOTUS' DOOR** After issuing a stopgap to the disastrous final provision of **anti-abortion** law **House Bill 2** in late June, the **U.S. Supreme Court** decided to take up *Whole Woman's Health v. Cole* for review in November. In a case that is expected to set the course for abortion rights nationwide, the nine justices must determine if the Texas Legislature can get away with purporting to protect the health and safety of women with a law that painfully shows women will instead suffer. A ruling is expected by June.

2) KICKED OUT, FIGHTING BACK Like the classy chap he is, Gov. Greg Abbott first announced the state would kick Planned Parenthood out of the Medicaid program via Twitter. Later that week, the state officials sent the health care provider a letter announcing they would soon be booted out of the program based on the notorious, highly edited sting videos pushed by anti-choice group the Center for Medical Progress. The good news is that courts have successfully blocked similar attempts in other states, and PP has hit back with a class action lawsuit in November claiming the state is breaking federal Medicaid law. A hearing date has yet to be confirmed.

**3) BYPASSING SAFETY** Conservative legislators managed to drastically chip away at a process meant to help typically abused or neglected teenagers access abortion with **HB 3994**. **Judicial bypass** – the legal process by which a teenager averts parental consent to undergo abortion through securing permission from a judge – is considered an important "safety net" for teens. That safeguard was severely eroded at the hands of the Lege, namely bill author Rep. **Geanie Morrison**, R-Victoria, who added substantial barriers to the process, reaffirming that lawmakers are more interested in politics than protecting a vulnerable population. 4) HB 2 FALLOUT The damage left in the wake of HB 2 continued this year: Only 18 abortion clinics remain of the 41 that existed before parts of the law went into effect. Studies from the UT-based **Texas Policy Evaluation Project** showed wait times to get an appointment have drastically risen (up to 20 days) and, startlingly, as many as 240,000 women are estimated to have attempted to self-induce their abortions. If the final part of HB 2 passes legal muster at SCOTUS, Texas will have fewer than 10 abortion clinics for a population of nearly 5 million reproductive-age women.

#### 5) LOCAL LOVE FOR PLANNED PARENT-

**HOOD** In a 9-2 vote, **City Council** stood with Planned Parenthood by amending the city's federal and state legislative agendas to include lobbying support for any bill that would maintain or expand funding for the provider or women's health care in general. **Travis County commissioners** followed suit, lending their support in a 3-1-1 vote last month. With all the hostility thrown at Planned Parenthood this year, it's a relief to see the city and county showing some love.

6) CUTTING CANCER FUNDING In a legislative maneuver overtly meant to punish abortion providers, lawmakers crafted the state budget to exclude Planned Parenthood patients from a lifesaving **breast and cervical cancer screenings program**. While cancer survivors condemned the move as life-threatening, it did little to stop the governor from signing the budget. One bright spot: Tenacious local protester **Sadie Hernandez** camped out at the Governor's Mansion to rally against the cuts, drawing national media attention to the issue.



7) CAMPAIGNING FOR ACCESS With legislators doubting Texas women's ability to make autonomous decisions about their own bodies at every turn, a coalition of seven progressive organizations (including NARAL Pro-Choice and the ACLU) struck back in February, unveiling a new multiyear policy campaign to ensure women are able to make their own health care decisions. The "Trust. Respect. Access." initiative also seeks to repeal anti-choice laws and introduce bills that support women's health care.

**8) ANTI-CHOICE SHAKEDOWN** In the ongoing assault on Planned Parenthood, state officials barged into the provider's offices in four cities completely unannounced in late October, demanding thousands of personal patient records and sensitive information, including clinical notes and lab results from 2010 to the present. While they later slightly refined their request, the state's intrusive theatrics prove they'll stop at nothing to intimidate the provider.

**9) MONEY FOR NOTHING** Taxpayer-funded **crisis pregnancy centers** – the network of nonmedical, religious pseudo-clinics meant to deter women from undergoing abortion – received double the funding from magnanimous anti-choice lawmakers in 2015. While actual health clinics that offer preventative, lifesaving services are shuttering by the dozens, the CPC propaganda-mills hope to usher more women into their doors to feed them (documented) medical misinformation.

**10) BAD BILLS DEFEATED** While this year's Legislative session shepherded some dangerous bills to the governor's desk, a handful of atrocious potential laws thankfully died – some due to Republican infighting: legislation that would have banned **health insurance** plans from covering abortion care, given **legal representation to fetuses**, and prevented women from obtaining abortions in cases of **fetal abnormality** all failed to pass.

## TOP 10 LEGE STORIES by Richard Whittaker



**1) MEET THE NEW BOSS, WORSE THAN THE OLD BOSS Dan Patrick** replaced **David Dewhurst** as lieutenant governor. First order of business: raise the thermostat in the chamber, which Dewhurst famously kept at icy levels. Item two: hurl the upper chamber further to the far right.

**2) SCHOOLS UNFINANCED AGAIN** Just because Judge **John Dietz** told the Texas Legislature that the current school finance system was unconstitutional, that didn't mean they fixed it. Instead, lawmakers considered a partial reform adding \$3 billion over inflation and population growth, and slightly altering how it's distributed; then they added only \$1.5 billion, and deferred any structural changes until after a Texas Supreme Court ruling due in 2016.

**3) GUN NUT'S DREAM** The session started with gun rights groups overplaying their hands, sending not-so-subtle threats to lawmakers and parading around the Capitol with empty holsters. It ended with them getting their way on both **open carry** and **campus carry**. Guess all those NRA lobbying dollars paid off.

**4) UNHEALTHY FIXATION** The GOP's constant efforts to capsize **Planned Parenthood** and restrict abortion access continued, but in more muted terms than in the 2013 session. Arguably, because they'd already done so much damage, there was little left to break.

5) FAREWELL TO THE OLD GUARD A quadruple blow as four of the most respected and venerable lawmakers quit. For the Democrats: Austin's Rep. Elliott Naishtat (arguably the Legislature's most learned voice on health and human services issues); newly elected Houston mayor Sylvester Turner, the fiscal Cassandra as the ranking Democrat on House Appropriations; and Sen. Leticia Van de Putte, who made a failed run for mayor of San Antonio. Also bidding adieu was House Education Committee chair and school finance advocate Jimmie Don Aycock, R-Killeen.

6) BAD DEALS: Another session, another agency in scandal, another chief forced out. This time it was Health and Human Services Commissioner (and former state senator) **Kyle** Janek, plus his chief counsel (and former Travis County state rep) Jack Stick, resigning after brutal Senate Finance Committee hearings on massive contracting irregularities and allegations of nepotism. The House General Investigating and Ethics Committee then launched an investigation into no-bid contracts at 11 agencies. 7) UNETHICAL BEHAVIOR Republicans took advantage of the bad press surrounding Travis County District Attorney **Rosemary Lehmberg**'s 2013 DUI arrest to eviscerate the **Public Integrity Unit** based in her office and move most of its work to the Texas Rangers. Meanwhile, lawmakers failed to pass the sweeping ethics reform that Gov. **Greg Abbott** claimed was one of his top priorities.

8) THE BREAKFAST HEARD AROUND THE DOME Friction between the GOP's right, far right, and lunatic fringe was put into sharp (and hilarious) context when Patrick met Abbott and Speaker **Joe Straus** for breakfast, and reportedly demanded that they stop "picking on me."

**9) STICKLAND IN THE MUD** Has any sophomore legislator made more noise and fewer friends than Rep. **Jonathan Stickland**, R-Bedford? His second term under the dome was marked by a near-fistfight with a fellow Republican, regularly getting corrected for factual and procedural errors on the floor, and a highlight of getting kicked out of a meeting of the House Transportation Committee for falsifying witness testimony.

**10) STINGERS GET STUNG** Ugly attempts by right-wing troublemakers the **American Phoenix Foundation** to shoot incriminating undercover footage of lawmakers (mostly centrist Republicans) backfired when even right-wing noise machine Breitbart Texas refused to run the tapes, and big time APF donor **Jeff Sandefer** demanded his money back in protest of their antics.

# **Republicans Want to Take Us Back to the 19th Century.** We Need Strong Leaders Who'll Fight For a Fair Society.



"I'm Heather Way. I'm an Elizabeth Warren Democrat. I'm running for State Representative because we need strong leadership to fight for progressive values at the Capitol – fighting for people instead of big banks, big oil, and big corporations.

"The one percent have plenty of friends in the Legislature. We need bold leaders who'll fight for the rest of us.

"I'm a long-time community advocate, a UT law professor, a legislative reformer, and a PTA mom. I've helped create and pass state legislation, successfully defended our neighborhood schools, and led the reform of numerous laws to protect families and those in need. I have a record of standing up for our community – and getting results. It would be an honor to work for you in the Texas Legislature."

- Heather Way Democrat For State Representative, HD-49

# **A Remarkable Record of Leadership**

Heather Way has had a remarkable career as an agent of change and progressive reform. After graduating at the top of her class at UT Law School, she clerked for Judge William Wayne Justice, a towering figure in advancing civil rights in Texas. As a young lawyer with Legal Aid, she fought for the civil rights and dignity of low-income families. As a UT Law professor, she has led the development of progressive policies at the Capitol and City Hall. She and her husband Bill are raising two sons in Austin public schools.

- UT Law Professor, admitted to practice before the
   Co-Founder, "Obama Mamas" local grassroots U.S. Supreme Court
- Texas Access to Justice Commission, appointed by Texas Supreme Court
- "Austin Affordable Housing Hero" Award, Interfaith Action of Central Texas
- "Community Champion Award," Texas Assn. of **Community Development Corporations**
- City of Austin Families With Children Task Force
- Vice Chair, City of Austin Downtown Commission
- Director, UT Law School Entrepreneurship and Community Development Clinic – delivering pro bono legal help to non-profits and small businesses

- voter registration and GOTV initiative, 2008
- Co-Founder, UT Opportunity Forum
- "Vision Award" from Liveable City for leadership in creating Austin Housing Works
- Austin Urban Parks Work Group
- Leader, Save Zilker School Coalition, saving neighborhood school from closure
- Vice President, Kealing Middle School PTA and Zilker Elementary PTA
- City/County/AISD Work Group on Schools and Families

- Board Chair, Foundation Communities Austin
- Travis County Democratic Convention Rules Committee, 2014
- Outstanding Young Lawyer of Texas Award, 2002



# VoteHeatherWay.com

Political Ad Paid For By Heather Way For State Representative Campaign



# TOP 10 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STORIES by Chase Hoffberger

#### 1) WHAT HAPPENED TO SAMANTHA

**DEAN?** A pregnant employee of the Kyle PD shows up dead behind a Dumpster near a Bastrop County building. Four-year APD veteran VonTrey Clark becomes a person of interest in the killing. He's indicted on charges of capital murder in October, as is an associate, Kevin Leo Watson. Clark pleaded not guilty to the charges in November.

2) KLEINERT GETS OFF A century-old loophole officially known as "Supremacy Clause immunity" allowed former APD Detective Charles Kleinert to escape charges of manslaughter for the July 2013 death of Larry Jackson Jr. Kleinert had been indicted on the charges by a Travis County grand jury, but lawyered his way into federal court in early 2015, where Judge Lee Yeakel dropped his charges under the clause, which grants an unimaginable amount of immunity to anybody working on a federal task force.

3) VIDEO VISITATION'S END A new law – House Bill 549 – forced in-person visitation back onto the agendas of most county jailers after half a decade spent watching most jails convert to video visitation. In September, Travis County commissioners settled on a method for funding the reestablishment. Two months later, former *Chronicle* staffer Jordan Smith uncovered a database of 70 million phone calls video visitation provider Securus had recorded without permission, stripping the Dallas company of its credence.

#### 4) EXECUTION OF RODNEY REED

**DELAYED** The now-iconic death row inmate got a last-minute stay of execution after the **Texas Court of Criminal Appeals** decided it needed more time to consider newly discovered evidence that supports his claims of innocence in the murder of **Stacey Stites**. At issue, among a new set of affidavits filed in support of the 47-year-old, are arguments from forensic pathologists concluding that Stites did not die during the time frame people previously believed, and that she was moved from one location to another some time after her death.

#### 5) RASHAD OWENS RECEIVES LIFE SENTENCE The 23-year-old Killeen resident

arrested last March after driving a car through a SXSW crowd gathered on **Red River Street**, killing four, was found guilty of capital murder in November and sentenced to life in prison.

#### 6) THE PLOT TO KILL JULIE KOCUREK

Details are still forthcoming on the background motivation for a November attempt to assassinate State District Judge Julie Kocurek. **Chimene Onyeri** was arrested in Houston (on charges that he committed another murder) a week after the attempt on Kocurek. In mid-December, news broke that he foretold the effort to end Kocurek's life well before staking out a hiding spot near her home.

7) KELLERS' FIGHT CONTINUES In May, Frances and Dan Keller – the former child care providers who spent 21 years (of a 48-year sentence) in prison for sexual assault of a minor before eventually getting freed when a doctor confessed to having provided a false testimony – were unanimously granted relief from the **Texas Court of Criminal Appeals**. However, the CCA declined to rule on their actual innocence, leaving pro bono attorney **Keith Hampton** with a daunting task: show proof of innocence for something that never happened. In June, a first plea to the CCA to grant the Kellers' innocence proved unsuccessful.

8) FIFTH OF JULY MURDER AND OFFICIAL SUICIDE An early morning stop at the Omni Hotel for an airport run ended up ending Yellow Cab driver **Conrado Contreras**' life when he stepped into the path of 35-year-old **Michael Holt** and his rifle. Holt, who rented a desk at startup incubator Capital Factory, which takes up residence at the Omni, was shot and killed minutes later by police.

#### 9) A SHORTAGE OF DEATH JUICE The recurring issue of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice running out of pentobarbi-

**tal** – a sedative TDCJ uses in conjunction with other drugs for executions – came to a head this year, as manufacturers continued to stop selling the drug to states that practice capital punishment. Not surprisingly, Texas officials found some more supply somewhere. Also not surprisingly, they've been tight-lipped on their source.

10) A JAYWALKING TO REMEMBER What should have been a simple detainment for jaywalking Downtown shortly after the bars closed on a Thursday evening in November quickly turned into a social-media scandal that reinforced beliefs that Downtown cops are too quick to get tough on casual ordinance offenders. Video from the arrest of Matthew Wallace, Jeremy King, and Lourdes Glen spread around the Internet through the weekend. None of the three ended up facing any charges.

# TOP 10 LABOR STORIES by Amy Kamp

**1) NO IMMIGRATION REFORM IN SIGHT** 2015 saw the continuation of the battle to block the reforms President Barack Obama announced late in 2014, which would have allowed millions of **undocumented immigrants** to begin the process of applying for citizenship. Without that opportunity, thousands of Austinites are in the position of not being able to work legally, leaving them at

being able to work legally, leaving them at risk for being taken advantage of by unscrupulous employers.2) CITY INCREASES ITS LIVING WAGE

During the 2016 budget approval process, Council raised the **minimum wage for city employees** from \$11.39/hour to \$13.03. State law prevents municipal governments from enacting laws raising wages citywide, but if nothing else, raising the wages paid to city employees sets an example. Later in the year, a loophole that allowed city subcontractors to pay less was closed.

**3) FAIR CHANCE PROGRESSES** Council Member **Greg Casar**'s proposal to "**Ban the Box**," i.e., remove the question of whether a job applicant has a criminal record from initial job applications, hasn't made its way to the full Council yet, but it did get out of committee this year. Regardless of whether the ordinance passes, and in what form, Casar and the advocates who worked on the proposal deserve credit for starting a conversation about employment opportunities for the formerly incarcerated.

**4) THE RISE OF THE GIG ECONOMY** Thus far largely absent from the debate raging over **TNCs** in Austin is what companies like Uber, Lyft, Favor, etc., mean for workers. In general, these companies have strenuously fought the designation of "employer," preferring to see themselves as conduits for independent contractors (who aren't entitled to things like minimum wage or overtime). While there's been a little discussion of it here, it bears watching what happens in places like California, where some drivers have been held to be, in fact, employees.

5) WAGE GAP REMAINS Credit is due to the Austin American-Statesman for digging deep into city records to discover a continuing disparity in pay between male and female city employees. It's not, the Statesman discovered, that women are being paid less to do the same jobs as men, but that they're not being given the chance to do those higher paying jobs: "Nearly 70 percent of the city's fulltime workers are men, and 63 percent of the city's upper management is male" ("The Gender Divide," Nov. 19, Austin American-Statesman).

6) THE MESS AT EMS Chase Hoffberger's May cover story about working conditions at Austin-Travis County Emergency Medical Services revealed that medics are overworked, understaffed, and often at a breaking point.

7) DEVELOPERS CONTINUE TO LACK ACCOUNTABILITY The June 29 death of Ramiro Loa, a construction worker at the Eastside Station Apartments, highlighted the unfortunate fact that Austin's real estate boom comes with a human cost. Unenforced safety standards on construction sites lead to unnecessary injuries. In the worst case, as with Loa, they're fatal.

8) WORKING LOCAL A campaign by a group of Wheatsville Co-op employees in the spring highlighted the fact that buying local doesn't always guarantee that the people who work there will be compensated any better than anywhere else. The employees were frustrated by a starting wage of \$9.50/hour, and believed that GM **Dan Gillotte**'s salary was too high in comparison. Although the management initially appeared defensive about the employees' demands, later in the year, Wheatsville very quietly raised its base pay.

9) FAST FOOD FIGHT Although neither the Fight for \$15 nor the Fair Food Alliance's campaign to convince Wendy's to join its Fair Food Program for farmworkers have made as much of an impact here as they did nationally, the engagement they did get was passionate. It will be interesting to see if those small bases grow into something more significant here in Austin in 2016.

**10) AFFORDABILITY LAGS** Making it all the more difficult to work in Austin is the lack of **affordable housing**. Even the city's \$13.03 minimum doesn't mean a living wage in a market like this one.

# MAKE YOUR VOICE HEARD!

# RIDESHARING WORKS

#### Over the last 18 months, ridesharing has changed the way Austin gets around.

Over **10,000** local drivers for rideshare services like Uber and Lyft have given their fellow Austinites **millions** of rides.

Ridesharing is working for Austin. It delivers:

- Accessible, reliable, affordable transportation options
- A powerful new line of defense against drunk driving\*
- Extra income to help working Austinites make ends meet

Even though **the ridesharing laws in effect since 2014 have broadly benefited Austin**, the City Council recently voted to adopt extensive new regulations that will lead services like Uber and Lyft to shut down.

#### That's why we want to give you a chance to cast a different vote.

We're a coalition of community groups including Austin Music People, ATX Safer Streets and TechNet, with support from rideshare companies and users.

We've launched a citizen petition drive to ask the City Council to **preserve the 2014 regulations that have allowed ridesharing to thrive in Austin.** 

Once 20,000 voters sign the petition, the City Council will be required to choose — either keep **common sense ridesharing rules**, or call a public vote.

If you believe ridesharing is working and want to keep services like Uber and Lyft in Austin, **we ask you to please sign our petition today.** 

For information about how to sign, please visit <u>RidesharingWorks.com</u>.

\*According to the Austin Police Department, DWI collisions in Austin decreased 18% in the 17 months after ridesharing began as compared to the 17 months prior.

Political advertisement paid for by Ridesharing Works For Austin.

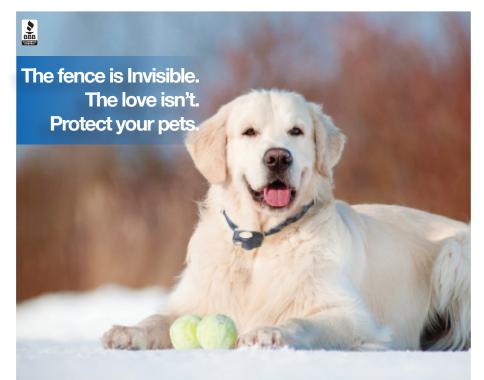


# Shop for a Cause. Donate for Hope.

ALL PROCEEDS FROM THE ReStore HELP BUILD AUSTIN HABITAT FOR HUMANITY HOMES.



# 500 WEST BEN WHITE BLVD. AUSTINHABITAT.ORG



©2016 Invisible Fence, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

(512) 474-7387



f Facebook.com/InvisibleFenceofAustin 🛛 🗊 @InvisibleFenceofTx 🛛 🔤 @PetFenceAustin



# TOP 10 EDUCATION STORIES by Richard Whittaker

1) GOODBYE NCLB, HELLO ESSA The U.S. Department of Education will take more of a backseat in education policy, with the signing by Pres. Barack Obama in December of the Every Student Succeeds Act. The bill, which hands more powers back to the states, is the final death knell for the expiring and unloved No Child Left Behind.

2) EMPTY COFFERS, AGAIN It's been over a year since Judge John Dietz told lawmakers that Texas public schools are underfinanced, and yet they still refused to add any serious additional cash to public education. Now the final decision lies with the **Texas Supreme Court**, and many legislators expect they will demand immediate action, requiring a special session in 2016.

#### **3) GUNNING FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**

Students don't want them. Academics and administrators don't want them. Cops don't want them. Hell, even UT System Chancellor Bill McRaven, the retired U.S. admiral who oversaw the assassination of Osama bin Laden, doesn't want them. But the NRA and every pandering politician wants guns on campus, so the Legislature approved it, and Attorney General Ken Paxton has issued an opinion that would essentially make gun-free zones a thing of the past.

4) BAD IDEAS DEFEATED Education advocates were terrified that, with Lt. Gov. Dan Patrick running the Senate, every backdoor privatization tool pushed by the education reform movement would get passed. But from vouchers to more funding diverted to private charters, they were all rejected with bipartisan opposition.

5) PEARSON EJECTED For 30 years, Pearson **Education** has run the ever-growing testing regime in Texas schools. This year, the Texas Education Agency broke their monopoly stranglehold, handing the bulk of the next four-year contract to rival Educational Testing Service. State Board of Education Vice Chair Thomas Ratliff warned that the change doesn't matter, because opponents of high-stakes testing are "vendor agnostic" in their concerns.

6) SHAKE-UP ON SIXTH STREET Major changes in Austin ISD. First,

Superintendent **Paul Cruz** revamped his cabinet in May, and the departure of seeming fixtures general counsel-turned-chief of staff Mel Waxler was seen as an overdue changing of the guard. Then board president Gina Hinojosa stepped down from her leadership position (while staying on as a trustee) to run to replace retiring State Rep. Elliott Naishtat. D-Austin. Her exit means a vacant seat on the Nov. 2016 ballot, and trustee infighting to replace her as president in January.

7) IDEA STILL HERE Remember when the Allan community scored a victory by pushing IDEA Public Schools out of their AISD campus? The charter operation is still here and expanding, with two campuses (Allan, whose name the group purloined for their new campus in Montopolis, and a facility on Rundberg), with one more planned for 2016.

8) NEW SCHOOL UNIFORM: FLOOD PANTS As the city of Austin still wrangles with buyouts for residents of Onion Creek, **AISD** is dealing with water damage of its own, with House Park stadium wrecked by rising water on Memorial Day, and half of Paim Elementary rendered unusable after the Halloween storms.

9) FAREWELL, LINDA Children and classroom workers lost a leading advocate in January with the sad loss of Texas American Federation of Teachers President Linda Bridges. AFT President Randi Weingarten called her "a great leader [and] a great friend."

10) DON'T STAND SO CLOSE TO ME A surge in the reported number of inappropriate and potentially illegal relationships between teachers and students was the focus of the first out-of-session hearing by the Texas Senate Education Committee. Now lawmakers are questioning whether social media makes such relationships more likely, or just more likely to be detected.

# TOP 10 ENVIRONMENTAL STORIES by Michael King

1) HALLOWEEN FLOOD, REPRISE Onion Creek residents hadn't all recovered from the 2013 flood when another horror show arrived at All Hallows' – and the city's earnest but slow response on buyouts evoked more neighborhood outcry.

2) MEMORIAL DAY FLOOD, REPRISE Austin wasn't hit quite as hard in the spring (recalling the 1981 deluge), but Wimberley and elsewhere in Central Texas were heavily damaged, with loss of life.

**3) IT NEVER RAINS, BUT ...** The perennial fights over endangered water rights hit **Hays County**, where drilling for nearby cities threatened residential wells as well as the future of the Trinity Aquifer – new state restrictions offered temporary relief, but the fight goes on.

**4) HIGHWAY FROM HELL** The planners' determination to expand **MoPac South** from 10 lanes to as many as 16 (in various configurations) seemed undeterred by Austin opposition, not to mention city roads at clogged capacity and no real mass transit plan solutions.

**5) CRACKS AND FISSURES** Parks and Rec announced that 25 of the city's 36 **swimming pools** are leaking, several seriously – amidst other budget woes. Patched for now, awaiting permanent solutions. **6) SOLAR CITY** As prices continued to fall, Austin expanded purchases of **solar power**, adding contracts for 450 megawatts and targeting 600 MW by 2019 – a leap forward for renewables, although another natural gas plant remains under consideration.

7) CLOSED SYSTEM In what might seem like a setback, Ecology Action closed its Ninth & I-35 recycling center after more than a decade of processing myriad commodities – but it was the spread of citywide recycling that enabled the decision. The good work continues.

8) DROP THAT BAG Austin Resource Recovery reported that the two-year-old single-use bag ban dramatically reduced those bags – but multiplied **"reusable" plastic bags** that are being discarded instead of reused. Next: amendments, and a "culture change."

**9) DENIALISM DON** Not everybody applauded Austin's climate action plans – City Council Member **Don Zimmerman** called it a government hoax, even haranguing Texas Tech climate scientist Katharine Hayhoe at Council, because she actually knows something about the subject.

**10) WE'LL ALWAYS HAVE PARIS** Mayor **Steve Adler**, Council Member **Leslie Pool**, and County Commissioner **Brigid Shea** joined world leaders in a **U.N. Conference on Climate Change** that actually showed promise of concerted action against global warming: reason for hope.







1009 West Lynn • 512-474-8680 • elinterior.com



Our 66 mile round trip excursion journeys through the Texas Hill Country and crosses the the wooden trestle bridge over the South San Gabriel River and Short Creek Canyon. During the two hour layover in Burnet you can enjoy lunch on your own, a leisurely stroll around the historic town square and the Wild West Gunfight. Finally, relax and enjoy our historic cars as the train returns to Cedar Park in the afternoon. Take a trip back in time with the Hill Country Flyer!

# CALENDAR DEC. JAN. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE WEEK-MINDED



NEW YEAR'S EVENTS See p.34

VISUAL ARTS: Austin Lotería Mexic-Arte Museum, through Sunday THEATRE: An Invitation to Sleep Salvage Vanguard Theater, 6:30-9:30pm SPORTS: Texas Stars Cedar Park Center, 7pm FILM: The Apartment Alamo South Lamar, 7pm



IKKICON Renaissance Austin Hotel, Friday-Sunday COMMUNITY: Hair of the Dog Yard Bar, noon

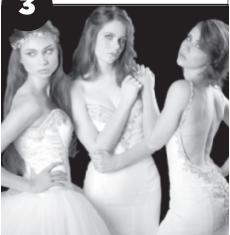
MUSIC: Ume, Megafauna Hotel Vegas MUSIC: Moving Panoramas Barracuda MUSIC: Wiretree North Door COMEDY: 50 First Jokes Spider House Ballroom, 10:30pm



MOM JEANS Swan Dive

CIVICS 101: Holiday Tree Recycling Zilker Park, Saturday-Sunday CLASSICAL MUSIC: La Follia Austin Baroque First Presbyterian Church, 8pm MUSIC: Nina Diaz Belmont MUSIC: Azizi Gibson Empire Control Room MUSIC: Krum Bums Sidewinder

# SUNDAY



#### EMERGE: AUSTIN BRIDAL FASHION Tellers, 6pm

KIDS: First Sunday at the Bullock Texas State History Museum, noon-5pm

THEATRE: **Abuelita's Christmas Carol** Ground Floor Theatre, 3pm

FILM: The Goalie's Anxiety at the Penalty Kick Marchesa Hall, 4pm

MUSIC: Moonlight Towers Belmont, 6:30pm MUSIC: Sad Girls Club DJs Beerland



SOUNDS DEL MAR Sidewinder

COMMUNITY: Intellectual Property for Small Business Sherlock's Baker St. Pub & Grill, 6pm

COMEDY: Shit's Golden Spider House Ballroom, 9pm MUSIC: Surfer Blood Mohawk



12TH NIGHT: A MIDWINTER NIGHT'S DREAM Coco Coquette, 8pm

FILM: **In Football We Trust** Windsor Park Branch Library, 7pm

MUSIC: Son del Rey Belmont MUSIC: Boan Mohawk



DEAD MOUNTAINEER'S HOTEL AFS Screening Room, 7pm

MUSIC: Hard Proof Mohawk MUSIC: Eric Tessmer Spider House

# 7 THURSDAY



WILDCAT APOLLO Sidewinder

COMMUNITY: Boat and Travel Trailer Show Austin Convention Center, Thursday-Sunday LITERA: A Tetrad of Poets Malvern Books, 7pm MUSIC: My Jerusalem Empire Control Room

# austinchronicle.com/calendar

Download our AC CALENDAR app for iOS and Android devices.

**SUBMIT!** For FAQs about submitting a listing, contact info, deadlines, and an online submission form, go to austinchronicle.com/submit.





Cool Moms? 1) Jennifer Terry, 44, was charged with driving her daughter and several other minors around Riverdale, Utah, in August to facilitate their tossing eggs at 10 to 20 homes. Some damage was reported, but so far, Terry is the only one charged. 2) Mandy Wells, 32, told police that she thought "for a minute" that it was a bad idea, "but did it anyway" – she invited 10 kids (aged 12 to 14) to her home for a party and served beer and marijuana. Wells, of Springtown, Texas, said her daughter, 14, smokes marijuana because the girl (go figure!) suffers from depression.

#### **One-Man Arsenal**

According to the flabbergasted sheriff of rural Chesterfield County, S.C., "This has completely changed our definition of [what constitutes] an 'ass-load' of guns." Brent Nicholson, 51, had been storing more than 7,000 firearms (most of them likely stolen) in his home and a storage building on his property. Every room of the house was stacked with weapons, and it took four tractor-trailer trips to haul everything away, with help of 100 law-enforcement officers. Nicholson also had 500 chainsaws, at least 250 taxidermied deer, elk, and alligator heads, and more. No motive was obvious to deputies. (Nicholson would still be living in the shadows today if he hadn't run that stop sign on Oct. 21 with bogus license plates on his truck.)

#### **Police Report**

The Human Fanny Pack: Brandon Wilson, 26, was arrested in November in Cedar Rapids, Iowa – his second bust of 2015 in which a substantial number of crack cocaine "baggies" were found in his rectum. Fifty-one were recovered this time (counting the ones with marijuana), down from the 109 discovered in his February arrest. Police in November also found \$1,700 cash on him (but just in his pocket).

#### **Leading Economic Indicators**

Following the release of Apple's yearly financials in October (and based on sales of its iPhone 6), the company announced that, apart from other assets, it was sitting on \$206 billion in cash – about like owning the entire gross domestic product of Venezuela, but all in cash. Another way of expressing it: Using only its cash, Apple could buy every single NFL, NBA, MLB, and NHL team, plus the 20 most valuable international soccer teams – and still have plenty left. Or, as the BGR.com blog also pointed out, it could instead simply give every man, woman and child in America \$646 (coincidentally, about what a new iPhone 6 sells for).

Even if Armageddon doesn't happen, the CEO of the massive online retailer Overstock.com believes there is a "10 to 20 percent" chance of a world financial meltdown in the next few years, and he is arranging to be back in business in the aftermath. Patrick Byrnes told the New York Post in November he has stashed away enough food in a well-fortified facility in Utah's Granite Mountain to serve his 2,000 employees for "30 to 60 days," along with several thousand other emergency preparations and \$10 million in gold. But, he insisted, he's not a gun-toting "prepper"; the plan is only about tiding employees over until the Internet and banking systems are back up and running.

#### **The Continuing Crisis**

In November in Harare, Zimbabwe, Mison Sere, 42, was judged winner of the fourth annual "Mister Ugly" contest after showcasing his seemingly random dental arrangement (some teeth there, some not) and "wide range of grotesque facial expressions," according to an Associated Press dispatch. However, many in the crowd thought their favorite was even uglier and threatened to riot. "I am naturally ugly," said a jealous (former winner) William Masvinu; "He [Sere] is ugly only when he opens his mouth."

#### Wait, What?

Kuala Lumpur International Airport took out ads in two Malaysian daily newspapers in December to find the owners of three Boeing 747-200Fs parked there for months (one for at least a year) and threatening to auction them off in 14 days if not claimed. Two are white, and one is "off-white" (if the reader is checking his inventory). The planes' last listed owner said it sold them in 2008.

> Visit Chuck Shepherd daily at www.newsoftheweird.blogspot.com (or www.newsoftheweird.com).

Send your weird news to: Chuck Shepherd, PO Box 18737, Tampa, FL 33679 or weirdnewstips@yahoo.com. ©2015 Universal Press Syndicate



SOUTIE Congress BOOKS USED, COLLECTIBLE, AND UNIQUE 1608 SOUTH CONGRESS AVE. 512-916-8882 SUNDAY-FRIDAY 11-7 SATURDAY 11-8





# <u>ARTS&CULTURE</u>

# TOP 10 (+1) THEATRE RICHES OF 2015 by Robert Faires

▶ 1) THR3E ZISTERS (Salvage Vanguard Theater) In Lola Pierson's irreverent take on Chekhov, those siblings pining for Moscow became the Waiting Dead, disinterred for one more replay of their sad tale. But they were never more lively (or deadly) than in SVT's staging. The biting script was charged with a wild theatrical energy by the rolling wall of la Ensterä's set and Yury Urnov's direction, and the performances, kicked off with sublime mime from Robert Matney, were to die for.

**2) REFUGIA (UT Dept. of Theatre & Dance)** Devised by Minneapolis-based the Moving Company with UT students, this meditation on humanity in transit gave a bracing global tour, with stops that included a Soviet train depot, a Midwestern nursing home, and a magical library. Driven by the masterful performances of the guest artists, this poignant, comic work moved and was moving.

**3)** *KISS ME KATE* (Texas State University Dept. of Theatre & Dance) Cole Porter's saucy showbiz riff on *Taming of the Shrew* became a rafter-shaking shindig in harlequin tights as ace choreographer-director Cassie Abate put her students through their paces. The cast's handling of the script's raucous comedy and Porter's sly tunes delighted, as did Michael Raiford's eye-popping designs.

**4) TORTOISE & HARE (Summer Stock Austin)** In their reinvention of Aesop's fable, Allen Robertson and Damon Brown created an original musical for Summer Stock even more joyous and affecting than 2014's Stone Soup. Lessons about friendship, community, sacrifice, gender roles, and the environment were served up with rap, catchy tunes, and the humor and heart of a Pixar film.

**5)** *HUNGER* (Vortex Repertory Company) Ebony Stewart brought all the fire and fearlessness that's made her a legend in spoken-word circles to this solo show about her own pain and healing. As intensely personal and richly written a show as I saw, its artfully chosen words delivered with spellbinding force. 6) EVERYTHING IS ESTABLISHED (Physical Plant Theater) Just to see gifted actors Lee Eddy, Jeffery Mills, and Michael Joplin play off one another was a joy, but to see them play strange games and lose their identities to an absent master in Hannah Kenah's Beckettian

fling was both a joy and unnerving. **7) CENICIENTA (Zach Theatre/Teatro Vivo)** Just a girl alone in a basement acting out the Cinderella story, but the playing of it was pure enchantment, thanks to the charm of Rupert Reyes' script; the clever, witty use of household objects as puppets by Caroline Reck; and the vivacity of actor Gricelda Silva, who brings to every role a magic all her own.

#### 8) THE CHRISTIANS (Hyde Park Theatre)

That rare play that puts a crisis of faith center stage and treats believers with compassion, Lucas Hnath's drama of a megachurch minister causing a seismic rift in his congregation is remarkable, and HPT staged it with a sensitivity that touched heart and spirit.

**9) THE STRANGERER (Capital T Theatre)** For whatever bizarre impulse led playwright Mickle Maher to mash up Albert Camus and the 2004 presidential race, we're grateful. It served up a feast of provocative political satire and, in this staging, the perverse glee of watching Robert Pierson's spoton W implode.

**10)** *MR. BURNS, A POST-ELECTRIC PLAY* (Mary Moody Northen Theatre) Dystopian futures are yesterday's news, but this one, in which *The Simpsons* goes from pop-cult touchstone to primal myth, offered a fresh view of the power of stories. Animated by a fine cast and Tara Cooper's exquisite *Simpsons* masks.



**11) THE HISTORY OF KING LEAR (Hidden Room Theatre)** Nahum Tate's notorious rewrite of the Bard (*Lear* ends happily!) was revived with respect by Beth Burns and a production team whose fidelity to Restoration presentation made this take on the familiar tale sumptuous and surprisingly appealing.

#### **HONORABLE MENTIONS**

**ALL THE WAY (Zach Theatre)** 

KRAPP'S LAST TAPE/HUGHIE (Actors Theatre Austin) SUNDAY IN THE PARK WITH GEORGE

(Austin Shakespeare)

HANDS UP HOODIES DOWN (Vortex Repertory Company) HAIRSPRAY (Zilker Productions)

THE MOUNTAINTOP (Austin Playhouse)

# TOP 10 DANCE/CLASSICAL MUSIC TREASURES OF 2015 by Robert Faires



▲ 1) MIRÓ QUARTET (UT Butler School of Music) The precarious ride that is Schubert's String Quartet No. 15 in G Major, with its hairpin turns of emotion and mood, was handled so smoothly and with such joy by this everamazing group that I felt I was in a perfectly tuned Porsche with an expert hand at the wheel: nary a bump, just power and passion at 9,000 rpms.

**2) SEASON OF INNOCENCE (Ballet Austin II)** *The Crucible* in all its pained, paranoiac fury, but without words – just the eloquence of Nick Kepley's intense, agonized movement and Steve Parker's tension-ratcheting music. I've never felt so close to the torment and tragedy of Salem.

3) THE POET SINGS: EMILY DICKINSON (Conspirare) In 32 settings of Dickinson

poems, soprano Sonja DuToit Tengblad, tenor Eric Neuville, and pianist Michelle Schumann channeled the unique exuberance and mystery of this writer with an intimacy that put us in her parlor, with her whispering in our ears.

**4) MEDIEVAL PILGRIMAGE IN IBERIA (Texas Early Music Project)** The gratitude and joy in this concert of songs honoring the Virgin Mary, St. James, and God's creation was infectious, and made all the more so by stellar musicianship from the instrumentalists and divine vocals by a female choir.

5) HOW LITTLE YOU ARE (Austin Classical Guitar/Conspirare/Texas Performing Arts) Twelve guitars, embodying nature in all its beauty and cruelty, and scores of singers representing settlers of the American West – awestruck, grief-stricken, and lonesome past description – forged a riveting tension in this haunting premiere by composer Nico Muhly.

#### 6) THE TREES OF GOVALLE (Forklift

**Danceworks)** Seeing a tree get planted was the most moving dance moment of 2015 for me. As workers from the city's Urban Forestry Division showed how they keep Austin's trees thriving and Eastside residents shared memories of Govalle Park, my connection to a neighborhood's life and to nature deepened.

**7)** *AIDA* (Austin Opera) The pageantry was striking, but the deepest impressions in this staging of Verdi's tragedy came from the personal moments with Karen Slack's despairing Aida, Issachah Savage's conflicted Radamès, and Tuija Knihtilä's haughty Amneris.

8) TRUE STORY (Kathy Dunn Hamrick Dance Company) Screen doors took on a Proustian resonance as dancers entered and exited through them, their transparency and old-timey creak and slam recalling past times at beaches, camps, grandparents' homes, where one discovered individual freedom and bonded with others.

#### 9) THE LODGER (Austin Classical Guitar)

Pre-talkies Hitchcock given fresh tension by Joseph V. Williams II's score for four guitars and cello. The eerie sounds and suspense crafted by the Texas Guitar Quartet and Bion Tsang, playing for 90 minutes straight, would have made the Master smile.

**10) TRAFFIC JAM (Fusebox Festival)** Steve Parker's concert of mobility-inspired music was just inspired, repeatedly sounding notes of wonder with trombones blaring from pedicabs, percussionists drumming on car parts, and a symphony of 80 car horns, flashing hazard lights, and moving windshield wipers.

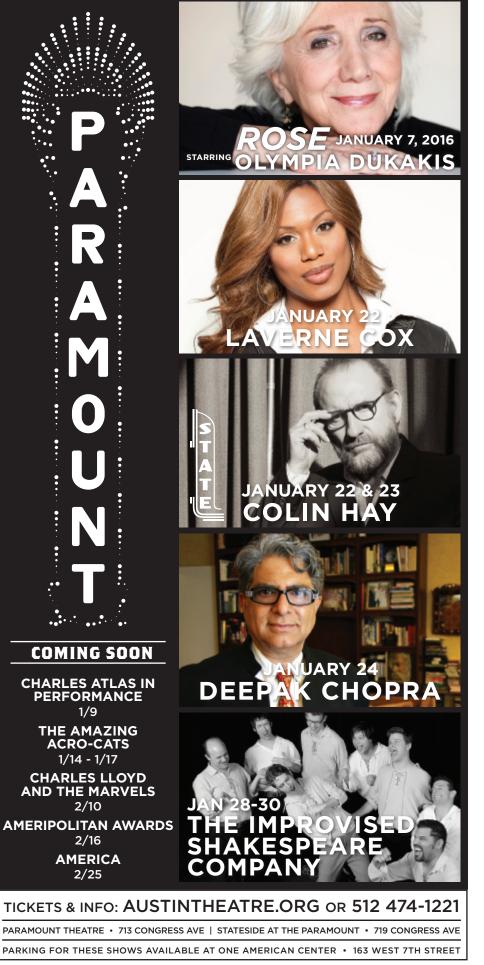
#### **HONORABLE MENTIONS**

NORTH STAR (Austin Chamber Music Center) soft (line upon line percussion) IN YOUR SHOES (Tapestry Dance Company) EDGE OF GRACE (Blue Lapis Light) GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO (Ensemble VIII) SOUNDSPACE: DEEP LISTENING (Blanton Museum of Art)

CONTINUED ON P.26

#### ONLINE // AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/ARTS





This project is funded and supported in part by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts and by the City of Austin through the Economic Development Department/Cultural Arts Division believing an investment in the Arts is an investment in Austin's future. Visit Austin at NowPlayingAustin.com.

Texas Commission on the Arts ART WORKS Support

This project is funded and supported in part by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts, and is supported in part by an award from the National Endowment for the Arts.

# TOP 10 ARTS-RELATED PROGRAM ACTIVITIES | ENGAGED WITH IN 2015 by Wayne Alan Brenner



▲ 1) SHAWN CAMP'S "APHOTIC ZONE" (Northern-Southern) The "Swimming" group exhibition at Phillip Niemeyer's Koenig Lane arts space was sufficient unto itself, but also contained this separate room of abstract paintingson-Plexiglas that, via cycling illumination, transmogrified Camp's usual precise brilliance to *completely different, back-lit* vistas like pieces of frozen aurora borealis. 2) YEAR OF THE ROOSTER (Capital T Theatre) The entire cast of this staging of Eric Dufault's comedy of machismo gone troppo was spot-on as directed by Mark Pickell (on a stunning set he designed himself), but it was Jason Liebrecht's pec-twitching turn as the titular cock that made this production stand head and feathers above most of the year's theatre.

#### 3) EVERYTHING IS ESTABLISHED (Physical Plant Theater) When the

(Physical Plant Theater) When the script is written and directed by Hannah Kenah and performed by Lee Eddy, Michael Joplin, and Jeffery Mills for Physical Plant at the Off Center, an audience can – when not laughing their asses off at the absurd, character-driven hijinks and *Looney Tunes*-level physical comedy onstage – be almost smug about the quality of original work fully created in the ATX.

4) MR. BURNS, A POST-ELECTRIC PLAY (Mary Moody Northen Theatre) Just as one might Cassandra an apocalypse, we saw this thing coming from miles away. And now understand how fortunate we are that Anne Washburn's dark musical ode to theatre, culture, memory, and (especially) *The Simpsons* was produced at St. Edward's under the direction of David Long.

#### 5) "HOLLIS HAMMONDS: BLANKET OF FOG" (Women & Their Work) W&TW's

entire gallery was turned over to this talented Hammonds, who used it to reconstruct – with wall-sized drawings, with video projections, with complex sculpture in the center of the space – what happened to the structure of her childhood home (and the subsequent structure of her memories) when that building burned down a week after her 15th birthday.

#### 6) NONOTAK (POP Austin:

**Illumination)** The follow-up to POP Austin's inaugural high-end art exhibition had already proved canny by its focus on light-generated and light-generating creations before Noemi Schipfer and Takami Nakamoto, the light-and-sound-manipulating DJs of NONOTAK, activated their virtual performance cage and warped beats and beams to eye-jarring, body-rocking intensity like something out of a Paul Pope clubkid future.

**7) THE HISTORY OF KING LEAR (Hidden Room Theatre)** Beth Burns and her Hidden Room performers (as dedicated as they are talented, and they're way fucking talented) took an obscure, Restoration version of Shakespeare's tragedy and rendered the romantically enhanced narrative and its complex gestural language into an unforgettable spectacle of power games and passion.

#### 8) "NATALIE FRANK: THE BROTHERS GRIMM" (Blanton Museum of Art)

The Blanton brought Austin native Frank home briefly from NYC with this exhibition of gouache-and-pastel works that depict grisly and gruesome scenes from the Grimms' compilation of ancient fairy tales, turning several rooms of the venue's upstairs gallery into a sort of symbol-rich, staggered mescaline trip through the human psyche.

#### 9) "ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDER-LAND" (Harry Ransom Center) The HRC contains a mother lode in so many areas of the arts, especially world literature, and when its bosses choose to fea-

ture a subject as popular as Lewis Carroll's classic and its cultural impact, boy howdy, do they provide a Scrooge McDuck wealth of diversity and goodness for the public to feed its head with.

#### **10) TERRY MAKER'S "HOLY FOOL"** (grayDUCK Gallery) This Coloradobased artist "uses a variety of commonplace, discarded, domestic objects combined with traditional art-making materials to compose sculptural forms ... to reveal the 'guts' or the polished veneer of the matter." Sound ordinary enough? Wrong: Maker's sculptural forms are often as extraordinary as your most bizarre dreams – and painstakingly crafted, as in this show.

# TOP NINE BIG-BANG DANCE CONCERTS OF 2015 (PLUS FOUR IMPORTANT ONES I MISSED)

#### by Jonelle Seitz

Each one of these 2015 dances created a universe of its own. In chronological order:

 ▼ 1) THE TUNING PROJECT (Julie Nathanielsz/Karen Nelson)
 2) THE BOWIE PROJECT 2: A ROCK AND ROLL SOUNDPAINTING (Andrea Ariel Dance Theatre)
 3) HUBBARD STREET DANCE CHICAGO (Texas Performing Arts)
 4) DIRECTOR'S CHOICE (Ballet Austin)
 5) OTRO TEATRO (luciana achugar/Fusebox Festival)
 6) A QUARTET (Heather Kravas/ Fusebox Festival) 7) IN HABITANTS (Ready|Set|Go!)
8) THE WARRIORS (Arcos Dance)
9) TRUE STORY (Kathy Dunn Hamrick Dance Company)
Sad to have missed
HAMLET (Ballet Austin), DANCESTRY (Texas State

DANCESTRY (Texas State Univ. Division of Dance), EDGE OF GRACE (Blue Lapis Light), and THE MINSTREL SHOW REVISITED (Spectrum Dance Theater/Texas Performing Arts).



# TOP 10 PERFORMANCES THAT JUST MADE IT LOOK SO DAMNED EASY IN 2015

#### by Shanon Weaver

Serious chops, in no particular order: **1) JASON LIEBRECHT AS ODYSSEUS REX IN YEAR OF THE ROOSTER (Capital T Theatre)** Liebrecht killed as the drugaddled fighting cock. Also he spat on me, but I'm sure it was an accident.

2) HANNAH BURKHAUSER AS BELL IN TENDER ROUGH ROUGH TENDER (groundswell) Wholly authentic in Sarah Saltwick's love letter to ATX. **3) AARON JOHNSON AS EDWARD IN SKYLIGHT (Street Corner Arts)** Keep your eye on this kid. I think we'll be talking about him a lot more by the end of 2016.

4) AMBER QUICK AS STELLA IN A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE (Austin Shakespeare) More badassery in the role than is usually seen. Well-crafted, strong, and sultry. 5) MARC POUHÉ AS MR. BURNS IN *MR. BURNS, A POST-ELECTRIC PLAY* (Mary Moody Northen Theatre)

Ehhhhh-xcellent.

6) LANA DIETERICH AS LOU PEPPER IN YEAR OF THE ROOSTER (Capital T Theatre) That poor dog. That poor, poor dog.

7) TOM GREEN AS MAURICE IN THE NIGHT ALIVE (Hyde Park Theatre) Green's silent, agonizing scream is burned into my memory.

8) LARA TONER AS TRACY LORD IN *THE PHILADELPHIA* STORY (Austin Playhouse) Totally yar, y'all. Totally yar.

9) KEN WEBSTER AND JASON PHELPS AS BEN AND GUS IN THE DUMB WAITER (Capital T Theatre) Perfect combo of script, actors, and director.

#### 10) CLAIRE GRASSO IN

EVERYTHING I SAW HER IN. Hey. Stop being so good. Give others a chance. BONUS!

11) TARA COOPER'S SIMPSONS CHARACTER MASKS IN MR. BURNS, A POST-ELECTRIC PLAY (Mary Moody Northen Theatre)

Perfect, memorable, a performance unto themselves. Tara Cooper. TARA. COOPER.

# TOP 10 CONTEMPORARY GALLERIES IN AUSTIN IN 2015 by Seth Orion Schwaiger

For the droves of newcomers looking for entry to the best art in the city, here are 10 good places to start (in alphabetical order):

#### ▶ 1) BIG MEDIUM's

importance to the community cannot be overstated. If the East Austin Studio Tours were the only thing this art organization produced, it'd still be worthy of this list.

2) CO-LAB PROJECTS continues to raise the bar.

Whether working with the initiates in Summerscool or celebrated artists like Angelbert Metoyer, the exhibits were stellar.

**3) CAMIBAart, FLATBED PRESS, GALLERY SHOAL CREEK, PHOTO MÉTHODE**, and anyone else at 2832 E. MLK. Increased density, increased gravity.

**4) grayDUCK GALLERY** is taking bold moves away from an expired credo of exhibiting art that anyone can afford, to that priced at a level that can support an artist. The quality has followed suit.

**5) LORA REYNOLDS GALLERY** has a long history of bringing acclaimed artists to the city that few other galleries in town have the resources to court.

6) MASS GALLERY's worth is half due to its exhibitions and half to the contributions the collective's individual members make to the scene.

**7) MUSEUM OF HUMAN ACHIEVEMENT** is still doing its thing: superb and wildly varied, irreverent programming.



8) **PUMP PROJECT** continues to claim studio refugees from relentless gentrification. That buzzing inertia is matched only by its exhibitions.

**9) testsite** bridged the museum and gallery scenes this year by handing over curation to elites from both the Contemporary Austin and the Blanton Museum of Art.

**10) WOMEN & THEIR WORK** is a constant reminder and showcase of art that is still greatly marginalized by a supposedly enlightened sector.

# **BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART**



#### Blanton Museum of Art / The University of Texas at Austin / 512.471.7324 / www.blantonmuseum.org

@blantonmuseum f 🎔 🖻

# Craig Hella Johnson + A COMPANY OF VOICES

**Conspirare Symphonic Choir** presents a deeply moving concert experience evoking reflections on universal and contemporary issues.

January 8-9, 2016 | 8pm

pre-concert talks at 7pm University Presbyterian Church 2203 San Antonio St. Austin, TX 78705

TICKETS: conspirare.org or 512.474.5664

#### 🗖 Moderno

Design for Living in Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela, 1940–1978

OCTOBER 11, 2015-JANUARY 17, 2016

The exhibition is organized by Americas Society, Inc., and made possible by the generous support of the National Endowment for the Arts; the New York State Council on the Arts; the New York City Department of Cultural Affairs; PRISA/ Jantillana USA; SRE/AMEXCID – CONACULTA – INBA and the Mexican Cultural Institute of New York; Jaime and Raquel Gilinski; Mex-Am Cultural Foundation; and Grupo DIARQ.

Support for the exhibition at the Blanton is provided in part by Isabella Iutchinson and Diego Gradowczyk. Media Sponsor: Univision

Alfredo Boulton, Pampatar, ca. 1953, Photograph of the living room of Alfredo Boulton's seach house, Margarita Island, Venezuela, designed by Miguel Arroyo, Collection: jundación Alfredto Vollmer, Caracas



# **One for the Books**

Our favorite reads of 2015

# **UNCOMMON WOMEN**

This is dedicated to the one(s) I love ... but, due to time and space constraints, did not get to give a shout-out to in 2015.

Paula McLain's second work of historical fiction - her follow-up to The Paris Wife - is one of those rare finds that immediately begs to be re-read. The lovely language of

**Circling the Sun** (Ballantine) unfurls the story of Beryl Markham, the first woman to fly solo, east to west, across the Atlantic and the first licensed female racehorse trainer in Kenva. Born in 1902 Britain, raised by her father in Kenya, she was also one-third of a fascinating love triangle with Denys Finch Hatton and Karen Blixen (who, under the pen name Isak Dinesen, wrote Out of Africa), and there the novel finds its page-turning, remarkable core. Women can

be wildly successful and fall in love, remember?

Next up, Edwidge Danticat (Breath, Eyes, Memory; The Farming of Bones) published her third YA novel, Untwine (Scholastic), a poignant story of twin sisters separated by a tragic car accident. The surviving girl's journey through grief sticks in the mind's eye for quite some time.

Adrienne Celt's first novel, The Daughters (Liveright), is a haunting, musical tale that weaves four generations of women together in operatic beauty.

Sarai Walker's debut, Dietland (Houghton Mifflin Harcourt), came highly and frequently recommended (Jennifer Weiner included), but

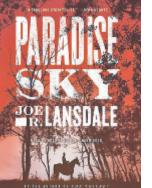


for some strange reason hasn't yet shot through the stratosphere. Once Plum Kettle's story takes a foreshadowed turn, her lonely life as an overweight replier to fan mail at a girls' magazine becomes entwined with a gripping (read: totally bonkers!) story of revolution, one hell-bent on blowing the lid off beauty standards and gender inequality in a razor-sharp and unapologetically bold feminist battle cry. Rounding out the list with a

therapeutic savasana is

A BRIEF

Elephant in the Dark (Scholastic), a beautifully illustrated, kid-friendly retelling of Rumi's "The Three Blind Men and the Elephant" by Mina Javaherbin and artist Eugene Yelchin. Finding our truths and recognizing perspective are imperative for readers of all ages. Jessi Cape



# LONE STAR STATE OF MIND

In my favorite 2015 read, Joe Lansdale takes on the mythically true-ish story of Nat Love, an African-American marksman nicknamed Deadwood Dick who was both a marshal and a Buffalo Soldier. Along the novel's picaresque journey, Love is tracked by a racist killer seeking revenge. Paradise Sky (Mulholland Books), like Lansdale's equally fine 2013 novel The Thicket, channels Mark Twain, It's fun, beautifully written, and, most important, captures a neglected piece of the American puzzle. Charles Baxter is known as a writer's writer. His collection There's Something I Want You to Do cements that rep with stories divided into virtues and vices. The story "Loyalty" shines the brightest with its abandoned hus-

band coming to the aid of his crazed ex-wife. Baxter's tales are elegant gems of humanity. Austinite Elizabeth Harris' novel Mayhem reverberates around a castration done in anger after a potential rape in rural 1936 Texas. The fine prose echoes Katherine Anne Porter in its sense of place.

Gary Cartwright's memoir The Best I Recall (UT Press) was my favorite nonfiction work of 2015. It follows Cartwright's career from Sixties Dallas/Ft. Worth, reporting sports alongside Bud Shrake, Blackie Sherrod, and Dan Jenkins, to drug-addled Seventies Austin and his days at Texas Monthly. But his honest take on the losses of late life make this book truly a keeper.

Amanda Eyre Ward's novel of the migrant journey, The Same Sky (Ballantine), is the most important book to come out of Austin this year. Debra Monroe's blue-collar-to-academia memoir My Unsentimental Education (University of Georgia Press) is as wellwritten as it is wise. Jesse Sublett gets wonderfully gritty in his true-crime book 1960s Austin Gangsters: Organized Crime That Rocked the Capital (Arcadia Publishing). Former Austinite Dao Strom mixes music and memoir in the lyrical We Were Meant to Be a Gentle People (MPMP), a book/album examining memory and identity. I just read Elizabeth McCracken's masterful 2014 collection, Thunderstruck and Other Stories (Dial Press). You should too. - Joe O'Connell

# **TOP 10 OF WAR & NOIR**

**1)** The Theater of War: What Ancient Greek

Tragedies Can Teach Us Today by Bryan Doerries (Knopf), chronicles the author's work with war veterans, prison workers, and other PTSD victims using Greek tragedies authored by Aeschylus and Sophocles – both war vets who had seen best friends ripped apart on the battlefield.

## 2) All That You've Seen

Here Is God (Vintage) col-

lects four of Doerries'

the Greek classics. Both are recommended. 3) War Music: An Account

of Homer's Iliad by Christopher Logue (Farrar, Straus and Giroux) is one hell of a book/poem. Reading it now, saying "wow" a lot.

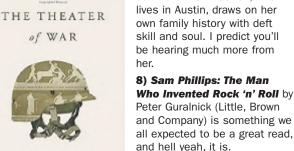
4) H is for Hawk by Helen Macdonald (Grove), a memoir of a daughter's grief and a bird, seems to have swooped

down and stolen everyone's heart. Nice work if you can get it.

5) The Berlin series (City of Stones, City of Smoke, and City of Light) by graphic novelist Jason Lutes (Drawn & Ouarterly) is set in the waning days of the Weimar Republic, just before Hitler takes over. Chapters 17-19 were issued in comic-book format in 2015; the final compilation volume, Berlin: City of Light, is expected in late 2016. Great, great stuff.

6) A Better Goodbye by John Schulian (Tyrus) is the first crime novel by Schulian, author of some of the best writing about boxing ever. Just got it and expect to be floored.

7) The Roses Underneath by C.F. Yetmen (Ypsilon & Co.) is a novel of Germany just after the end of World War II. told from the survivors' POV. Yetmen, who



WHAT ANGLEST GREEK TRAGEDIES CAN TRACH US TODAY

BRYAN DOERRIES

9) Red Harvest by Dashiell Hammett knocked me out when I re-read it, in sequence with every other Hammett novel this summer. Hammett's

prose still crackles with electricity, action zips along at breakneck pace, and slanguage sings. Hammett rocks!

**10)** And this was the year I finally published my true-crime chronicle, 1960s Austin Gangsters: Organized Crime That Rocked the Capital (Arcadia Publishing). Does it seem immodest to include it on my Top 10 list? Tough luck, it would be a lie to leave it off. Happy New Year. - Jesse Sublett



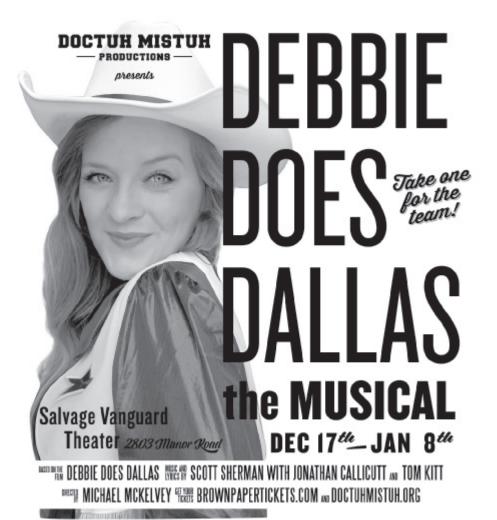
Nearly the first quarter of my reading year was taken up with Jamaican novelist Marlon James' gargantuan epic A Brief History of Seven Killings (Riverhead). Released at the end of 2014 and named the winner of this year's coveted Man Booker Prize, it is a complicated, harrowing, violent tale centered around the attempted assassination of Bob Marley in December 1976, an act with ramifications that extend into the NYC drug wars of later decades. Dickensian in its scope and huge cast of characters, many of whom speak Jamaican patois, it's an intense, exhausting, but ultimately exhilarating read.

Traveling this summer in Morocco and last summer in Turkey has naturally piqued my interest in the Muslim world. Two novels from this year were certainly pertinent to current events. Submission (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), by controversial French writer Michel Houellebecq (just published stateside, translated

by Lorin Stein), is the timely tale of what happens when the Muslim Brotherhood wins the French election in the near future. Insightful, dark, and very funny, it is interpreted from the viewpoint of an emotionally disenfranchised university professor. Highly recommended to political junkies. Also generating controversy upon its original publication in Algeria is The Meursault Investigation (Other Press), by journalist Kamel Daoud (translated by John Cullen). He cleverly revisits Albert Camus' 1942 existential masterpiece The Stranger, this time through the eyes of the brother of the heretofore nameless Arab murdered by Camus' antihero Meursault. Daoud addresses the legacy of colonialism and, by extension, the current state of Arab identity.

Two Austin-centric books of note are Scott Blackwood's See How Small (Little, Brown and Company) and Jesse Sublett's 1960s Austin Gangsters: Organized Crime That Rocked the Capital (Arcadia Publishing). The former is a rather unsettling fictional account of the stillunsolved 1991 yogurt shop murders. The latter is the lively, noirish, and well-researched story of the largely forgotten Timmy Overton Gang and the Dixie Mafia that ran wild 50 years ago. - Jay Trachtenberg





LONG CENTER



JANUARY 30

HOOK with Rufio (Dante Basco) & Don't Ask (James Madio) live in person!

In partnership with the Alamo Drafthouse! Quote-Along featuring a screening of the film, fun Neverland props, and an extended conversation and Q&A following the film.



FEBRUARY 3 Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo

Founded in 1974 by a group of ballet enthusiasts for the purpose of presenting a playful, entertaining view of traditional, classical ballet in parody form and en travesti, the company celebrates it's 40th season.

#### FEBRUARY 2-7 Bill W. and Dr. Bob

Celebrate the story of the founding of AA and the power of recovery in the lives of millions, in AA and other 12 step groups, including Al Anon Family Groups.

(With respect to the Traditions of AA, performance of this work does not imply affiliation with nor approval or endorsement from Alcoholics Anonymous World Services, Inc.)

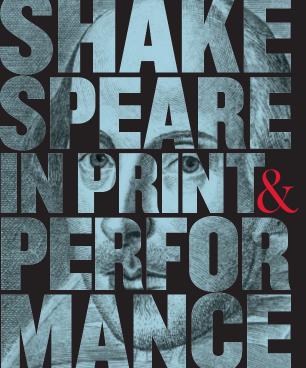
#### FEBRUARY 21 Arlo Guthrie: Alice's Restaurant 50th Anniversary Tour

Commemorating the 1967 song that catapulted him to fame, singer-songwriter and folk legend Arlo Guthrie will perform "Alice's Restaurant" in its entirety for the first time in over a decade.

THANK YOU TO OUR SEASON SPONSORS



TheLongCenter.org | 512.474.LONG (5664) | TTY: (800) 735-2989 🚯 🔕 🍘



## NOW OPEN!

All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players.

HARRY RANSOM CENTER The University of Texas at Austin

21st and Guadalupe Streets Free admission

# www.hrc.utexas.edu

# ARTS LISTINGS **Two Noble Wills**

"Shakespeare in Print and Performance" celebrates the Bard with rare artifacts from the Ransom Center's holdings

#### BY ROBERT FAIRES

With the 400th anniversary of William Shakespeare's death mere months away (April 23, 2016 - mark those calendars!), arts institutions worldwide are devoting even more attention to the dramatist now than usual. The University of Texas' Harry Ransom Center is among them, using the occasion to spotlight some of the lesser known - and certainly lesser seen - holdings from its rare book and theatre arts collections. Who knew the HRC even owned John Wilkes Booth's promptbook for Richard III? And yet here it is, part of the curious miscellany of literary and theatrical artifacts in the exhibition "Shakespeare in Print and Performance."

The title should tip you off that the HRC's focus here isn't on the author so much as on his legacy, and it also reveals something of the exhibition's split personality. On the one hand is "Shakespeare in Print," consisting almost wholly of historic copies of printed works in display cases. On the other is "Shakespeare in Performance," a more expansive display of items involved in staging the author's work, primarily in the 19th and 20th

centuries: promptbooks for actors and stage managers, painted

costume and set renderings, photos and film from productions of note. The former is all about the text and requires a close reading

industry in the 16th and 17th centuries, and how it affected both Shakespeare's career and later generations' understandings of his plays. The latter is much more into visuals, letting images from various productions illustrate how interpretations of Shakespeare's dramas have changed over time. It's as basic as the difference between a book and a play, between learning about Shakespeare in a classroom and in a theatre.

to obtain the full flavor of the English printing

The thrill of "Shakespeare in Print" stems from the sense of proximity it gives us to the author and his world. Looking at books that mention Shakespeare and were printed while he lived is akin to looking at a newspaper from the past: Through this surviving artifact, we feel a connection across time. And the curators establish how unformed the trades of playwright and publisher were in

that era. The former were writing scripts for immediate consumption rather than literary posterity, revising them from one run to the next, collaborating with other writers without credit.

The latter, meanwhile, were cobbling together plays to print from

handwritten manuscripts, Harry Ransom Center, 21st & Guadalupe, UT campus promptbooks, and what

actors remembered of their lines, and with spelling and punctuation not standardized, room for variations in texts was huge. Just

## THEATRE

#### **OPENING**

O AN INVITATION TO SLEEP This Hearsay & Hyperbole installation - exploring the experience of dreaming of another person, especially those we've lost or who are missing from our lives - takes over SVT's lobby gallery and includes projected video, documented dream audio, and music composed from these dreams by Alexis Powell, Annie Sicherman, Sam Stein, and Candace Thompson. Bonus: A New Year's Day sleepover (you're invited!) is part of the installation. Exhibition: Through Jan. 1, Thu.-Fri., 6:30-9:30pm. Sleepover: Jan. 1-2, Fri.-Sat. Salvage Vanguard Theater, 2803 Manor Rd., 512/474-7886. www.hearsayandhyperbole.com.

#### **ABUELITA'S CHRISTMAS CAROL**

Alexander Richard Garza returns to Austin with this one-man play written about his maternal grandmother, featuring a wacky cast of characters, and "just a little more music than before." Jan. 2-3. Sat., 8pm; Sun., 3pm. Ground Floor Theatre, 979 Springdale, 512/926-2203. \$10. www.groundfloortheatre.org.

ROSE The Oscar-winning Olympia Dukakis stars in this Martin Sherman show about a survivor of the Warsaw Ghetto and thrice-married symbol of the Jewish diaspora in America. Thu., Jan. 7, Spm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 512/472-5470. \$35-65. www.austintheatre.org.

#### CLOSING

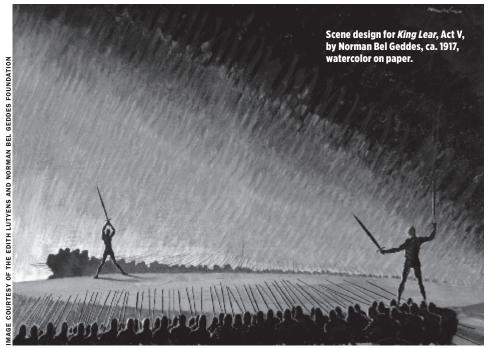
**THE MUTT-CRACKER (SWEET!)** Darren Peterson's Circus Chickendog presents a fun holiday show for all ages: talented rescue dogs performing circus feats, a talking parrot, world-class juggling, unicycling, live music, and many more magical acts. We recommend it highly. Through Jan. 3. Thu.-Sat., 6 & 8pm; Sun., 4 & 6pm. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 512/478-5282. \$15-35. www.chickendog.net.

STEEL MAGNOLIAS Robert Harling's Southern comedy serves up life, love, and laughter as warm and comforting as sweet potato pie. Directed by Andy Berkovsky, Through Jan. 3. Thu.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 3pm City Theatre, 3823-D Airport, 512/524-2870. \$15-25 (\$10, Thursdays). www.citytheatreaustin.org.

## COMEDY

#### IN THE CLUBS **COLDTOWNE THEATER** 4803-B Airport.

512/814-8696. www.coldtownetheater.com. They've got improv, they've got sketch, they've got longtime house troupe the Frank Mills, they've got Maggie Maye and Danny Palumbo hosting stand-up. They've got, whoa, Everything Will Be Okay – featuring the fiercest women from the recent grad class, coached by John Ratliff this Saturday. Details online.



seeing how that flesh that Hamlet desires to melt goes from being printed as "sallied" (or is it "sullied"?) to "solid" conveys what a rough-and-tumble, make-it-up-as-vou-go-along frontier Shakespeare worked in.

By contrast, the world of "Shakespeare in Performance" is one in which the Bard's monumental stature is established, and theatre artists are striving to stage his plays with an artistic vision as grand or profound as his. Whether the look is of elaborate ornamentation and historical authenticity or modernist simplicity and primal power, the impulse behind them is the same: to create a world onstage as compelling as the one the playwright put on the page. And several examples here achieve that aim: The bold King Lear designs by Norman Bel Geddes and the lushly fantastic Midsummer Night's Dream by Max Reinhardt are epic enough to lose yourself in - and you may find yourself wishing you could, in a live performance. The drawback to this part of the exhibition - indeed, to any museum exhibition related to Shakespeare -

is that it can carry you only to the edge of a full Shakespearean experience. To get all the way there, you need to hear his words spoken, see his characters live, follow them on their journeys. To the HRC's credit, it's trying to bridge that gap with assorted live readings and screenings of Shakespeare's works, so check its calendar of events.

Even so, "Shakespeare in Print and Performance" may leave you wanting more. Unlike Ransom Center shows such as "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" and "The Making of Gone With the Wind," this exhibit isn't driven by one overarching vision or narrative. Its dual nature and the very different ways in which its two parts tell their stories make it tough for them to connect or cohere, especially given the smaller space they have to work with. The curatorial team (on which, full disclosure, my daughter Rosalind worked) has assembled a number of fascinating items here that offer tantalizing glimpses into the career and legacy of our Will. It's just that we know there's so much more to see.

CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB 8120 Research #100, 512/467-2333. www.capcitycomedy.com.

**GREG BEHRENDT** Listen, he's half of the team that brought the world He's Just Not That into You and he's a rockin' stand-up performer. What more do you want? You want a Maserati? Filled with dia monds? And its tire tracks inscribe a cure for six different cancers?

Fuck that – just see this guy. Jan. 6-9. Wed.-Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm. \$10-17.

DANA GOULD C'mon, citizen, you know this L.A.-based guy from all over your television and podcast apparatus. And, bonus, Austin's own Brian Gaar opens, to make this New Year's weekend truly nova-annumular. Through Jan. 2. Thu., 8 & 10:30pm; Fri., 8pm; Sat., 8 & 10:30pm. \$15-40.

ESTHER'S FOLLIES 525 E. Sixth, 512/320-0553. www.esthersfollies.com

SILLY SOLSTICE Musical comedy, magic, and a political satirical revue with the bustling backdrop of Sixth Street on view through the stagefront window! New laughs and legendary lampoons, with "Guns of Texas" proving that nothing can come between a Texan and her guns – especially with Celebrity Open Carry – and the Church of Austintology teaching what it takes to be a true Austin hipster, according to the daft directives of one L.

Ron Hipster! Bonus: the large-scale wonders and arch antics of magician **Ray Anderson**, featuring his fiery new "Torched" illusion. Reservations recommended. Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 8 & 10pm. \$25-35.

THE HIDEOUT THEATRE 617 Congress, 512/443-3688. www.hideouttheatre.com. House troupe

Parallelogramophonograph, when they're not touring the whole damned world, rocks the improv stage at least once a week. There are stages upstairs and downstairs, and the shows are some of the most inventive around. Want a wealth of posh mingling and witty banter? Check out the Big Bash on Fridays. How about Sixties-style TV cowboys? Boy Howdy on Saturdays! And always the Best Improv Bet in Town: Maestro, on Saturday nights at 10pm. See website for details.

#### INSTITUTION THEATER 3708 Woodbury,

512/895-9580. www.theinstitutiontheater.com. This weekend, join the fun yourself, at The Rubber Room open improv jam session, Sun., Jan. 3, 8pm it's free! See website for details.

THE NEW MOVEMENT 616 Lavaca,

512/788-2669. www.newmovementtheater.com. There's a weekly Block Party hosted by Terance McDavid and Yusef Roach; there's longtime



Through May 29

sketchers **Bad Example**; this Monday night debuts the bile-happy **Fuck This Week**; they let **Rob Gagnon** do his **Sandbox** thing *Tuesdays* at 9pm; and you really won't believe what happens next.

#### **BUT WAIT – THERE'S MORE!**

SHIT'S GOLDEN! Chris Tellez hosts! Pat Dean co-hosts! And do you know who headlines tonight? Vanessa Gonzalez! And featuring Bob Khosravi, Martin Urbano, Martha Kelly, Chris Castles, Kelsey Caine, and Tito Garza. Holy fuck, first Monday night comedy of the new year, you trine to kill us, here? Mon., Jan. 4, 9pm. Spider House Ballroom, 2906 Fruth, 512/480-9562. \$5 (\$2, students). www.spiderhousecafe.com.

**50 FIRST JOKES** That's right, **50 of Austin's** funniest comics gather to tell **the first joke they've** written for the new year. You wanna start your 2016 stand-up-loving schedule off right, this is probably the best way to do it. Bonus: hosted by Lisa Friedrich and Micheal Foulk of the New Movement. *Fit., Jan.* 1, 10:30pm. Spider House Ballroom, 2906 Fruth, 512/480-9562. \$12 (\$8, in advance). www.spiderhousecafe.com.

#### **CLASSICAL MUSIC**

#### OPENING

#### AUSTIN CLASSICAL GUITAR: BERTA

**ROJAS** The Paraguayan guitarist performs as part of Austin Classical Guitar's 25th season. *Fri., Jan. 1, 8pm. AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan.* \$15-65. www.austinclassicalguitar.org.

LA FOLLIA AUSTIN BAROQUE Start the new year off with this quartet of soloists from La Follia performing solo and chamber works of Johann Sebastian Bach in front of the stained-glass windows of First Presbyterian Church. Jan 2-3. Sat., 8pm; Sun., 4pm. First Presbyterian Church, 8001 Mesa, 512/879-6404. \$30 (\$25, seniors; \$10, students). www.lafollia.org.

VIOLINIST JENNIFER FRAUTSCHI Jan. 8-9, 8pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts, 701 W. Riverside, 512/457-5100. \$10 and up. www.thelongcenter.org.

CONSPIRARE SYMPHONIC CHOIR, "ANNELIES": THE VOICE OF ANNE FRANK Fri., Jan. 8. University Presbyterian Church, 2203 San Antonio St. \$22 (\$10 student). www.conspirare.org.

### VISUAL ARTS

#### CLOSING

DAVIS GALLERY: HOLIDAY SHOWCASE The walls are decked with works by gallery regulars – Lisa Beaman, Faustinus Deraet, Randall Reid, David Everett, Caprice Pierucci, Chun Hui Pak, Malou Flato, Sam Yeates, and many others – to create an art-lover's dream of viewing and high-end gifting pleasure. Through Jan. 6. 837 W. 12th, 512/477-4929. www.davisgalleryaustin.com.

**MEXIC-ARTE MUSEUM: AUSTIN LOTERÍA!** This group exhibition and art sale features the work of more than 200 artists, each inspired by a twist on the theme of the Lotería card game. *Through Jan. 3.* 419 Congress, 512/200-7278. www.mexic-artemuseum.org.

YARD DOG FOLK ART: BOB SCHNEIDER Yes, that Bob Schneider. If you didn't know already, the man's skill and vision in visual arts might even eclipse his musical accomplishments. And now this new "Heroes" show – of mixed-media collaged portraits – adds another impressive level to what this one talented guy can do. Through Jan. 3. 1510 S. Congress, 512/912-1613. www.yarddog.com.

#### ONGOING

FLATBED PRESS: CENTENNIAL IMPRES-SIONS FROM THE FORT WORTH MODERN Limited-edition impressions from leading American and

European artists working in print media. *Through Feb. 6.* 2830 E. MLK, 512/477-9328. www.flatbedpress.com.

GALLERY SHOAL CREEK: FIVE DECADES DEFINING ART This superlative bastion of visual art has been bringing Austin beauty and brilliance for 50 years – with Judith Taylor at the helm for 25 of those years – and now here's a panoply of excellent work from 20 gallery regulars. 2832 E. MLK, 512/454-6671.

**GUZU GALLERY: STRANGE BEASTS 3** It's the third iteration of this popular series, with another graphically powerful tribute to giant monsters (you know: **kaiju**) and Japanese pop culture, decking the walls with terrifying wonder there in Guzu Gallery,

right next to Austin Books and Comics. 5000 N. Lamar, 512/454-4898. www.guzugallery.com.

**MACC COMMUNITY GALLERY: 3 THE HARD WAY** Three urban artists – **SLOKE**, **Bonifacio**, and **REI** – specializing in aerosol paint, oils, and acrylics run the gamut from portraits to abstracts at the Mexican American Cultural Center, evoking street-inspired diversity at its best. *Through Jan.* 16. 600 *River*, 512/974-3772. *www.maccaustin.org.* 

PUMP PROJECT: APOPHIS-9000 RETURNS Witness the return of Matt Rebholz and Jules Buck Jones' APOPHIS-9000! Reconfigured into a form powerful beyond imagination!! All hail Apophis, the World Encircler! He who waits beyond the Western horizon! Lord of the Tenth Region of the Night! APOPHIS!!! [Note: Just so.] Through Jan. 16. 702 Shady. www.pumpproject.org.

**THE BLANTON MUSEUM: MODERNO** More than 130 works, including furniture, ceramics, metalwork, textiles, and graphic design, representing the diversity of domestic design in Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela, from 1940 to 1978. *Through Jan.* 17. 200 E. *MLK*, 512/471-7324. www.blantonmuseum.org.

THE CONTEMPORARY AUSTIN: STRANGE PILGRIMS This multivenue exhibition, organized by The Contemporary's Heather Pesanti, features 1.4 international artists – Charles Atlas, Nancy Holt, Lakes Were Rivers, Bruce Nauman, and Yoko Ono among them – with works presented as "a journey through time, space, imagination, and the senses." At the Jones Center (700 Congress), Laguna Gloria (3809 W. 35th), and throughout the galleries of UT's Visual Arts Center (23rd & Trinity). www.thecontemporaryaustin.org.

WOMEN & THEIR WORK: COMPART-MENTS OF DESIRE Here's an arresting show of creation, an exhibition of new work by Alyssa Taylor Wendt that incorporates a diversity of media to explore sexuality, fetishism, power, and desire. Through Jan. 14. 1710 Lavaca, 512/477-1064. www.womenandtheirwork.org.

#### LITERA

#### READINGS, SIGNINGS, AND PERFORMANCES

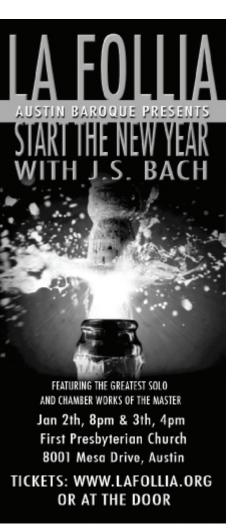
**EXPRESSIONS: EMERGENT MUSES** Featuring poet **Anyah Dishon** and readings from Songs of Calliope by **Herman Nelson**. Sat., Jan. 2, 7pm. Baha'i Faith Center, 2215 E.M. Franklin, 926-8880. Admission: A dish for the potluck at break time, or cans for the Poets Pantry. www.austinbahai.org.

**BOOKPEOPLE: JEFF ABBOTT** Tell you what: This local man writes a hella fine international-bestseller sort of thriller. He's written a *lot* of them, in fact, and here he is to present his newest, **The First Order**, in Austin's favorite bookstore. *Tue., Jan. 5, 7pm. BookPeople*, 603 *N. Lamar*, 512/472-5050. www.bookpeople.com.

MALVERN BOOKS: A TETRAD OF POETS An evening of readings from Cecily Parks, Kristen Case, Stefania Heim, and Marcela Sulak. Thu., Jan. 7, 7pm. Malvern Bookstore, 613 W. 29th. www.malvernbooks.com.

**ONE PAGE SALON** Yes, **Owen Egerton**'s popular monthly literary shindig – where authors read just one page from a new work – has left the Whip-In and moved to The North Door as of ... now. This first such event of the new year sees presentations from **L.B. Deyo, Carolyn Cohagan, Dale Bridges,** and **Brittani Sonnenberg**. "Quick readings, slow drinking." *Tue., Jan. 5, Tpm. The North Door, 502 Brushy, 512/485-3002. Free. www.thenorthdoor.com.* 











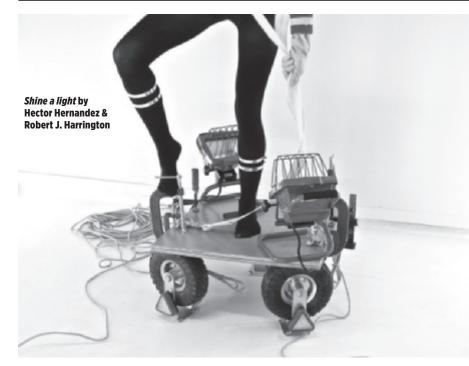
Jennifer Frautschi, violin Peter Bay, conductor Long Center's Dell Hall Concert at 8:00 p.m. Pre-concert talk with Bob Buckalew at 7:10 p.m.

Your Austin Symphony Orchestra presents masterworks written in Russia by the great composers Prokofiev, Tchaikovsky, and Polish composer Wieniawski. The extremely talented **Jennifer Frautschi** will perform Wieniawski's Violin Concerto No. 2 on her 1722 Stradivarius known as the "Ex-Cadiz."

**Enjoy activities** like playing on stringed instruments and texting with musicians and Maestro Peter Bay. #asofrautschi







#### "ROBERT JACKSON HARRINGTON & HECTOR HERNANDEZ: IMPOSSIBLE TO TELL" grayDUCK Gallery, 2213 E. Cesar Chavez www.grayduckgallery.com Through Jan. 10

This is the perfect weekend to see Robert Jackson Harrington and Hector Hernandez's "Impossible to Tell." While we're still nursing the hangover from our annual Christmas consumerist binge (and another kind of hangover from New Year's Eve), and as we enter 2016 with all the unfounded hopes for a better cycle. the atmosphere of this exhibition makes the most sense. The brightly colored photographs and assemblage sculpture built from mostly newly purchased tools and other items (some still with price tags) invoke a quintessentially American air of victory and pride. Here, though, that patriotism takes a strange form with tokens of low-level labor (think mop heads and utility lights) and a color palette deeply informed by current marketing strategy. Even without the American flags poking out the back of several sculptures like battle banners, few could miss the unspoken chant of "USA, USA" filling the gallery, or maybe just simply, "'Merica!"

In this exhibition, the aesthetics of currentday labor and manufacturing are torn from their contexts of utility and veer surprisingly pop: harshly saturated, high-visibility oranges, pinks, and greens, coupled with vacuformed glossy plastic casings, shrink wraps, and graphic-heavy cardboards. It's far from the monochromed, oil-stained images of industry found in our collective memory, but a much more accurate depiction of the current state of things, that is, the defusing of simple, childlike marketing strategies toward an increasingly broad do-ityourself demographic, a demographic previously dominated by unadulterated machismo.

Both artists stick to their own patterns quite closely, but of the two, Harrington seems to take greater risks, testing his limits and creating works that, though consistent in style, vary considerably in scale and form. Hernandez's practice is more narrow and risks coming across as following the same recipe ad infinitum (stage a model in brightly colored tights in the center of the composition in an industrial environment, hide the upper body and head with a whimsical, brightly colored constructed shape or cloth, photograph, repeat). The strongest of his works move furthest away from that formula, such as *Never the Machine Forever*, in which the model is altered in a more thorough and interesting way, or *Sun Shower* with its painted-over graffiti in the background, building a dynamic composition and layered concept.

The best works in the show, however, are collaborative, a fact that makes sense in light of the two artists' frequent curatorial endeavors as members of artist collective Los Outsiders - their greatest strengths come from unity and working with other creatives. These collaborative works tie Harrington's machinelike sculptures and material eccentricity to Hernandez's ability to animate unique characters and focus the viewer's attention. In this way, photographs become more engaging with additional beguiling props and collage added to the standard mix. On the other side, the largest assembled sculptures become oddly human, like worker robots ready to colonize (and maybe destroy) whatever's put in front of them.

Potential energies of all sorts dominate the show, from the optimistic USA hurrah founded more on what could be than what has been to direct physical manifestations. Hernandez's figures are frequently caught in midstep, and Harrington's constructions are in some instances even plugged into wall sockets without practical reason. Even the placement of works precariously close to the pedestals' edge helps to build that energy. This conjured sense of suspended action and anticipation is a unique success of the exhibition and one worth spending time with – even through the sharp soberness of the first day of the year.

# COMMUNITY

#### NEW YEAR'S EVE LISTINGS For all you

last-minute New Year's party-people, we've compiled a list of New Year's events. Check out our guide on p.34 and online at austinchronicle.com/newyears.

**12BUY12 HOLIDAY ART SHOW & SALE** One-of-a-kind gifts for the exceptionally late gifter. *Fri. & Sat. through Jan. 9, 10am-5pm. Austin ArtSpace, 7739 Northcross, 512/484-1671. Free. www.austinartspace.com.* 

**IKKICON** Are you a brother or sister of the otaku? Get your costume on and prepare to celebrate anything and everything pop culture and Japanese. Events, panels, and workshops keep you busy. *Fri-Sun., Jan.* 1-3. *Renaissance Austin Hotel,* 9721 *Arboretum Blvd.,* 512/343-2626. \$55. www.ikkicon.com.

**ENCHANTED NEW YEAR'S** Kick off the new year with a vegetarian dinner and live music meditation to make sure your vibes are in tune. *Fri., Jan. 1,* 6:30-9:30pm. Soma Vida, 2324 E Cesar Chavez, 512/710-7166. Free. austinkirtan@gmail.com.

HAIR OF THE DOG It's the new year – why not spend it with your dog that put up with the previous night's fireworks. Drinks and food will be available, and don't forget to enter your pooch (and yourself) in contests including categories like dog/owner look alike, best dog hairstyle, hairiest dog, and hairiest dog owner. Fri., Jan. 1, noon. Yard Bar, 6700 Burnet Rd. Free (donations encouraged for contest entries). www.yardbar.com. EMERGE: AN AUSTIN BRIDAL FASHIOM EVENT Austin Bridal Fashion's Couture Week kicks off with this showcase of vintage dresses while you dance and drink like it's the Roaring Twenties. Don your flapper dress or just look generally dapper and maybe you'll win the award for best-dressed gent, lady, or lovers. *Sun., Jan. 3, 6-8:30pm. Tellers, 607 Trinity, 512/619-5242. \$20. www.austinbridalfashion.com.* 

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FOR THE STARTUP & SMALL BUSINESS Worried your million-dollar idea is going to be stolen and cashed in by someone else? Learn to use intellectual properties to your advantage. Mon., Jan. 4, 6pm. Sherlock's Baker St. Pub & Grill, 9012 Research Ste. 1-C, 512/380-9443. Free. www.inventopreneurs.org.

A MIDWINTER NIGHT'S DREAM It's back! Austin's magical 12th Night celebration is back to light the night. Do you have your krewe together? Austin kicks off the Mardi Gras season with this wondrous procession, coronation (vote online for a king and queen now!), and afterparty/ball. Tickets must be bought in advance! Tue., Jan. 5, 8pm. Parade launch: Coco Coquette, 2109 E. Cesar Chavez; Ball: 1102 E. Cesar Chavez. Parade: free; Ball: \$10-40. www.12thnightaustin.com.

**CIRCUS OF HOPE** Come out and try your hand at the flying trapeze. Two-hour classes are offered throughout the year, and all revenue goes to fund their social circus youth outreach programming. *Stunt Ranch*, 13317 *Fitzhugh*. \$55. www.circusofhope.org.

HIGH NOON TALK: THE BIRTH OF TEXAS BOOMTOWNS Bartee Hailie wrote the book on Texas boomtowns, literally. It's called Texas Boomtowns: A History of Blood and Oil. Wed., Jan. 6, noon. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress, 512/936-8746. Free. www.thestoryoftexas.com.

CONTINUED ON P.34

# DAY TRIPS BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

The Top 10 list for 2015 of Texas travel events includes, for me, these jewels of social observation:

**1)** The Texas General Land Office took over management of **the Alamo** from the Daughters of the Republic of Texas after more than a century.

2) The Memorial Day weekend flood left 12 dead, two missing, and devastation along the banks of the Blanco River around Wimberley.

3) This year's most famous last words went something like this, "Fuck the alligator. Hold my beer and watch this." A man in southeast Texas became the first fatal alligator attack victim on record in Texas.

**4) The San Antonio missions** became the first UNESCO World Heritage Site in Texas and the 23rd in the United States.

**5)** Texas was officially deemed to be **drought-free** in July for the first time in five years.

6) The Fulton Mansion in Fulton and Landmark Inn in Castroville reopened after extensive renovations to the Texas Historical Commission properties.

**7) Four new access points to the Guadalupe River** below Canyon Dam opened by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department provide additional access to one of the best and southernmost trout streams in America. 8) The golf course at Bastrop State Park ceased operation after 79 years.

**9) Sutton County had the most speeding tickets** over 100 mph of any county, at 378, according to the DPS and reported in the *Houston Chronicle*. Collin County registered the top average speed of tickets over 100 mph at 108.57 mph.

**10)** Fans of "Day Trips" can now get additional travel-related info at the semi-weekly blog **"Day Trips & Beyond"** at austinchronicle. com/daily/travel.

1,275th in a series. Collect them all. *Day Trips, Vol. 2*, a book of "Day Trips," is available for \$8.95, plus \$3.05 for shipping, handling, and tax. Mail to: Day Trips, PO Box 40312, South Austin, TX 78704.

#### TOP GAY 10 OF 2015 by Kate X Messer & Andy Campbell

**IIIII-DENTITY!** It was the year that was – the year identity politics, questions, courage, and reality took center stage. LGBTQ folks have been fussing in the margins, messing with definitions and working up allII the gumptions to live authentically all our dang lives. This year, so many stories seeped into the mainstream.

# LOCAL

1) AUSTIN HRC MEI = 100 Our town gets the highest score possible (again!) in the Human Rights Campaign's Municipal Equality Index. No wonder everyone wants to live here. 2) AGLCC Our Austin Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce is (somewhat) all growed-up. First indication is in paying its first full-time staff member. The best news? It's none other than Ceci Gratias, loyal, longtime AGLCCer and activist who knows her way around City Hall and just about every nonprofit in ATex, has years of experience in the commercial sector, and is a wise and reassuring ray of light, always. **3) POWER COUPLES RECOGNIZED BY LAW** & DARLING DANA You know 'em (their mugs were pasted all over the news in June): Sanaz Faili/Marti Bier, Rev. Fr. Jayme Mathias/ Anthony Tang, Sarah Goodfriend/Suzanne Bryant ... We'll just stop here, because we just don't want to miss anyone. Consider yourselves all gladiators, representing locals and love as a national fight comes to its long end.

And special mention must be made of **Travis County Clerk Dana DeBeauvoir**, who made it her business to be ready for the incoming marriage certificate traffic. Special love goes out to her staff, steadfast at their

posts, open late to accommodate the giddy throng wishing to declare love, officially.

#### 4) BIZ VICIOUS & EMILY HERRING One's a trans-rap

maestro, another is a dusty Texas song lark. Both rep in ways cultural, gender skew, and bottom-line ARTful. We'd travel to Houston, to Luckenbach ... hell, to Hellenbach, to see them on a surreal doublebill. Just sayin'.

#### 5) FAB FESTS Last February,

**OUTsider** stepped into the world of Austin's robust festival culture and (inter)national LGBTQ gatherings, knocking folks out with their gay wax museum and confoundingly enthralling performance art. Deeper into the 2015 calendar, the queens and kings at the first-ever **Austin International Drag Festival** were doing some death drops of their own. How lucky are we? Luckier than a drag queen's teat.

+) BONUS LOCAL GAY TO WATCH IN 2016: TRANSFORM FITNESS Not just the sweaty outpost for local Richard Simmons acolyte Erica Nix, but a community center in so many ways – a place for body-positive transformations. Oh. Yes.



# NATIONAL

1) IT IS SO ORDERED Pay no nevermind to the self-righteous pearl-clutchers in the cheap seats, brothers and sisters and fisters and misters, **Marriage Equality** is the law of the land. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness now comes in many more sizes, shapes, styles, colors, and flavors, thanks to a U.S. Supreme Court decision that rocked our summer. 2) **KEEPING UP WITH THE** 

**T-DASHIANS** In the outing heard 'round the world, **Caitlyn Jenner** runs a decathlon of trans visibility, stumbles (a little), pisses off folks with her politics (a lot), but does a lot for putting

trans-reality frontand-center in the mainstream, if mostly on tabloid

TV and supermarket mag racks all over creation.
That Annie Leibovitz, tho...
3) JACKIE BISKUPSKI The out, gay, Democratic Salt Lake City, Utah, mayor-elect joins ranks with departing Houston Mayor
Annise Parker as cool ladies put in charge of places that became surprisingly and charmingly wel-

coming of lesbian Hizzoners.

'Call me Caitlyn'

**4) TANGERINE** (*D*: Sean Baker) Smart, precocious, and by turns funny and tragic, this film sets a standard for complex character-building in trans representation.

5) QEDM The queer and POC tidal wave of conceptual, concerted, and exuberant (but not cheesy) efflorescence of electronic music – fertile and radical territory: Arca, Total Freedom, Juliana Huxtable, Elysia Crampton – the soundtrack of our lives.

+) BONUS NATIONAL GAY, NOT LAME DUCK: PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA

First sitting president to sit for a gay mag's cover seems a bit of a triflin' distinction when



you consider how many LGBTQ home runs this dude has scored (directly or influentially) with so many "out"s and prouds. He's come a long way, baby, and brought us all up higher and higher in the process.

## **NEW YEAR'S EVE**

#### LAST CHANCE!!! OPERATION: SOCK DONATION Word warrior Ebony Stewart is collect-

ord warrior Ebony Stewart is collecting socks for the homeless! Go buy a coupla size 6-12 packs or find your most gently used (and wash them). Go to her FB and check out the event page for sock donations and sock it up. Drop off at BookWoman anytime between now and New Year's Eve. *Deadline: Thu., Dec.* 31. BookWoman, 5501 N. Lamar Ste. 105-A, 512/472-2785. www.fb.com/ ebony.stewart.7.

#### NYE PRE-PARTY PHOTO SHOOT Let Erica Nix

fb.com/transformfitnessaustin. BIG FREEDIA'S NYE Get fready for

BIG FREEDIA'S NTE Get fready for one big-azz New Year's with the Queen Diva. Thu., Dec. 31, 6pm. Mohawk, 912 Red River, 512/666-0877. www.bigfreedia.com.

NYE @ CUC Shake it down one last 2015 time against a backdrop of Total Unicorn 3-D vizualz, all set to the ear clang of Thelma & the Sleaze, Sailor Poon, Ramesh, the Sour Notes, Roses, Basketball Shorts, DJ GirlFriend (Ezra Edwards!) & DJ Side One Track One (John Laird!). Thu, Dec. 31, Tpm. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River, 512/431-2133. \$15, \$5-10 in advance (pre-sale get priority at the door). www.fb.com/noplaymusic.

EFFERVESCENT NYE DJ Chino Casino spins the aural mise-en-scène at this free party to make you sway into the new annum. *Thu.*,

Dec. 31, 8pm. Hotel San Jose, 1316 S. Congress, 512/852-2360. Free.

NEW YEAR'S EVE (a) OCH Larry and the gang do it up right with this free fandango to bring in '16. Ice sculpture, drink specials, free Champers, and confetti, yo. Thu., Dec. 31, 9pm. Olican Harry's, 211 W. Fourth, 512/320-8823. Free.

THE BLACK & GOLD AFFAIR Bring in the new year with a masquerade ball. Sushi for everyone! *Thu.,* Dec. 31, 8pm. V Nightclub, 409 Colorado, 512/472-8882. \$50-170. www.austinsfinestnye.com, www.fb.com/vaustintx.

#### FREE NYE CASH BALLOON DROP David

Green has lost his mind. Free money, honey. *Thu., Dec.* 31, 9pm. Bout Time II, 6607 N. I-35. Free. www.fb.com/bt2atx. **FREE NYE @ THE BEAR** DJ Todd, Champ-aggnee, and a light buffet of ham, rolls, and blackeyed peas to ring it in. *Thu., Dec.* 31, 9pm. *The Iron Bear*, 121 W. *Eighth*, 512/482-8993. Free. www.theironbear.com.

**HAPPY NEW YEAR @ RAIN** DJ Tony Castro spins 2015 in review. Bottle and table packages available. *Thu., Dec. 31, 9pm. Rain on 4th, 217 W. Fourth,* 512/494-1150. www.rainon4th.com.

**CIRQUE NOIR: NYE MASQUERADE** Who are those masked mortals? Well, one of them is Crystal Waters! Live music, aerial artists, and silent auction, all to raise some funds for our annual Pride. *Thu., Dec.* 31, 9pm-2am. Highland Lounge, 404 Colorado, 512/649-1212. \$20, VIP \$35. www.austinpride.org, www.

highlandlounge.com

## ON OUR GAYDAR

HAPPY HOUR WITH MS. WRIGHT Start the year off right with the legendary Ms. Wright on the black & whites. Thursdays and Fridays, 6-8pm. The Skylark Lounge, 2039 Airport. Free. www.fb.com/theskylarklounge.

**EMILY HERRING** This warblin' croonster twangs it up all over the Hill County this first week of 2016. *Fri., Jan. 1, noon. Bad Girlz of Texas, 1642 FM 2673 Unit 9, Canyon Lake, 830/964-4499; Tue., Jan. 5, 12mid. The White Horse, 500 Comal, 512/553-6756; Wed., Jan. 6, 5pm. Luckenbach Dance Hall, 412 Luckenbach Town Loop, Luckenbach, 830/997-3224. www.emilyherring.net.* 

FREE WEEK: NINA DIAZ Everybody's favorite girl out of a coma will be joined by Pop Pistol and Everything Fades. Sat., Jan. 2, 8pm. The Belmont, 305 W. Sixth. Free. www.fb.com/ninadiazmusic.

A MIDWINTER NIGHT'S DREAM It's back! Austin's magical 12th Night celebration is back to light the night. Do you have your krewe together? Austin kicks off the Mardi Gras season with this wondrous procession (from Coco Coquette), coronation (vote online for a king and queen now!), and afterparty/ball (this year, at a new, lovely East Austin location to be revealed soon). Tue., Jan. 5, 8pm. Parade launch: Coco Coquette, 2109 E. Cesar Chavez; Ball location details coming soon. Parade: free; Ball: \$15-40. www.12thnightaustin. com, www.fb.com/12thnightaustin.

**QUEER DIVE FREE WEEK** Popper Burns, Transit Method, MeanGirls, and Critical Dad. Whoooot. *Tue., Jan. 5, 9:30pm. Swan Dive, 615 Red River. Free. www.swandiveaustin.com.* 

**TUEZGAYZ** Dependably fruitastic: Austin's legendary weekly weekday gay night on Red River. *Tuesdays*, 9pm. Barbarella, 615 Red River, 512/476-7766. www.fb.com/barbarella.austin.9.

#### THROUGH THE DOOR OF LIFE

"A Jewish Journey Between Genders" is the subhead/kicker to this author visit, exploration, and booksigning, moderated by Rabbi Amy Cohen. Thu., Jan. 7, Tpm. Dell Jewish Community Center, 7300 Hart. \$10 suggested donation for JCC LGBTQ programs.

FREE HIV/STD TESTING Make it a New Year's resolution to get checked regularly. Tuesdays, 1-4pm & 8-11pm; Fridays, 1-4pm. Midtowne Spa, 5815 Airport, 512/302-9696. www.midtowne.com.

## HO-RIZON

THIN WHITE DUKE'S B-DAY David Bowie's birthday should be a queer national holiday. Both Poo Poo Platter and DJ Sue Purr are doing it up at different venues. *Fri., Jan. 8. Details next week.* 

**PRETTY WITCHES** Join Corinne, the mastermind behind Big Dick's House of Big Boobs and DJ Boyfriends for this healthy, safe, positive ladies-only, no-alcohol dance party. Dress to dance like you're in the club, not the yoga-pants party. Sat., Jan. 16, 8pm. Indra's Awarehouse, 7904 FM 969, 512/200-2781. \$10 presale only. www.prettywitchesatx1.bpt.me.

Send gay bits to gayplace@austinchronicle.com. See the full array of Gay Place listings at austinchronicle.com/gay.



austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 33

SIDENT

#### CONTINUED FROM P.32

AUSTIN BOAT AND TRAVEL TRAILER

**SHOW** All manner of watercraft will be on display for your ogling (or purchasing) pleasure. Activities for kids (e.g., a remote-controlled boat race) and adults (demo kayaks and canoes) help keep things afloat. Thu-Sun., Jan. 7-10. Austin Convention Ctr., 500 E. Cesar Chavez, 512/643-2215. \$10 (\$6, kids). www.austinboatshow.com.

**THE COLLECTION: AN AUSTIN BRIDAL FASHION EVENT** Themed collections of bridal gowns from local boutiques will take to the runway. Perhaps you'll find something for that bridal runway on your way to the altar. *Thu., Jan. 7, 6:30pm. Hilton Garden Inn, 500 N. I-35. \$20. www.austinbridalfashion.com.* 

### SPORTS

#### THE MAIN EVENT

AUSTIN SPURS The Austin Spurs sit on top of their division as they take on the Reno Bighorns. Sat., Jan. 2, 7pm. Cedar Park Center, 2100 Avenue of the Stars, Cedar Park, 512/600-5000. \$4-20. www.austinspurs.com.

#### THE HOME TEAMS

**TEXAS STARS** Vs. San Antonio: *Tue., Dec.* 29. Vs. San Diego: *Thu., Dec.* 31. *All games at 7pm. Cedar Park Center,* 2100 Avenue of the Stars, Cedar Park, 512/600-5000. \$13-75. www.texasstarshockey.com.

UT WOMEN'S BASKETBALL Vs. Texas Tech: Sat., Jan. 2, 7pm. Vs. Iowa State: Wed., Jan. 6, 7pm. Erwin Center, 1701 Red River, 512/471-7744. www.texassports.com.

**UT MEN'S BASKETBALL** Vs. Kansas State. Tue., Jan. 5, 7pm. Frank Erwin Center, 1701 Red River, 512/471-7744. www.texassports.com.

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL Vs. Georgia State. Sat., Jan. 2, women at 2pm, men at 4:30pm. Strahan Coliseum, 700 Aquarena, San Marcos, 512/245-2180. \$10 (\$6, kids). www.txstatebobcats.com.

#### **RECREATION & FITNESS**

**KICK START YOUR FITNESS** Kick off your new year with some free fitness classes: crossfit at 9am, kids capoeira at 10am, adult capoeira at 11am, capoeira music class at noon, and a stretching and recovery session at 1pm. Sat., Jan. 2, 9am-2pm. 4619-D S. Congress, 512/554-8909. Free. www.capoeiraevolucao.com.



IMAGINATION IN MOTION WINTER CAMP Get the kids out of your hair for a day with this daylong camp focusing on movement through dance, stories, games, crafts, and songs with a winter theme. Recommended for kids ages 5-9. Sat., Jan. 2, 10am-4pm. Ballet Austin, 501 W. Third, 512/501-8704. \$75. www.balletaustin.org. FIRST SUNDAY AT THE BULLOCK Free admission to the three floors of the exhibit with stories, games, songs, and more for the kids. Sun., Jan. 3, noon-5pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800

Congress, 512/936-8746. Free. www.thestoryoftexas.com. **MARIO KART TOURNAMENT** You might have thought Mario was nothing but a turtle-hater, but he's also a cutthroat driver. Test your skills against other players (6 years of age and older) to advance to the finals. Sun., Jan. 3, 2pm, Faulk Central Library, 800 Guadalupe; Mon., Jan. 4, 2pm, Howson Branch Library, 2500 Exposition Blvd. 512/974-7400. Free. www.library.austintexas.gov.

# OUT OF TOWN

FIRST DAY HIKES Start the year outdoors at one of the special guided and self-guided events around the state in more than 70 parks. *Fri., Jan.* 1. *www.tpwd.texas.gov/spdest/parkinfo/first\_day\_hikes.* 

**HAIR OF THE DOG DAY** Come get a bit of the hair of the dog that bit you with free shows by Guy Forsyth, Walt Wilkins & the Mystiqueros, the Georges, and the Bo Phillips Band. *Fri., Jan. 1. Gruene Hall, 1281 Gruene Rd., New Braunfels, 830/629-5077. Free. www.gruenehall.com.* 

#### BLACK-EYED PEA AND CORNBREAD

**COOK-OFF** It's a Texas tradition that those who have black-eyed peas on New Year's Day will have good luck, so chefs will try for cook-off bragging rights while food trailers offer other foods and the band plays. *Fri., Jan.* 1, 10am-6pm. Torre di Pietra Winery, Stonewall, 830/644-2829. Free. www.torredipietra.com.

**COWGIRL ROUND-UP AND SHOWDEO** The ladies will showcase their skills at showmanship, dressage, and speed riding, along with storytellers and music. *Fri., Jan.* 1, 11am-4pm. Hill Country State Natural Area, Bandera, 830/796-4413. www.banderacowboycapital.com.

#### **GOSPEL MUSIC FESTIVAL** Groups from

around the state will congregate in the high school auditorium for a rousing and inspirational evenings song. *Thu.-Sun., Jan. 7-10. Rockport,* 361/205-2789. www.gospelforce.org/festival.html.

# NEW YEAR'S GUIDE

It's a bit late to be making your New Year's plans, but we whittled our full listings down to events that – last we checked – still had tickets available. If you're feeling lucky check out our complete NYE listings online at austinchronicle.com/nye. There you can also find a list of restaurants with special New Year menus, but, we warn you, reservations will be hard to come by.

#### HOTELS

#### ALL THINGS POSITIVE PARTY Come out

for a celebration of love, community, camaraderie, and diversity with the proceeds going to LifeWorks, Women's Alliance for Leadership, and the Survive2Thrive Foundation. *8pm-2am. W Hotel, 200 Lavaca, 512/542-3647. \$100-265.* www.allthingspositivenye.com.

**CROWNE PLAZA** There will be live music from Latin jazz outfit the Brew in the lounge, but if you really want to make it a memorable evening, get the two-person, \$149 package complete with a room for the night, Champagne, and breakfast the next morning. *9pm-1am. Austin Crowne Plaza*, 6121 N.I-35,

#### 512/323-5466 x4282. OMNI BARTON CREEK RESORT &

**SPA** There are various dinners and parties for adults, kids, and families that like to celebrate together. After you eat you can drop off the kids at the "Count Down Around the World" while you dance out 2015. Go online for a complete list of events and their respective costs. *Thu., Dec. 31. Omni Barton Creek Resort & Spa, 8212 Barton Club Dr., 512/329-7906. www.omnihotels.com.* 

#### THE LONE STAR COURT AND WATER TROUGH This hotel and music venue at the

Domain offers live music in one room and DJed jams in the other. Entry gets you complimentary food, party favors and, in keeping with the season, a champagne toast at midnight. *Tpm-2am. Lone Star Court Hotel, 10901 Domain Dr., 512/814-2625. \$25. www.lonestarcourt.com.* 

#### MUSIC

**80S VS. 90S HIP-HOP DANCE PARTY** 

Break out the dookie chains and track suits as DJ Honeycomb gets fresh on the ones and twos. Snacks, champagne, and a costume contest ensure the party goes a few hours into 2016. *9pm***1**:30am. *Palm Door on Sixth*, 508 E. Sixth. \$40. *bit.ly/palmdoornye*.



#### **AFRICAN CHILDREN'S CHOIR & TAYLOR**

**KITSCH** Taylor Kitsch of *Friday Night Lights* fame hosts this evening of music, partying, and more. Rob Thomas (from Matchbox 20, not *Veronica Mars*), Water & Rust, and the stars of the show, the African Children's Choir work their musical magic with the proceeds going to Music for Life. With this kinda star power you'll want to get tickets early. *10pm. Brazos Hall*, 204 *E. Fourth*, 512/380-1675. \$200 (\$275, VIP). www.rockthebrazos.com.

AUSTIN BALLROOM DANCERS' BLACK & WHITE BALL Dance the night way with the Nash Hernandez Orchestra until the clock strikes midnight. Hors d'oeuvres and a light buffet ends with a toast of complimentary sparkling cider or BYOB. 8pm-12:30am. Dance Institute, 6612 Sitio Del Rio, 512/989-3939. \$70. www.austinballroomdancers.org.

# **BIG FREEDIA** Beware of flying butts as the Queen of Bounce gets your whole body shaking with ample amounts of bass for your face and all areas south. *Tpm. Mohawk*, 912 *Red River*, 512/666-0877. \$25.

BOB SCHNEIDER'S NEW YEAR'S PARTY Join Austin's sweetheart for an enchanting evening at the Paramount. *9pm. Paramount Theatre*, 713 Congress, 512/472-5470. \$35-105. www.austintheatre.org.

**MIDNIGHT SOIREE** Soiree indeed! An open bar, casino games, hand-rolled cigars, and more gets your 2016 off to a good start. The big band sounds of Vintage 15 get the swingers on the dance floor. *8pm*-12:30am. The Union on Eighth, 224 E. Eighth, Georgetown. \$190 (\$350, couple). www.midnightsoiree.com.

**NEW YEAR'S EVE 1979** Bands like Sweet Spirit, Holy Wave, Flesh Lights, Amplified Heat, and many (many!) more cover choice tunes from the year of 1979. That means Olivia Newton John, Electric Light Orchestra, Fleetwood Mac, David Bowie, and many (many!) more. *Thu., Dec.* **31**. *Hotel Vegas*, 1500 E. Sixth, 512/524-1584. \$25. www.facebook.com/ events/834597013333450.

NYE AT CHEER UP CHARLIES Some of the best named bands in town accompany photos, a light show, and festive decor. Performers include Thelma & the Sleaze, Sailor Poon, Ramesh, the Sour Notes, Roses, and Basketball Shorts. 7pm-2am. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River, 512/431-2133. \$5. www.new-year-eve-austin.eventbrite.com.

ROKY ERICKSON & THE HOUNDS OF BASKERVILLE One of Austin's original psychedelic explorers takes one of two stages featuring a bevy of the bands he influenced including the Well, Megafauna, and others. 8pm-12:30am. Spider House Ballroom, 2906 Fruth, 512/480-9562. \$35 (\$30, advance).

# TOP 10 MOMENTS IN UT SPORTS

#### 1) RAMIFICATIONS OF LOSS TO NOTRE

**DAME** basically sent the Longhorns' season into an unmitigated tailspin by the final whistle. Immediately forced into scramble for answers – with a coaching staff not on the same page – Charlie Strong turned to Norvell as lead play-caller, and redshirt freshman Jerrod Heard as QB.

2) TEXAS UPENDS OKLAHOMA IN RED RIVER RIVALRY Without this massive win, all other events staying the same, Athletics Director Mike Perrin is looking for another head coach, instead of flying up to capture his offensive coordinator.

# Hornography BY KAHRON SPEARMAN

3) HIRING OF SHAKA SMART Other than hiring Strong, Steve Patterson's hiring of Smart ranks as highest in his tenure. Smart's infectious vigor is quickly proving precisely what the Longhorn program called for.

**4) FIRING OF STEVE PATTERSON** His brief tenure brought seismic changes to UT Athletics' perception (the hiring of two black coaches to a school not exactly known as a safe space for minorities) and its financial bottom line. (So, um, beer. Yeah.)

**5) VOLLEYBALL'S LADY HORNS REACH TITLE GAME** Though they came up short against Nebraska, the Lady Horns finished yet another successful season by reaching their second championship game in four years (won it in 2012). They earned their fourth Final Four in a row – the seventh in eight years.

6) SMART EARNS SIGNATURE WIN OVER NO. 3 North Carolina. For all intents and purposes, Smart's season – and timetable – started with this huge victory. This is the sort of win fans and pundits expect next year. **7) FIRING OF RICK BARNES** Barnes is deserving of all the praise he was given and more. Barnes saw the arrival of future Texas greats like Durant, Aldridge, Tucker, and Ford. Finished with a Final Four appearance and three Big 12 titles.

8) TEXAS UPENDS BAYLOR Playing Sugar Bowl-spoiler, Texas earned a hard-fought victory, finishing a topsy-turvy season on a tremendous high note and providing itself some recruiting momentum.

**9) THE GILBERT SITUATION** Somehow, some way – and with a lot of money – it finally got done. Sterlin Gilbert and the accompanying offensive mechanic Mike Mattox look to pull the guts out of a sputtering machine.

**10) LOSS TO IOWA STATE** If Strong couldn't be fired after this debacle, he couldn't be fired. Coming out flat and without a clue, the Horns laid a sizable egg. Support and belief in Strong remained. The message was clear: through thick or thin.



THE GATSBY BALL Get in on the free swing dance lesson before you let loose with help from live music by Dan Walton and the Jump Swing Imperials. Swinging' duds from the 20s to the 40s are encouraged but not required. Rehydrate with a champagne toast at midnight. 9pm-2am. Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 512/699-3904. \$40. mr.vincentvasquez@gmail.com.

WILLIE NELSON & FAMILY NEW YEAR Kacey Musgraves opens for Willie and (almost) the whole family to ring it in right. 9pm. ACL Live at the Moody Theater, 310 W. Willie Nelson Blvd., 512/225-7999. \$99-150. www.acl-live.com.

#### **OTHER**

**AUSTIN'S NEW YEAR** Three stages of live music from Grupo Fantasma, Golden Dawn Arkestra, Carolyn Wonderland, and many more. Fireworks cap off this evening of art, film, food, and music for the whole family. It's kinda like every other day in Austin only condensed into a few hours of citywide partying. 4-10pm. Auditorium Shores, 920 W. Riverside, 512/974-2000. Free. www.austintexas.gov/any.

**1920S SPEAKEASY NYE** It's a prohibition party with live music, party favors, a themed photo booth, and a champagne toast at midnight. And you don't have to worry about the cops busting the joint! 8pm. Lucky Lounge, 209-A W. Fifth, 512/479-7700.

\$35 (\$60, VIP). www.theluckylounge.com.

**24 HOUR KIRTAN** This New Year's Eve might be a good time to get some God time in, 24 hours, to be exact. From noon on New Year's Eve to noon on New

Year's Day, participants will chant under the roof of this Hindu temple. 12:30pm. Radha Madhav Dham, 400 Barsana Rd., 512/288-7180. Free. www.radhamadhavdham.org.

#### BLACK & WHITE NYE Come in your best, color-

less duds for all the usual fun and food Punch Bowl has to offer with a DJ and balloon drop to make sure the proceedings are just festive enough. *Thu., Dec. 31. Punch Bowl Social, 11310 Domain Dr., 512/368-9070. Free. www.punchbowlsocial.com.* 

**CIRQUE NOIR: NYE MASQUERADE** Who are those masked mortals? Live music, aerial artists, silent auction, all to raise some funds for the annual gay pride parade and party. *9pm-2am. Highland Lounge*, 404 Colorado, 512/649-1212. \$20; VIP \$35 and up. www.austinpride.org.

#### JUSTINE'S: CENTRAL PARK NYE Let it

snow this New Year's and rain New York-inspired cuisine, free-flowing champagne, and all the decadent

SOCCER WATCH BY NICK BARBARO

1) Aztex go pro. After a wildly successful three seasons in the amateur Premier Development League – a championship, a league-best record, and 13 players, several of them local, picked up by MLS teams – the Austin Aztex made the longawaited jump to pro status this year.

**2) Aztex go dark.** After a difficult season on and off the field, the Aztex announced in October that they would not have a team in 2016. They vow to return in 2017 with a new, soccer-specific stadium, but meanwhile, San Antonio appears to have grabbed the inside track in the race to bring Major League Soccer to Central Texas, as...

**3) San Antonio Spurs push out Scorpions.** Spurs Sports & Entertainment reached an agreement in December to operate a USL team at Toyota Field in 2016, after the city of San Antonio and Bexar County bought the stadium from the owner of the NASL San Antonio Scorpions for \$18 million.

4) Abby Smith sets a new UT shutout record. The Longhorns' senior goalkeeper started the year with the U.S. U-23 national team, ended it with her 30th career shutout, and even scored the Horns' first goal of the season – for the second season in a row. She'll be missed.

5) Three Austin-area high school teams make it to the state championship game. The Vandegrift High girls, Liberty Hill boys, and Georgetown East View boys each lost in the final.

6) The FIFA corruption scandal blows up, with some 23 FIFA executives arrested in pre-dawn raids on a luxury hotel in Zurich in May and December, accused of a "24-year scheme to enrich themselves through the corruption of international soccer" to the tune of \$150 million in bribes and kickbacks. At this point, more than two-thirds of the people who voted to award the next two World Cups to Russia and Qatar have been arrested or indicted.



The House Park flood in May was a big factor in the Austin Aztex's up and (way) down year.

7) The U.S. Women win the World Cup, getting better with each game, and capping it with a memorable, celebratory, five-goal romp over defending champ Japan in the final.

8) U.S. Men up and mostly down. Beating the Netherlands and Germany on the road was cool, but when it came to games that mattered, the Gold Cup was a fiasco, followed by a home loss to archrival Mexico with a spot in the Olympics on the line.

9) Hope Solo was suspended from the U.S. National Team, after an incident at the U.S. training camp when her husband, former NFL player Jerramy Stevens (with whom she was involved in a domestic abuse incident the night before their wedding) was busted for DUI after the pair commandeered a team van without permission.

10) A couple of feel-good stories to end the year: Abby Wambach retired from international soccer as the top goal-scorer of all time, man or woman. Great career, great farewell speech; look it up. And the **Portland Timbers** won MLS Cup, capping a hugely successful MLS season, and bringing the Cup to the Pacific Northwest for the first time. delights you've come to expect from the delightful J. 10pm. Justine's Brasserie, 4710 E. Fifth, 512/385-2900. \$200. www.fb.com/ justinesbrasserie.

#### MASQUERADE BALL Two

floors of steampunk-inspired sensual mystery. Bottle service, sweet live and DJed jams, scantily clad Vulcan Vixens, and some anonymous merrymaking till midnight. 9pm. Vulcan Gas Company, 418 E. Sixth, 512/297-2051. \$50 and up. www.vulcanatx.com.

#### NEW YEAR'S EVE AT THE HIGHBALL

Bid 2015 adieu in usual HighBall style, which means music, confetti, party favors, champagne, and more. 9pm-2am. The HighBall, 1120 S. Lamar, 512/383-8309. \$30. www.thehighball.com.

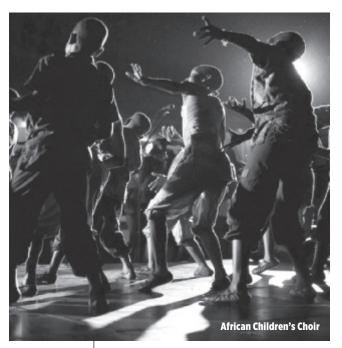
#### NEW YEARS EVE ESQUINA STYLE

Kick things off with a family-style potluck meal at 7pm followed by a *milonga* until 11:30pm. After midnight, DJ Daniel Davila plays the best salsa, merengue, cumbia, bachata, zumba, mambo, and more. Bring your own beer or champagne. 7pm-2am. Esquina Tango, 209 Pedernales, 512/524-2772. \$15-20.

NYE PRE-PARTY PHOTO SHOOT Let Erica Nix document your cutest last look of 2015 before you head out to drag in the new. *7pm. Transform*, 1909 Wheless, 512/923-5859. Donations appreciated. www.fb.com/transformfitnessaustin.

**PINBALLZ ARCADE NEW YEAR'S EVE** Come and party with the lights and sounds of Pinballz

as they eschew a cover and yet still offer a champagne toast at midnight. 9pm-1am. Pinballz Arcade, 8940 Research #100, 512/420-8458. Free. www.pinballzarcade.com.



THE BLACK & GOLD AFFAIR Austin's Finest and Austin's Party Scene bring in the new year with a masquerade ball. Sushi for everyone! 8pm. V Nightclub, 409 Colorado, 512/450-3835. \$30-50. www.austinsfinestnye.com. TOPGOLF NIGHTS Take a few swings at Austin's swankiest driving range with a light show and new year's party favors. Drinks and food will cost you extra unless you go with the all-inclusive option. 9pm-2am. Topgolf, 2700 Esprenza Crossing, 512/222-5950. \$75 (\$450, all-inclusive). www.topgolf.com/nye.



TOP PIZZAS IN AUSTIN, 2014

TOP PIZZAS IN AUSTIN, 2014

**RESOURCE RECOVERY AWARD 2013** 

Office of Sustainability, City of Austin

Green Business Leader, City of Austin

FOLLOW

ESP

Eater Austin

Thrillist Austin

GOLD MEDAL, 2012

★ WINNER! ★

AUSTIN-STYLE PIZZA SERVED ON TOP OF A THIN CRUST, WITH VEGGIES FROM LOCAL FARMS, AND FRESH, HOMEMADE SAUCES.

#### LOCATIONS

(512) 524-0933

1401 B ROSEWOOD AVE. 78702 SLICES ALL HOURS - TAKE OUT - DELIVERY OUTDOOR SEATING

### (512) 454-PIES

5312 AIRPORT BLVD. STE G, 78751 SLICES ALL HOURS TAKE OUT BELIVERY INDOOR SEATING

(512) 467-8900

1809-1 W. ANDERSON LANE 78757 SLICES ALL HOURS - TAKE OUT - DELIVERY OUTDOOR SEATING

•• 🖪





# FOP 10 BEE'S KNEES

by Jessi Cape

**1) APIS** In its first year of operation, the restaurant and apiary overlooking the Pedernales River won our

hearts with impeccable honeycomb decor and local, seasonal ingredients fashioned in classically creative dishes and cocktails.

**2) TWO HIVES HONEY** Specializing in all-natural, raw, and unfiltered honey products harvested from neighborhood micro-apiaries around town, this 2015 Austin Food & Wine Alliance grant recipient offers a chance for novices to house two fully maintained hives while honing beekeeping skills.

**3) THE AUSTIN AREA BEEKEEPERS ASSOC-IATION** Their sold-out 2015 annual conference at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center offered 15 expert-taught classes, ranging in skill level and topical interests. Tickets are still available for the fifth annual event, January 16, at the J.J. Pickle Research Campus.

**4) BEE FRIENDLY AUSTIN** Tanya and Chuck Phillips operate a Certified Naturally Grown apiary with on-site small-scale beekeeping classes in Southwest Austin.

**5) CROWNFOX FARMS** Sarah King and Deano Jones' 20-acre East Austin organic bee farm is a nationally Certified Wildlife Habitat specializing in small batches and the rehabilitation of aggressive bees. The duo is campaigning through Indiegogo for help with an imperative irrigation project.

**6) AUSTIN BEES** Brandon Fehrenkamp is a longtime advocate working tirelessly to rescue and rehabilitate feral bees, and his Facebook page acts as a fascinating hub of beekeeping news.

**7) MERIDIAN HIVE MEADERY** This local mead brewery (and another 2015 AFWA grant-winner) purveys several kinds of artisan honey wines around town, and they're working on a tasting room. Try the blackberry Rhapsody this season.

8) AMERICAN HONEY BEE PROTECTION AGENCY Walter Schumacher's organization cultivates a bee-friendly culture through awareness with on-site apiaries at area schools, business rooftop hives, a Travis County corrections inmate program, and proactive bee preventative abatement with partners like P. Terry's Burger Stand.

**9) LONE STAR – AFRICA WORKS** In 2015, this local nonprofit partnered with beekeepers in South Sudan to send their young country's first export to the USA: natural honey. The sales (a work in progress, in partnership with AHBPA) serve to boost community rebuilding efforts after civil war with 8.5 acres of cultivated land for next year's hives and harvest.

**10) BEE SWEET LEMONADE** Mikaila Ulmer, age 10, paired saving bees with her grandma's flaxseed lemonade recipe. After a *Shark Tank* appearance, her bottles are sold at Whole Foods around the country, with a portion of proceeds donated to Heifer International, the Texas Beekeepers Association, and the Sustainable Food Center.

What the hell happened in the Austin food scene in 2015? Even those of us deep in the trenches, a gossipy bunch for sure, might have trouble answering. It was another year of national interest, of nice guys finishing first (at least when it comes to the James Beard Awards), of restaurant expansion far beyond I-35. But those moments of triumph couldn't mask the nervousness as solid con-

cepts shuttered, chefs hung up their hats, and new eateries were welcomed with little more than a sigh. But for all the uncertainty in culinary ATX, we still found plenty – both old and new – to inspire us, to delight us, and to applaud. Maybe it's a difficult adolescence, but we are looking forward to the next wave of rebellion. It's still our town – zits and all. – *Brandon Watson* 

# TOP 10 BEER THINGS TO LOOK FORWARD TO IN 2016 by Eric Puga

#### 1) THE NEW LIVE OAK BREWHOUSE &

**TAPROOM** Since closing brewing operations at their Fifth Street location in the fall, Live Oak has left their fans at a cliffhanger. But when season 2 premieres sometime in the spring/summer (we're speculating), it will be a smash-hit success with a brand-new brewhouse, taproom, and drinkin' yard over in far East Austin. Live Oak also knows that introducing their first-ever canning line will be just the fresh concept to fire us all up, as top-rated HefeWeizen and their crisp Pilz will finally be available for garden parties.

2) ST. ELMO ON FIRE Founded by two former Austin Beerworks pros, this brewery and taproom will feature three perennials: Chico Pale Ale, Angus Stout, and the exceptionally lubricious Carl Kölsch, along with rotational seasonal offerings. St. Elmo plans to be open six days a week by the summer with an on-site food truck serving "Southeast Asian meets American drinking food" to keep happy-hour buzzes at bay.

**3) HOPS & GRAIN KEEPS GRINDING** Hops & Grain and Austin's chemistry is undeniable, and the next step in their relationship is to get a new house – well, a vacation home at least. While main operations will remain at the Calles Street brewery, H&G's second facility at FM 969 and Hwy. 130 will be partially devoted to warehousing the sour and wild barrels of their "Volumes of Funk" series. Naturally, this means a new tasting room serving barrel-aged and mixed-culture beers. This also means more large-format releases and a new canned year-rounder called 78702 that is – wait for it – a Kölsch.

4) PINTHOUSE PIZZA BEGINS TO DISTRIB-UTE No need to nurse that first-class hangover with only pizzas and salads. Now you can enjoy the city's best IPA program over wings, burgers, nachos, Wes Anderson films, or your very own porcelain potty, provided PHP agrees to your client request. Yep, Pinthouse's excellent, medal-winning brews will be even more accessible for Austinites, as they begin to sell beer, including the criminally spectacular Fully Adrift double IPA, to other bars and restaurants around the city.



**5) THE BREWER'S TABLE** After a lengthy brewing hiatus, Jake Maddux – historically of Thirsty Planet, New Belgium, and Anchor Brewing – debuts his much-anticipated brewpub devoted exclusively to wood-fermented beers with Ned Elliott of Foreign & Domestic running the all-wood-fired kitchen. Lagers are the top priority, with a few ales keeping the defense honest before morphing into multistrains in the foudres.

6) BLUE OWL & BLACK STAR COLLABOR-ATING Blue Owl is still calling up former bae Black Star on the party line and is all like, "hey." Which is marvelous news for beer fans. The power couple will brew its first collaboration beer together, a sour double IPA called "Can't Quit You." Expect that sometime around Valentine's Day as a taproom-only release.

**7) FRIENDS & ALLIES** Yet another brewery is sprouting on the Eastside and bringing a massive amount of brewing cachet with it. Head brewer Nathan Crane (Lost Abbey/Port Brewing, Elysian), Ben Sabin (Thirsty Planet), and Devon Ponds (South Austin Brewery, Lost Abbey/Port Brewing) will attempt to friendzone you with their debut session IPA called Noisy Cricket. Then Friends & Allies plans on a saison with Brettanomyces; a West-Coaststyle IPA, "Fresh Coast"; and perhaps a Berliner Weisse. A barrel-aging program and canned releases are also on the docket.

**8) ODDWOOD ALES MOVIN' ON UP** The coy, on-again, off-again nanobrewery originally housed at Adelbert's is getting its own deluxe apartment in the sky – or a building on Airport and Manor Rd. – that they plan to convert into a dedicated brewery and taproom serving Austin's most elite Saison. Oddwood's focus will be on wild ales and hoppy beers, with a small-batch emphasis on experimentation, including the highly anticipated release of their second-ever beer, Taming the Savage Heart, a tart blonde ale.

**9) JESTER KING'S COOLSHIP** On this season of Jester King Theatre, expect a trickling release of their 100% spontaneously fermented beer that has been inoculated with airborne Hill Country yeast and bacteria (the good kind, of course). The massively talented experimental brewery is "using native microflora on a particular night of the year to make a beer that's inextricably linked to a particular place and time, never to be reproduced again." 2016 will be the first time that Jester King will brew, blend, and bottle this untamable beer. Expect a crush of Instagrammers and Instagrandmas. We are also anticipating that elusive outdoor restroom finally being completed.

**10) A BREWERY ROW IN AUSTIN? HOW ABOUT TWO?** It's not 1992 anymore. Or even 2015 when Austin had *no* brewery row. Now, with the addition of several new taprooms in North Austin, including 4th Tap and Oskar Blues in addition to stalwarts Circle, Austin Beerworks, and Adelbert's, it appears that Austin will have itself a true brewery district. But wait! There's more! It appears that the Eastside will have its own crawl too, with newbies Friends & Allies, the Brewer's Table, and Oddwood Ales joining neighborhood powerhouses Hops & Grain, Live Oak, Blue Owl, and Zilker Brewing.

#### ONLINE // MORE YEAR IN REVIEW | AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/FOOD

## TOP 10 RESTAURANTS THAT JUST DON'T GET ENOUGH LOVE

by Rachel Feit

**1) FABI + ROSI** Elegant decor: check. Exceptional continental cuisine: check. Reasonable prices: check. Why don't you have reservations already?

**2) APOTHECARY** This midtown wine bar's Tinder profile might read something like this: Snuggle with me in dark corners, dive into billowy truffle mac and cheese, buttermilk fried quail, and other guilty pleasures.

**3) CAFE JOSIE** The restaurant that hides in plain sight. From their grilled shrimp with blue-corn grits to the blackberry ginger crisp, you won't find a better place for a business power lunch or a first date.

**4) BLACK STAR CO-OP** Tuck in for a game of Scrabble and a homebrew at this loungy pub that keeps it local with Gulf coast fish and chips and Texas-sourced meats for their sandwiches and burgers.

**5) STILES SWITCH** Leave Franklin and la Barbecue to the tourists. Real Austinites know that great local brew and 'cue can also be found in this North Austin restaurant – and without the line.

6) ALBORZ PERSIAN CUISINE Smile and say, "Ghormeh Sabzi." Alborz's kebabs and luscious stews continue to do their best to thaw American-Middle Eastern relations.

**7) WINEBELLY** Small plates with big flavors best define Winebelly's approach to food. Braised pork shank with rye spaetzle, anyone?



**8) EL ALMA** The rooftop view of Downtown feels so urban. But it's Alma Alcocer-Thomas' affordable, modern Mexican cooking that is this restaurant's siren song.

**9) HENRI'S** This elegant wine and cheese shop next to Barley Swine has blossomed into a serious restaurant serving crowd-pleasing bistro fare that doesn't break the bank.

**10) PAPALOTE TACO HOUSE** Whether it's cauliflower, pork in pumpkin-seed mole, or slow-stewed chipotle beef and plantains, Papalote's tacos are the genuine article.



## **TOP 10 SAVORY BITES**

by Virginia B. Wood

**1) BISCUITS AT FIXE** Soft, doughy pillows are encased in crisp, buttery exteriors. Great on their own, they are even better with whipped honey and butter.

**2) CAULIFLOWER VELOUTÉ AT LEVITATION FRANCE** Chefs from Angers, France, popped up a restaurant on the grounds of the French Legation during South by Southwest in March, and this silken soup was the highlight of my meal there.

**3) PULLMAN BRIOCHE LOAF AT ST. PHILIP** This heavenly bread was the base for several satisfying sandwiches here. My hopes that they would produce it for sale in the bakeshop were dashed when the restaurant closed. **4) CAULIFLOWER WITH RAISINS AND PINE NUTS AT ST. PHILIP** This was my favorite vegetable dish all year. Another reason I was sorry when the Uchi group closed this eatery.

#### 5) FARRO SALAD WITH ONIONS, CUCUMBERS, AND TOMATOES IN BALSAMIC VINAIGRETTE AT 40 NORTH PIZZA Though I liked the pizzas here a lot.

one of the most memorable dishes was this hearty, well-balanced salad available as a side dish.

**6) MAC AND GOUDA AT NOBLE SANDWICH CO.** This luxurious made-from-scratch version of the American dinnertime staple had our group of diners fighting for the last spoonful.

**7) SPAGHETTI AND MEATBALLS FROM ENOTECA VESPAIO** A friend brought me a special delivery of this dish while I was recovering from surgery in a South Austin facility, and just knowing there was food this good so close by helped me heal quicker.

8) ENGLISH MUFFINS FROM I KNEAD THAT Hands down, these are my favorite things from Jasmine Jones' line of baked goods. Toast them with butter and slather them with jams or jellies from Confituras to discover just how I got hooked.

**9) MUSHROOM PIZZA AT UNIT-D PIZZERIA** The creamy white sauce, chopped portobellos, and cauliflower florets dusted with earthy porcini powder, plus truffles and a tangy shot of sherry vinegar, really set this pie apart from all the others I tried this year.

**10) PASTA WITH MEAT SAUCE AT SETON MEDICAL CENTER** Anyone who works at Seton Main or who has been a patient there can tell you this pasta dish with a simple, flavorful meat sauce is the one menu item everybody loves and looks forward to. It was the best hospital-made dish I had during my monthlong stay.

CONTINUED ON P.38







## **TOP 10 THINGS** WE'LL MISS

#### by Brandon Watson

1) RESTAURANT CONGRESS Chef David Bull's glistening showpiece gave us an all-toorare occasion to ditch the flip-flops. Dining doesn't seem as fine without it around.

2) ANNA TOON Tackling everything from urban farms to craft brewing, Anna was always a voice we could rely on. We'll miss her dearly, but we look forward to seeing her byline in the Deep South.\*

3) SERENA YEH Our summer intern's talent and drive always inspired us to do better. We can't wait to see her career boom.

4) CUVÉE COFFEE'S CROWLERS It seemed like a no-brainer. Instead of filling glass growlers with tap beer, can beers in-house. But the TABC disagreed, shutting down Cuvée's innovative operation. :(

5) ST. PHILIP The pizza parlor from the Uchi group seemed cursed from the start. It deserved a much longer run.

6) LAWRENCE KOCUREK That charcuterie tho.

7) FULL QUIVER FARMS CHEESE Mike Sams' retirement meant a cheese-shaped hole in our heart. We still haven't fully recovered.

8) LUNCH AT JACOBY'S As a business decision, it made sense for Jacoby's to focus on brunch. But that doesn't mean we don't miss pretending we were a lady who lunches.

9) LE CORDON BLEU It's not gone yet, but it feels like we can already feel the chef drought. Austin can't afford to lose the next culinary generation.

#### 10) THE AUSTIN RESTAURANT BOOM $\operatorname{We}$

know, it's a little (lot) premature to put a nail in the coffin, but the innovation that drove Austin into the national consciousness seems a little less bright now. Let's light a new fire in 2016.

> \*Read Toon's goodbye letter at austinchronicle.com/daily.food.

## **TOP 10 EATERIES BRINGING ASIA TO AUSTIN**

by Adrienne Whitehorse

1) XIAN SUSHI & NOODLE The centuries-old Chinese art of handpulled noodles is exhibited in fine form at this Mueller outlet, where a choose-your-own-noodle adventure (your pick of six sizes and shapes) makes for endless entrée options. Xian's shoyu ramen (I opt for the "spaghetti" noodle) gives Austin's celebrity ramen-yas (see No. 9) a run for their money.

2) LOVE BALLS Japanese street food served from a trailer on Spider House's patio satisfies my late-night cravings while transporting me back to the busy Tokyo sidewalks of my study abroad. Yatai offerings here include takoyaki (octo-pops) and yaki-onigiri (garlicky, grilled rice balls). Oishii! (That's Japanese for "Nom!")

3) WHIP IN Easily my favorite mini mart slash sour-beer brewery slash music venue serving Indian/Southern mash-ups, the Whip In is truly an Austin institution. You can't go wrong with dal hush puppies or the South Asian Frito pie, and I've never been disappointed with the specials.

4) SWAY This modern Thai spot continues to be my go-to for entertaining out-of-town guests or celebrating special occasions. With libations like tamarind drinking vinegar, house-made citrus-basil soda, and Sho Shiku Bai unfiltered cold saké, it's easy to enjoy a first course purely in liquid form. The prawn miange and blue crab fried rice and jasmine panna cotta take me to a special place, too.

5) UCHI Tyson Cole's South Lamar treasure trove offers a daily saké social (5-6:30pm) that makes this elegant Japanese joint accessible, in both atmosphere and price point. Machi Cure is a perfect pairing of smoked vellowtail, Asian pear, marcona almonds, and garlic brittle on a yucca "crisp" - without a doubt the best nacho you'll ever taste.

6) DIN HO North Austin's Chinese barbecue mainstay is great for large groups eating family-style around a lazy Susan. Order the whole roast duck: moist, fatty meat in a succulent glaze, pillowy steam buns stuffed with scallions and tangy hoisin sauce. An orphan Christmas at Din Ho left me and 10 transplants in barbecue bliss.



7) KIN & COMFORT This unassuming food court tenant inside Hana World Market merges Thai staples with down-home Southern comfort foods. Tom kha shrimp and grits, panang mac and cheese, and Thaitea pie will take you around the world then back before the next bite.

8) HANABI The best sashimi in Austin - generous slabs of sake, maguro, hamachi - comes from Hanabi's sushi counter. The house Hanabi Roll, crested with a trio of tobiko (red, black, and green roe), is as exquisite in flavor as it is in presentation. And you can wash down the works of art with a bomber of Kirin.

9) MICHI RAMEN Everyone's got a favorite in this town. Why does Michi make my list? Because corn and a pat of butter (Sapporo Ramen)! Because choices (light, regular, or stout broth)! Because addons (pickled mustard greens, fermented bamboo shoots, even smoked barbecue pork ribs)! It's ramen my way.

10) WU CHOW Downtown's newest Chinese restaurant gives us dim sum and then some. There's something extremely sexy about eating Chef Ling's soup dumplings: first puncturing the homemade morsels' meticulous folds and sucking out the stock. Then drizzling the doughy, chicken- and pork-filled remnants with Chef Chen's top-secret chile oil before popping it back into your mouth .... Need I say more?



#### **TOP 10 SANDWICHES\*** by Melanie Haupt

1) SHRIMP BÁNH MÌ AT NG BMT Maybe that line at Ramen Tatsu-Ya is just a little too long, or your budget is a little too tight. Pop in to Hong Kong Supermarket, head to the back of the store, and order a legit bánh mì from the smiling lady in the Ng BMT stand. Lightly battered, peppery shrimp are napped with a house sauce and nestled into a fresh, house-made baguette alongside pickled vegetables. All this for only \$6.

2) THE LUCY AT AUSTIN DAILY PRESS Chunks of tender, moist, lemongrass-marinated pork mingles with a smartly curated assemblage of ingredients - sweet and hot pickles, Sriracha, and mint. Pairs perfectly with a side of pillowy jalapeño hush puppies.

3) CUBANA AT FRESA'S Naturally, the star of the show at Fresa's is the chicken, but the tortas aren't to be overlooked.

4) TCB AT SWIFT'S ATTIC It's brunch and you're feeling like giving your nutritionist (and your arteries) the middle finger. How about peanut butter slathered between two thick slices of brioche, topped with slabs of bacon and garnished with salted-caramel bananas? Elvis wishes he'd lived to enjoy this dish.

5) JAMBON BEURRE AT HOPFIELDS Sometimes simplicity is the best approach. Tender baguette gets a smear of butter, which is then overlaid with tender slices of shaved jambon de Paris. That's it, unless you want to add a couple of wedges of Camembert for a small upcharge (delicious but unnecessary). Served with a side of cornichons and lightly dressed spring greens, this is the perfect light lunch.

6) FRIED FISH SAMMIE AT LAUNDERETTE Sure, a fried fish sandwich doesn't exactly scream "ladies who lunch," but you don't feel weighed down by this lightly battered fillet served on a pillowy challah bun, accented by a delicate fennel slaw and Old Bay seasoning.

7) EL SAN ANTONIO AT EL SAPO I don't usually eat burgers, but when I do, I go for one that is also a stealth chalupa.

#### 8) ROYAL WITH BRIE (HIS) AND CLEOPATRA (HERS) AT

**GOURMANDS** My husband loves the classic combination of roast beef and Brie (hold the sprouts), while I gravitate toward the assortment of briny/kicky/crispy veggies fit for a queen.

9) TURKEY AT STILES SWITCH Brisket may be king in this neck of the woods, but turkey is the sleeper protein at Stiles Switch. A standard Mrs Baird's bun is piled with juicy slices of Stiles' always-perfect smoked bird; I like mine without sauce but heaped with pickles. Enjoyed with a side of corn casserole and banana pudding for dessert, this sandwich is a winner, winner, chicken dinner,

#### 10) VEGI SUPREME AT HALAL CORNER/KISMET CAFE

\*Technically, a wrap is not a sandwich, but why split hairs when you could be devouring a pita filled with generous portions of creamy hummus, nutty roasted cauliflower, and hearty falafel?

### TOP 10 COCKTAIL BARS by Melody Fury

**1) THE TOWNSEND** Justin Elliott excels again as the director of hospitality and bar program at this elevated bar and performance venue. The handsome hideout delivers reimagined vintage tipple that pairs seamlessly with charcuterie boards and thoughtful small plates.

**2) ROOSEVELT ROOM** Sectioned by eras, their extensive menu tickles a cocktail nerd like me. It spans from the early years (e.g., Martinez), to Prohibition (e.g., Last Word), and even highlights the "dark ages" (e.g., Cosmopolitan, no joke!). Bartenders' hands appear to float under spotlights as they shake and stir up an impressive range of beverages.

**3) GARAGE** This sexy yet cozy hideaway is the ideal post-dinner cocktail lounge. If you can look past the fact that it's tucked away inside a car park, expect no gimmicks here – just properly made classics with quality ingredients.

**4) ISLA** It's no shocker that the Péché could successfully execute a Caribbean-inspired cantina, sans tackiness. Here, this upbeat joint slings bold, rum-forward sippers like umbrella-garnished tikis and a beautifully balanced daiquiri on draft. Spam sliders to help soak up all the booze? Come to momma!

**5) MIDNIGHT COWBOY** Over the years, this brothel-turned-bar has evolved from a novel concept to becoming an institution among cocktail enthusiasts. The bartenders expertly craft signature drinks and classics by request, sometimes even tableside. It's a Dirty Sixth oasis without the raunch that still feels a bit naughty.

6) HALF STEP Chris Bostick mastered a cocktail concept that stands apart from the countless watering holes along Rainey Street. The combination of an indoor haunt and a shaded outdoor retreat welcomes cocktail-lovers that crave straightforward, seasonal drinks without the fuss.

**7) DRINK.WELL** This North Loop ol' faithful doles out creative concoctions with a side of hearty eats. Don't let the laid-back neighborhood vibe fool you. The bartenders often weave seldom-seen spirits and ingredients through the ever-changing cocktail menu.



8) BAR CONGRESS This stately hangout is consistently my no-fail pick. Jason Stevens performs liquor wizardry using intriguing house-made ingredients and obscure spirits. From shift-shots to zero-proof concoctions, guests are sure to find something that suits their mood, no matter the time of night.

**9) GERALDINE'S** Located inside the newly unveiled Hotel Van Zandt, this fourth-floor bar is a focal point in the luxe dining space. The plush lounge that overlooks the skyline comes to life during sunset. The Austincentric cocktail menu is quirky, cheeky, yet stylish. The Ladybird (Amontillado sherry, Argus Ciderkin, sarsaparilla bitters) and Willie's Cup (High West Double Rye whiskey, hemp seed milk, sage) are two standouts.

**10) WHISLER'S** Sandwiched among numerous dive bars, this easygoing bar appeals to Eastsiders that desire something beyond well drinks. I appreciate that it doesn't try to overcomplicate things. They simply whip up solid drinks to satiate neighborhood folks who bring their bikes and pups. Thai-Kun dishing out spicy nosh on-site doesn't hurt either.

## austin 2016 events calendar

With over 250 of Austin's most popular festivals, events and activities – already on your calendar! 10 years running! Get yours now at **BigWeekendCalendars.com.** 





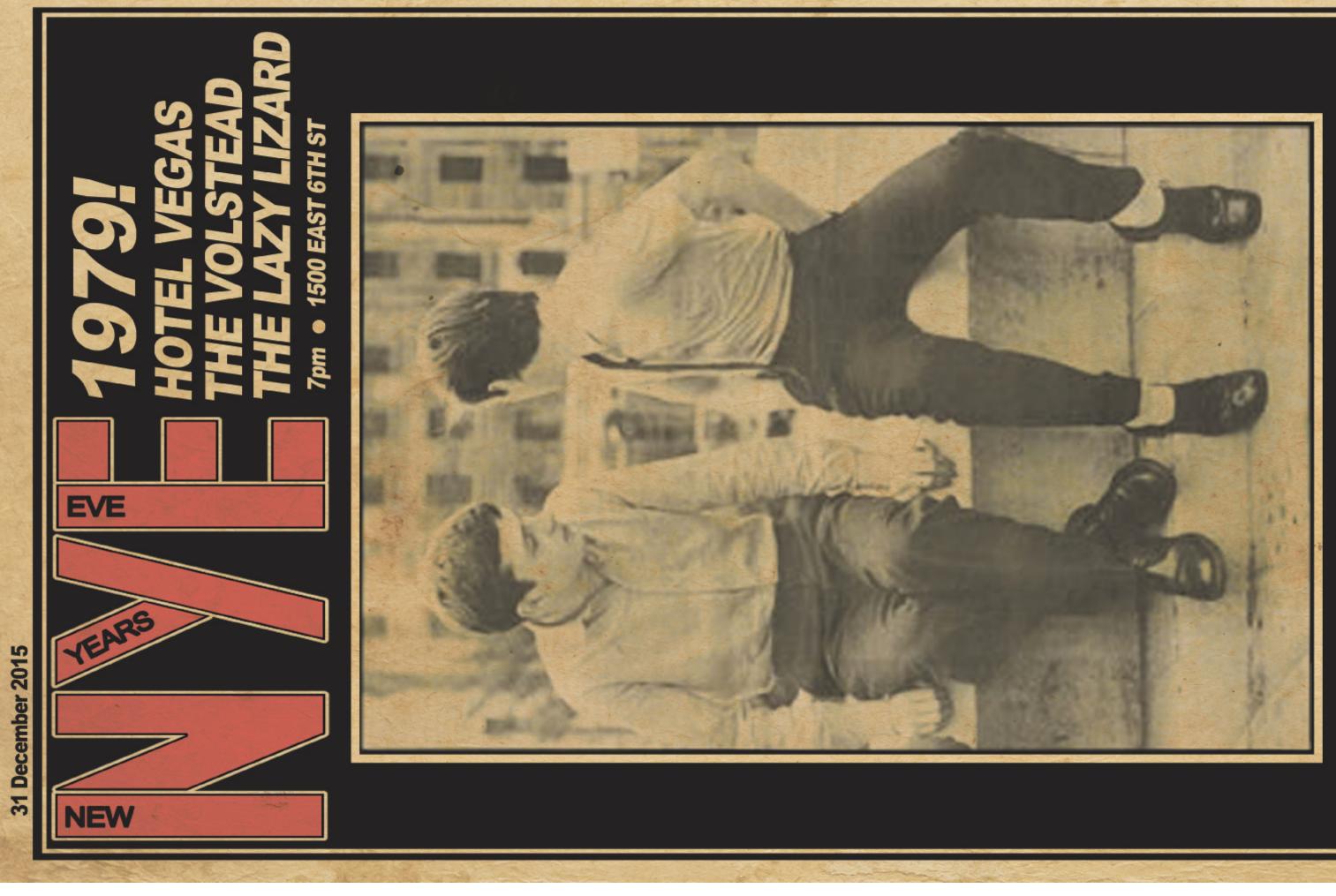
austin

~@





austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 39



0

Ghost OBN iousy, D e of Fire hin Heat, 3 5 ed Am ... ie it, -0 ς, đ 5 Shli S u. 3 Wave, τ o Holy c č 2 Spirit, I 2 Q Ē au, he l eet 2 00 Š <u>م</u> 8 Ally

This page left intentionally blank.

# <u>SCREENS</u>

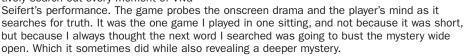
## Austin Film Critics Association Goes *Mad*

GEORGE MILLER SCORES, ALONG WITH DAVID ZELLNER AND DON HERTZFELDT by Richard Whittaker



## TOP 10 VIDEO GAMES by James Renovitch

**1) HER STORY (Sam Barlow)** Using an outdated computer interface, *Her Story* tells a crime tale using snippets of several police interviews. The only way to access those video files is to search the transcripts and watch them individually. The speed at which you unravel the twisted yarn depends on your acumen at separating the important facts from the red herrings. Are you the note-taking, deliberate type or more of a brute force player, searching random terms hoping to stumble upon a juicy detail? As the plot thickens, it becomes increasingly difficult not to exhaustively search out every moment of Viva



**2) UNDERTALE (Toby Fox)** The role-playing genre is rife with rules, and no game dismissed them like *Undertale* this year. It defies tropes with a young, female protagonist, a bullet-hell battle system, and an ability to finish the game without killing anything. From the moment an innocentlooking flower grows fangs and attacks, it's clear the interactions are going to defy usual game logic. So what kind of RPG is it? A great one. **3) ROCKET LEAGUE (Psyonix)** The year's biggest success story was also the best multiplayer game. The premise couldn't be simpler: soccer played with cars. It takes time to master (who would have guessed a car wasn't designed for sports?), but the genius of the game is that learning is as enjoyable as mastery. The pros can do flips in the air that make bicycle-kicked goals look tame, but seeing a rookie back into a ball by mistake and score the winning point is equally rewarding.

02/07/94

What a day, what a lovely, lovely day for director George Miller. The Austin Film Critics Association has selected his return to the post-apocalyptic Outback, *Mad Max: Fury Road*, as the best film of 2015, and named Miller the best director.

Miller's tale of a fire-throwing, truck-wreck-

**AFCA 2015** 

**TOP 10 FILMS** 

1) Mad Max: Fury Road

2) Spotlight

3) Carol

4) Anomalisa

5) Room

6) TIE: *Ex Machina* and *Inside Out* 

8) Creed

9) The Big Short

10) Sicario

ing race across the desert was the top film, but this wasn't a year in which there was a clear winner dominating all categories. In total, *Fury Road* took two awards; abduction drama *Room* slightly bested that with three awards.

In a similar sign of the strength of performances this year, no single film swept the board in the all-important acting categories. Crunching the numbers shows that relative newcomer Alicia Vikander took the best supporting actress prize for sci-fi thriller *Ex Machina*, while Sylvester Stallone's return to ringside

for *Creed* scored him a judges' decision for best supporting actor. As for the lead awards, Michael Fassbender's eerie re-creation of the Apple founder for *Steve Jobs* was market leader for best actor. He's joined by *Room*'s Brie Larson for her depiction of a mother's determination.

As for *Room* itself, it took one of three special awards this year, as young star Jacob

**4) DOWNWELL (Moppin)** Like Spelunky before it, once you think you understand every procedurally generated possibility the game can create, it surprises you with a new combo of baddies and obstacles to make you throw your phone or computer across the room. But you'll also pray it's intact, so you can try again ... and again ... and again. You won't master it until you can almost read the mind of the game's designer.

**5) SUPER MARIO MAKER (Nintendo)** I'm sorry, is this heaven? Did Nintendo really hand over the tools from decades of Mario games to the hoi polloi? Yes, and it's as much fun and eye opening as you'd expect. Want to turn the tables on the plumbers by packing a level with thousands of the series' most squashable mushrooms? Done. It's also a telling look into game design (it's hard!) and the mind of Shigeru Miyamoto (it's weird!).



Tremblay won the Robert R. "Bobby" McCurdy Memorial Breakthrough Artist Award. Named in honor of late AFCA co-founder Bobby McCurdy, the award is intended to celebrate the arrival of a remarkable new talent. Arguably the same can be said with the selection of *Kumiko, the Treasure Hunter* to

receive the Austin Film Award. Recognizing works by directors resident in Austin during production, the prize goes to hometown talent David Zellner for arguably his most accomplished work to date.

Finally, rounding out the list of special honors, the AFCA singled out Austin animator Don Hertzfeldt for his short film "World of Tomorrow," already a Grand Jury Prize winner at the Sundance and SXSW Film festivals.

The awards were voted on over two rounds by AFCA members, which includes critics with Ain't It Cool

News, the Austin American-Statesman, The Austin Chronicle, Birth.Movies.Death., Cinapse, DVDActive, Fandango, Film School Rejects, FirstShowing.net, GotchaMovies. com, Hill Country News, Horror's Not Dead, KOOP 91.7 FM Radio, Movies.com, One of Us, ScreenCrush, Slackerwood, Smells Like Screen Spirit, Twitch, We Live Film, and YNN Austin.

#### 6) THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE (Everything

**Unlimited Ltd.)** Local developer Davey Wreden decided to double down on meta-commentary with his follow-up to *The Stanley Parable*. What starts out as a trip through a fellow developer's video games – curated by Wreden himself – quickly goes down one rabbit hole after another until it's impossible to know what's truth, what's fiction, who's real, and who's playing a character. I've never thought I knew where a game was going as many times as *The Beginner's Guide*, and I'm still questioning my conclusions.

**7) STRAWBERRY CUBES (Loren Schmidt)** Loren Schmidt said that *Strawberry Cubes* was an attempt to express the feelings he had as he lost his grandmother to dementia. The emphasis here should be on "feelings." The inscrutable but evocative gameplay offers players little to grab on to as each screen disintegrates before your eyes. The game doesn't say much, but the emotions expressed through design are palpable.

**8) SPLATOON (Nintendo)** It's amazing that it took this long for Nintendo to realize they can make a multiplayer shooter without abandoning their family-friendly image. Replace the bullets with paint and crank up the cute factor – not to mention the addition of surprisingly innovative tweaks to the genre – and let your kids shoot at their leisure.

ONLINE // TOP 10 MOST-READ FILM REVIEWS | AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SCREENS

Ites by James Renovitch

#### **AFCA 2015 WINNERS**

Best Film: Mad Max: Fury Road, D: George Miller

Best Director: George Miller, Mad Max: Fury Road

Best Actor: Michael Fassbender, Steve Jobs

Best Actress: Brie Larson, Room

Best Supporting Actor: Sylvester Stallone, Creed

Best Supporting Actress: Alicia Vikander, Ex Machina

Best Original Screenplay: Pete Docter, Meg LeFauve, Josh Cooley, Inside Out

Best Adapted Screenplay: Emma Donoghue, Room

Best Cinematography: Edward Lachman, Carol

Best Score: Ennio Morricone, The Hateful Eight

Best Foreign-Language Film: Son of Saul, D: László Nemes

Best Documentary: The Look of Silence, D: Joshua Oppenheimer

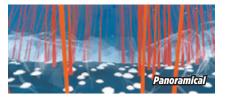
Best Animated Film: Inside Out, D: Pete Docter

Best First Film: Ex Machina, D: Alex Garland

Robert R. "Bobby" McCurdy Memorial Breakthrough Artist Award: Jacob Tremblay, *Room* 

Austin Film Award: Kumiko, the Treasure Hunter, D: David Zellner

Special Honorary Award: Austin-based writer/animator Don Hertzfeldt in celebration of a career of remarkable short filmmaking and contributions to animation spanning two decades, with 2015's award-winning "World of Tomorrow" being recognized as his best work to date



**9) PANORAMICAL (Fernando Ramalio and David Kanaga)** Audio/visual experimentalists Fernando Ramallo and David Kanaga join forces to make a feast for the eyes and ears. Each "level" has nine controls that operate on X and Y axes. That makes for a delightful analog experience that reveals its joys quickly and its nuances gradually. Find that sweet spot of light, color, and sound, or keep searching for that perfect tone. It's in there.

#### 10) FALLOUT 4 (Bethesda); METAL GEAR SOLID V: THE PHANTOM PAIN (Kojima Productions); THE WITCHER 3: WILD HUNT (CD Projekt RED); BLOODBORNE (FromSoftware) Yes,

I'm cheating here, but all of the year's blockbuster titles were too big to fail. Lumping these games together is not to say they are similar, although none of them will be remembered for their innovation. That said, if you couldn't find something fun to do in the massive worlds they created, you weren't trying.







Creed

## FILM LISTINGS

### **NEW REVIEWS**

NENU SAILAJA D: Kishore Tirumala; with Ram Pothineni, Keerthi Suresh. (NR, 132 min., subtitled)

Not reviewed at press time. Telugu romance. – Marjorie Baumgarten TINSELTOWN NORTH

#### POINT BREAK

D: Ericson Core; with Édgar Ramírez, Luke Bracey, Ray Winstone, Teresa Palmer, Delroy Lindo, Matias Varela, Clemens Schick, Tobias Santelmann, Max Thieriot, Nikolai Kinski. (PG-13, 113 min.)

Although using the same title, this remake of the 1991 cult classic directed by Kathryn Bigelow is essentially an extreme-sports showcase gussied up as a narrative film. Don't be deceived, though: To use a phrase made popular during a previous election cycle, gussying up this iteration of the film is like putting lipstick on a pig. Even the Jackass crew have demonstrated better storytelling capabilities when folding their stunts into feature films.

Using essentially the same broad plot outline as the original, the surfer crew who robbed banks while donned in disguising masks of ex U.S. presidents have morphed in this version into extreme athletes who surf, motocross, snowboard, rock-climb, and base-jump in flying wingsuits. Like the original ringleader Bodhi (who was played by Patrick Swayze as a surfing Siddhartha), the new Bodhi (Édgar Ramírez) also seeks enlightenment, but this Bodhi's path involves some mumbo-jumbo called the Ozaki 8 and eco-warrior ideals that promote the boosting of wealth and redistribution to the poor. Luke Bracey plays the newly minted FBI agent Johnny Utah who figures out the racket and infiltrates the group of extreme swindler/athletes. Bracey's colorless performance makes you long for the rough-hewn presence and idiosyncratic line delivery of Keanu Reeves, who played Utah in the original (a desire that caught me quite be surprise).

It's not that Bigelow's original is a dramatic masterpiece – the plot is really quite goofy, but in between the silly dialogue comes magnificent action footage – kinetic, dynamic surfing sequences, bank robberies, shoot-outs, et al. Director Ericson Core also served as the cinematographer on this remake, which is the field he started in before branching into directing. Core might be wise to hire someone else on his next film as his *Point Break* offers no



Jan. 1-7, 2016

No new films open this weekend in Austin, so use the time to catch up with these suggestions.

#### **MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN**

Carol The Big Short The Hateful Eight (70mm roadshow)

#### **STEVE DAVIS**

Youth The Big Short Creed

**KIMBERLEY JONES** 

The Big Short Sisters Youth

**JOSH KUPECKI** 

The Big Short Room Joy

#### **MARC SAVLOV**

The Hateful Eight (70mm roadshow) Krampus Creed

### OPENINGS

Nenu Sailaja (NR)

#### RATINGS

- ★★★★★ As perfect as a movie can be
- ★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless
- ★★★ Has its good points, and its bad points
- ★★ Mediocre, but with one or two bright spots
- $\star$  Poor, without any saving graces
- 🐌 La bomba
- Recommended

visual flourish. Yet the primary things missing from this remake are the characters' emotional underpinnings and philosophical musings. The original was indeed ludicrous, but it exuded warmth, vitality, and belief in itself. The 2.0 update splashes up on shore DOA.

> – Marjorie Baumgarten Alamo Lakeline, Alamo S. Lamar, Barton Creek Square, CM Eddar Park, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STORE HILL TOWN CENTER, FLU BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

CONTINUED ON P.46











## **CHRON TO THE MAX** 2015 SERVES UP A TASTY FILM CROP

No bemoaning the agonies of list-making this year; there are too many good films to celebrate. Fretting about the strictures imposed by lists seems self-indulgent. The lists here – and more online – offer guideposts to lots of excellent viewing.

Apart from Mad Max: Fury Road, the No. 1 film on our combined critics' Top 10 list, none of the films below are sequels, prequels, reboots, or do-overs. I fear for 2016, however, after Star Wars: Episode VII - The Force Awakens raked in a billion dollars in record time. This year's top 10 domestic box-office earners comprise 35% of all ticket sales, according to Variety. That's up 10% from last year. Perhaps reflecting the income inequality in U.S. society, the majority of boxoffice wealth is increasingly concentrated among the top few. What this likely means for the future is fewer original movies and more knockoffs of proven quantities.

So in the meantime, enjoy the still-fresh 2015 crop. The future promises lots of GMOs.

– Marjorie Baumgarten

#### THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE'S TOP 10 FILMS OF 2015

1) Mad Max: Fury Road 2) Son of Saul 3) Spotlight 4) Victoria 5) Inside Out 6) TIE: Carol and The Tribe 8) Phoenix 9) The Diary of a Teenage Girl 10) Chi-Raq

### **MORE ONLINE**

Several other categories of our critics' picks are offered online. Visit austinchronicle.com/ screens to see our votes for Best Director, Best Actors, Best Screenplays, and Worst Film.

|                         | Marjorie Baumgarten  | Steve Davis   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1                       | <b>Mad Max: Fury Road</b> This retro-<br>futuristic phoenix rises from a fran-<br>chise's ashes and soars with fury,<br>finesse, invention, and showmanship.                                   | <b>Son of Saul</b> This remarkable<br>Hungarian film about a Jewish pris-<br>oner conscripted to burn the<br>Auschwitz dead finds moral redemp-<br>tion in the unimaginable.                    |
| 2                       | <b>Carol</b> No movie this year beguiled<br>me more with its luscious ambrosia,<br>luring me to sink, head over heels,<br>into its frame.  | <b>Spotlight</b> The year's most solid piece of storytelling about <i>The Boston Globe</i> 's finest hour is this generation's <i>All the President's Men</i> .                                 |
| 3                       | <b>Son of Saul</b> In the most suspense-<br>ful and visceral movie of the year, a<br>first-time filmmaker finds a new<br>angle on the Holocaust film.  | <b>Mad Max: Fury Road</b> This thrill-<br>ing post-apocalyptic Western was<br>the real thing in a summer over-<br>crowded with CGI dinosaurs and<br>Marvel superheroes.                         |
| 4                       | <b>Spotlight</b> This solid contender is a sentimental favorite for illustrating the case for well-funded and well-executed journalism.  | <b>Inside Out</b> A supersmart animated feature about an adolescent girl's inner life, it speaks to every adult who was once a kid.   |
| 5                       | <b>The Diary of a Teenage Girl</b><br>Achingly funny and true to life, this<br>story about a budding artist's loss of<br>virginity hits the hymen on the head.                                 | <b>Steve Jobs</b> A man, a vision,<br>and a computer, as told in<br>three acts: It's the year's most<br>brilliant conceit.  |
| 6                       | <b>The Big Short</b> A terrific cast and<br>nimble screenplay adaptation make<br>what could easily have been a joy-<br>less slog into an edifying lark.  | <b>Brooklyn</b> The heart defines the home in this evocative movie about an Irish immigrant starting anew in Fifties New York City.   |
| 7                       | <b>The Martian</b> Matt Damon, Ridley<br>Scott, and all the film's complex ele-<br>ments combine to make it a cineplex<br>entertainer with room for thought.                                   | <b>Amy</b> The familiar cautionary tale<br>about fame gets fresh treatment in<br>this documentary about the talented<br>but fragile Amy Winehouse.  |
| 8                       | <b>Victoria</b> Not only is this all-in-one-<br>shot movie so much better than it<br>has any right to be, it's absolutely<br>terrific.   | <b>Carol</b> This exquisite movie about<br>two women falling in love in the sex<br>ually repressed Fifties channels<br>Douglas Sirk.  |
| 9                       | <b>The Look of Silence</b> Even better<br>than its predecessor, <i>The Act of Kill-</i><br><i>ing</i> , this doc shows the difficulties<br>that confront victims trying to rewrite<br>history. | <b>Listen to Me Marlon</b> The genius<br>and charlatan Brando, a man of<br>infinite contradictions, is revealed<br>through his own words in this<br>unworldly documentary.                      |
| 10                      | <b>Chi-Rag</b> No work this year had a greater sense of urgency; Spike Lee gives voice to "the better angels of our nature."   | <b>Tangerine</b> A day with two trans-<br>gender working girls on L.A.'s<br>streets, shot on an iPhone: The<br>future of film is here.  |
| NEAR<br>MISSES          | Inside Out, Love & Mercy,<br>Clouds of Sils Maria,<br>Mustang, The Revenant  | Goodnight Mommy,<br>Room, Shaun the<br>Sheep Movie, The Big<br>Short, ◀ The Martian   |
| MOST<br>OVER-<br>RATED  | Star Wars: Episode<br>VII – The Force<br>Awakens, Beasts of<br>No Nation, Sicario  | Beasts of No Nation,<br>The Danish Girl,<br>Sicario   |
| MOST<br>UNDER-<br>RATED | Irrational Man,<br>By the Sea,<br>Bone Tomahawk  | Cinderella, The Gift,<br>What We Do in the<br>Shadows   |
| WILD<br>CARD            | Paul Giamatti advisory: Enough<br>with the roles (in <i>Straight Outta</i><br><i>Compton</i> and <i>Love &amp; Mercy</i> ) as a<br>deeply flawed and actionable<br>music manager               | The year of enragement cinema: the conspiracy to conceal rampant pries pedophilia ( <i>Spotlight</i> ) and the rampant fraud triggering last decade's financial crisis ( <i>The Big Short</i> ) |

|                         | Kimberley Jones  | Josh Kupecki   | Marc Saviov   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1                       | <b>Mad Max: Fury Road</b> The alpha<br>male riding shotgun to a woman in<br>a plot shaped hilariously like a<br>U-turn an ecstatic experience,<br>silly and thrilling and audacious.                   | <b>The Tribe</b> A distillation of pure cine-<br>ma (no dialogue, no subtitles), this<br>story of a young man entering a<br>corrupt school for the deaf still<br>haunts me.  | <b>Mad Max: Fury Road</b> Fantastic, tur-<br>bo-charged imagery and steely,<br>humanistic characters make for the<br>one true epic of 2015. 100% unfor-<br>gettable. Go Team Furiosa! |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                       | <b>Gett: The Trial of Viviane</b><br><b>Amsalem</b> Imagine No Exit set<br>entirely in a rabbinical court. Hell<br>isn't other people – it's the husband<br>who won't grant you a divorce.             | <b>Son of Saul</b> Capturing the madness of everyday life in the concentration camps with unflinching intimacy, this is the very definition of tour-de-force cinema.   | <b>Victoria</b> Filmed in a single, 138-min-<br>ute shot and mostly improvised, this<br>is hyperkinetic, Berlin-based chaos at<br>its best.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                       | <b>Inside Out</b> A blockbuster anima-<br>tion that imagines girls can be<br>more than just princesses. They<br>can be <i>people</i> .   | <b>Sicario</b> Director Denis Villeneuve con-<br>tinues to amaze, and this white-<br>knuckle film about the ongoing war on<br>drugs is both beautiful and hopeless.  | <b>Son of Saul</b> A Holocaust movie like<br>no other. Director László Nemes and<br>lead Géza Röhrig make the horror<br>intimate and personal.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                       | <b>45 Years</b> A rattling excavation of the bedrock of a marriage – and Charlotte Rampling's face is a beautiful monument unto itself.  | <b>Spotlight</b> Man, they don't make<br>'em like this anymore. A great<br>ensemble cast chews into a<br>well-paced masterpiece on<br>journalistic investigation.  | <b>Chi-Raq</b> Spike Lee updates<br>Aristophanes' <i>Lysistrata</i> for our<br>death-heavy, gun-crazy age with<br>raging panache and an iconic<br>Samuel L. Jackson.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                       | <b>Sleeping With Other People</b><br><i>Trainwreck</i> grabbed all the head-<br>lines, but Leslye Headland's raunchy<br>romantic comedy was funnier and<br>more soulful.                               | <b>Mustang</b> A repeated middle finger<br>and subsequent Molotov cocktail to<br>oppressive sexual conservatism,<br>five sisters come of age in a rural<br>village in Turkey.  | <b>Spotlight</b> Remember those scrappy,<br>underdog newsrooms of yore?<br>Spotlight nails the true story of<br><i>The Boston Globe</i> vs. the<br>pedophile priesthood.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                       | <b>Clouds of Sils Maria</b> Kristen<br>Stewart and Juliette Binoche tangle<br>with arousal, frustration, and a shift-<br>ing power balance at high altitudes.  | <b>Room</b> A film of intense performanc-<br>es, <i>Room</i> is a compulsively compel-<br>ling film, filled with light and com-<br>passion, seeking to break the dark<br>while never negating it.  | <b>Tangerine</b> A pair of bestie trans<br>prostitutes wander L.A. noir on<br>Christmas Eve. Sisterhood is power-<br>ful, hilarious, and human.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                       | <b>Best of Enemies</b> This lively resur-<br>rection of Gore Vidal and William F.<br>Buckley's political catfight of 1968<br>only makes our current state of pun-<br>ditry look all the more pathetic. | A Pigeon Sat on a Branch<br>Reflecting on Existence This clos-<br>ing chapter to Roy Andersson's<br>"Living" trilogy is an epic tale of love,<br>death, and novelty vampire teeth.   | <b>The Look of Silence</b> This sequel<br>to 2012's <i>The Act of Killing</i> doubles<br>down on the Indonesian genocide,<br>seen here through the eyes of the<br>survivors.          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                       | <b>The Diary of a Teenage Girl</b> This dynamite debut is the rare film to explore first sex from the girl's perspective.  | <b>Best of Enemies</b> Forget Creed –<br>this was the can't-miss boxing<br>match of the year as Vidal and<br>Buckley spar for the ideological<br>future of America.  | <b>Youth</b> Youth may be wasted on the young, but Michael Caine and Harvey Keitel have a helluva nice Swiss spa.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                       | <b>Phoenix</b> Christian Petzold's World<br>War II melodrama speaks low but<br>carries a very big stick in its torch-<br>ballad exit.  | <b>Phoenix</b> A haunting study of identi-<br>ty and loss in post-World War II<br>Germany that culminates in one of<br>the year's most perfect endings.  | <b>The Tribe</b> Life, death, and sex at a ravaged Ukrainian school for deaf kids. Devastating without a single word spoken.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                      | James White I felt clammy from such<br>close contact with a mom and son<br>dealing with terminal cancer in Josh<br>Mond's micro-indie. Utterly gutted me.  | <b>Slow West</b> A lyrical and precocious gem, this Western fable charmed me to my toes, before ripping out my heart.  | <b>Phoenix</b> No one's who they seem to<br>be in the rubble of post-World War II<br>Berlin. The best new Hitchcock film<br>in ages?  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEAR<br>MISSES          | A Pigeon Sat on a Branch<br>Reflecting on Existence, Twinsters,<br>The Wonders, Sicario, Slow West   | Anomalisa, The Big<br>Short, Joy, Love &<br>Mercy ▶, Youth   | The Duke of Burgundy,<br>Macbeth, The World of<br>Kanako, Carol, Mustang  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOST<br>OVER-<br>RATED  | The Revenant, The End of the Tour, Trumbo  | Mad Max: Fury<br>Road, The Martian,<br>Ex Machina  | Star Wars: Episode VII – The<br>Force Awakens, Anomalisa,<br>The Good Dinosaur  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOST<br>UNDER-<br>RATED | Uncle John, What We Do in the<br>Shadows, The Man From U.N.C.L.E.  | The Gift, The<br>Overnight, Results  | The Diary of a Teenage<br>Girl, It Follows, Paddington  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WILD<br>CARD            | Anomalisa wins for the most truth-<br>ful, intensely human sex scene this<br>year (or maybe even any year). Hand<br>to God, it doesn't matter that it's<br>puppets fucking.                            | Gold-mine TV: I'd be hard-pressed to<br>note a better year, with the final<br>season of <i>Mad Men</i> sticking the<br>landing, HBO's <i>The Leftovers</i> finding<br>new life here in Texas, and season<br>2 of <i>Fargo</i> just fucking killing it. | Best Kiwi Black Metal Horror-Comedy:<br><i>Deathgasm</i> has heart, soul, Satan,<br>and the augmented fourth chord of<br>the damned. Really, what else do you<br>want?                |  |  |  |  |  |



Carol





#### FIRST RUNS

\*Full-length reviews available online at austinchronicle.com. Dates at end of reviews indicate original publication date.

#### ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP

D: Walt Becker: with Jason Lee, Kimberly Williams-Paisley, Tony Hale. Josh Green, Bella Thorne; with the voices of Justin Long, Anna Faris, Kaley Cuoco, Matthew Gray Gubler, Jesse McCartney, Christina Applegate. (PG, 86 min.)

Sometimes you have to take one for the team. Sometimes you just have to run in and jump on the proverbial grenade to save your fellow critics the horror of being scarred by something as apathetic and brainless as Alvin and the Chipmunks: The Road Chip. After record producer Dave Seville (Lee) leaves for Miami in hopes of proposing to his girlfriend Shira (Williams-Paisley), his trio of harmonizing rodents - Alvin (Long), Simon (Gubler), and Theodore (McCartney) - hit the road to try and stop the proposal. Adhering mostly to the usual fart jokes, Walt Becker's Alvin and the Chipmunks has sporadic laughs for the under-10 set and absolutely nothing for the poor parents sitting next to them. I would like to say that the film is wholly forgettable, but these images are scorched on my retinas, and I will forever twitch when someone nearby screams that fateful cry: "Alvin!" (12/18/2015)

- Josh Kupecki ALAMO LAKELINE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER. FLIX BREWHOUSE. HIGHLAND. GATEWAY. LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

#### **BAJIRAO MASTANI**

D: Sanjay Leela Bhansali; with Ranveer Singh, Deepika Padukone, Privanka Chopra, Mahesh Manirekar, (NR, 160 min., subtitled) Not reviewed at press time. Hindi historical romance. (12/18/2015) – Marjorie Baumgarten TINSFI TOWN NORTH

#### THE BIG SHORT

D: Adam McKay; with Steve Carell, Christian Bale, Ryan Gosling, Brad Pitt, Marisa Tomei, Jeremy Strong, Hamish Linklater, Rafe Spall, Adepero Oduve, Finn Wittrock, John Magaro, Melissa Leo, (R. 130 min.)

Director Adam McKay (Anchorman, Talladega Nights) makes moral outrage wickedly entertaining as he tackles the complex lead-up to the world-shaking financial meltdown of 2008, ably harnessing the considerable charisma of stars Carell, Gosling, and Pitt in order to explain collateralized debt obligation to the popcornmunching masses. Adapting from the nonfiction bestseller by Michael Lewis, McKay is all sleight of hand, using a zippy pace and regular punchlines to make more palatable the befuddling specifics of the banking crisis. But for all its plainspokenness, The Big Short is about misdirection. Its bearing is that of a heist movie, until it finally sinks in that our heroes' big gamble is to bet against the American people. The Big Short's conclusions are bleaker, more funereal than any I can recall from a popular entertainment - but at least it has the good humor to send us laughing all the way to the grave. (12/25/2015)

- Kimberley Jones \*\*\*\* ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, ARBOR, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, ELIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, IPIC, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, VIOLET CROWN, WESTGATE

#### BROOKLYN

D: John Crowley; with Saoirse Ronan, Emory Cohen, Domhnall Gleeson, Julie Walters, Jim Broadbent, Jane Brennan, Fiona Glascott, Jessica Paré. (PG-13, 111 min.)

There's a beguiling simplicity to Saoirse Ronan's performance in the lovely and nostalgic Brooklyn, as young immigrant Eilis Lacey, who departs Ireland in the early Fifties for a hopeful future in the titular New York City borough. It's a painful transition for this less-than-worldly girl - in the rearview mirror, the Emerald Isle never looked greener - but as time changes, so does Eilis, and when she returns to Ireland for a short visit, she's no longer the mousy girl who left the year before. Still, the bittersweet question she faces is one without a seemingly easy answer: If home is where the heart is, where does her heart truly lie? Screenwriter Nick Hornby scores again in this adaptation of Colm Tóibín's novel - he makes some-

## The Goalie's Anxiety at the Penalty Kick

D: Wim Wenders; with Arthur Brauss, Kai Fischer, Erika Pluhar. (1972, PG, 101 min., subtitled) Austin Film Society: Wim Wenders Retrospective. One of Wenders' first features, Goalie's Anxiety is based on a novel by existential writer Peter Handke (the two would collaborate years later on the Wings of Desire screenplay). Ejected from a soccer game for missing a penalty kick, goalkeeper Josef Bloch embarks on a peripatetic odyssey that is full of events but makes little coherent sense.



thing old-fashioned seem fashionable - and director John Crowley reimagines the period beautifully. If you're yearning to take a sentimental journey, Brooklyn is the perfect destination. (11/20/2015) \*\*\*\*

 Steve Davis ALAMO S. LAMAR, ARBOR, VIOLET CROWN

#### CAROL

D: Todd Havnes: with Cate Blanchett, Rooney Mara, Kyle Chandler, Jake Lacy, Sarah Paulson, John Magaro, (R. 118 min.)

In Carol, all the elements dovetail perfectly to create a movie that is as irresistible as its title character. Set in 1952, the film - adapted from Patricia Highsmith's novel The Price of Salt - first introduces us to Therese Belivet (Mara), vaguely bored with her job in a large Manhattan department store and discontented with her boyfriend. Richard (Lacy). Her torpor is punctured by the arrival of Carol (Blanchett), an elegant blond woman in a fur coat. Each woman is drawn to the other, and on a whim. Carol invites Therese to join her in driving west for the holidays. Director Todd Haynes has an unmistakable feel for the period, giving the film an almost trancelike allure. And the lead actresses, Cate Blanchett and Rooney Mara, deliver some of the finest work of this, or any other, year. This movie is the only Christmas Carol you'll need this year. (12/25/2015)

– Marjorie Baumgarten ALAMO S. LAMAR. ARBOR. VIOLET CROWN

#### CONCUSSION

\*\*\*\*

D: Peter Landesman: with Will Smith. Alec Baldwin. Albert Brooks. David Morse, Gugu Mbatha-Raw, Arliss Howard, Eddie Marsan, Stephen Moyer, Paul Reiser, Luke Wilson. (PG-13, 123 min.)

Who would have thought that 20 years of consistently being hit on a football field would cause permanent neurological damage? It seems a no-brainer (apologies), but it took almost seven years for the NFL to acknowledge the findings of Dr. Bennet Omalu's research into CTE (chronic traumatic encephalopathy). That's the story of Concussion, which details how Omalu (Smith). a Nigerian immigrant with eight advanced degrees. discovered and diagnosed the progressive brain injury. and how the powers that be attempted to paint him as a quack. It's a whistleblower narrative to be sure, and it could have been a very effective one - Smith gives a solid, nuanced performance, and the story can be riveting at times - but director Peter Landesman often gets sidetracked. If Concussion had focused solely on Omalu's tireless efforts to expose CTE to the world, it would have been a powerful film. As it stands, it's just second-string. (12/25/2015)

\*\*1 Josh Kupecki ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO VILLAGE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK. CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS. CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER. FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

#### CREED

D: Ryan Coogler; with Michael B. Jordan, Sylvester Stallone, Tessa Thompson, Phylicia Rashad, Andre Ward, Anthony Bellew, Ritchie Coster, Graham McTavish, Alex Henderson, (PG-13, 132 min.)

The underdog winner Rocky Balboa, a character who's become part of the American mythos ever since Rocky debuted in 1976, has managed a difficult movie task in Creed: He ages gracefully and passes the torch to a new generation. Yo! Stallone is in fine form here, but the infusion of new energy and points of departure is due to the efforts of director Ryan Coogler and star Michael B. Jordan, who plays Rocky's new protégé Adonis Johnson Creed - the illegitimate son of Apollo Creed (Carl Weathers) who died in the ring in Rocky IV before Adonis was born. For all its freshness, Creed still conforms to the familiar formula of a boxer's rise, beginnings of self-doubt, recovery of selfconviction, and ultimate triumph. But the performances are lovely, and Maryse Alberti's cinematography is deft and dynamic. Creed isn't a complete TKO, but it goes all 12 rounds with vitality and flourish. (11/27/2015)

– Marjorie Baumgarten CM CEDAR PARK. CM ROUND ROCK, GATEWAY, IPIC, METROPOLITAN, \*\*\*1 TINSELTOWN NORTH

#### DADDY'S HOME

D: Sean Anders; with Will Ferrell, Mark Wahlberg, Linda Cardellini, Thomas Haden Church, Hannibal Buress. (PG-13, 96 min.)

Stepdad Brad (Ferrell) and biological dad Dusty (Wahlberg) vie for the hearts and minds of two tykes, Megan and Dylan, and their mom Sarah (Cardellini) in this tired but serviceable family comedy. Brad is an involved dad, while Dusty is the rakish mystery man who returns to reclaim his former life after many years away. This study in opposites would be a formulaic snooze were it not for the palpable chemistry shared by its two leads. Ferrell's flab practically bouncing off Wahlberg's six-pack in a comfortable give-and-take. Daddy's Home is one of those comedies that is not terribly good, but not nearly as terrible as it might have been. The plot is pretty basic, but it's this intrinsic lack of psychology or realism that allows the film to wend its way toward a happy ending. There's never a surfeit of fathers in this world. How's that for escapism? (12/25/2015)

- Mariorie Baumgarten \*\* ALAMO LAKELINE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL

COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

#### THE DANISH GIRL

D: Tom Hooper; with Eddie Redmayne, Alicia Vikander, Matthias Schoenaerts, Amber Heard, Ben Whishaw, Sebastian Koch. (R. 120 min.)

After mutating from a healthy young man to an immobilized victim of early-onset ALS in his Oscar-winning turn as Stephen Hawking in last year's The Theory of Everything, actor Eddie Redmayne delivers another physically transformational performance in The Danish Girl - this time transforming from male to female, as Einar Wegener/Lili Elbe. one of the first patients to undergo sexual reassignment surgery (as recounted in David Ebershoff's source novel). No time would seem better-suited for a film like The Danish Girl than now, but Hooper's film does little to enhance our understanding of sexual identity. Married couple Einar (Redmayne) and Gerda (Vikander) Wegener are both painters, living a bohemian lifestyle in 1920s Copenhagen until, it would seem, the touch of stockings stirs something new in Einar. If only it were that simple. Despite The Danish Girl's lack of specificity regarding Einar's motivations, the film is still quite lovely. (12/18/2015) \*\*\*

– Marjorie Baumgarten ALAMO S. LAMAR, ARBOR, BARTON CREEK SQUARE

#### THE DEVIL INSIDE

D: William Brent Bell: with Suzan Crowley, Fernanda Andrade, Simon Quarterman, Evan Helmuth, Bonnie Morgan. (R, 87 min.)

The Devil Inside offers proof that demons run rampant in Hollywood, possessing otherwise intelligent and creative people to make absolutely shitty "gotcha!" mockumonstrosities like this one. Another faux found-footage film in the weak tradition of Paranormal Activity, The Devil Inside trades suburban creepiness for exorcisms gone wrong, Roman Catholic pageantry, and some extremely memorable and spine-wracking writhing courtesy of UK contortionist Pixie Le Knot. Andrade is Isabella Rossi, a tormented wraith of a woman whose mother (Crowlev) went on a murderous, decidedly anti-Catholic rampage (possibly via demonic possession) when Isabella was a child. Twenty years later, with camera crew in tow, Isabella

heads off to Italy to see her mother. Recruiting a pair of exorcists (Quarterman and Helmuth), Isabella does everything seasoned horror fans have come to expect, but with none of the panache. Chaos ensues, as does one of the most wrong-headed endings in horror film history. Now that's just evil. (01/13/2012)

 Marc Savlov FLIX BREWHOUSE

#### DILWALE

D: Rohit Shetty; with Shah Rukh Khan, Kajol, Varun Dhawan, Kriti Sanon. (NR, 158 min., subtitled)

Not reviewed at press time. Hindi romance, musical comedy, and action film. (12/18/2015) - Marjorie Baumgarten

TINSELTOWN NORTH

#### THE GOOD DINOSAUR

D: Peter Sohn; with the voices of Jeffrey Wright, Frances McDormand, Raymond Ochoa, Jack Bright, Steve Zahn, Anna Paguin, Sam Elliott, A.J. Buckley, Maleah Nipay-Padilla, Ryan Teeple, Jack McGraw, Marcus Scribner. (PG, 92 min.)

Sweet and charming, packed with danger, deaths, and emotional tugs. The Good Dinosaur may not be Pixar Animation's most original or heartwarming film to date, but it gets the job done in fine fashion. The movie's conceit is that dinosaurs were not in fact obliterated 65 million years ago, and instead went on to build their own societies. Our hero Arlo (voiced by Ochoa) is an Apatosaurus, the runt of his litter. He's frail and timid. but Poppa (Wright) tries to teach him to work through his fears. One day, after Arlo gets lost in a storm, he must spend the rest of the movie finding his way home to his family's farm. Lessons will be learned, courage will be found, and wisdom gained. The Good Dinosaur may not be as revolutionary as 1914's "Gertie the Dinosaur," but as Jurassic World already demonstrated this year, we never tire of these prehistoric critters. (11/27/2015)

★★★↓ – Marjorie Baumgarten ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, GATEWAY, METROPOLITAN

#### **GOOSEBUMPS**

D: Rob Letterman; with Jack Black, Dylan Minnette, Odeya Rush, Ryan Lee, Amy Ryan, Jillian Bell, Ken Marino. (PG, 103 min.)

The creepy tales of kid-lit scaremeister R.L. Stine literally leap off the page in Goosebumps, a monster mishmash too lazy and cynical to actually terrify anyone. Based on the absurdly popular anthology of horror fiction that sold over 400 million books during its heyday, the film's conceit is admittedly an interesting one: A trio of teens unwittingly unleashes on their sleepy little town the literary mayhem in the locked manuscripts of Stine's works, much to the authorial dismay of the man who created those walking nightmares (a weirdly accented Black). The chaos soon escalates into a CGI-laden orgy of assorted bogeymen, as Stine and his accomplices attempt to contain the pandemonium. Let's be honest: Kids deserve better than this. While the film's half-baked comedic shortcomings might be forgivable, its utter lack of scariness defies pardon. What once kept the young'uns up at night will now have them yawning way before bedtime. (10/23/2015)- Steve Davis \*1

MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7

### In Football We Trust

D: Tony Vainuku and Erika Cohn. (2015, NR, 87 min.) KLRU and Austin Public Library: Indie Lens min.) KLRO and Austin Public Library. India Lens Pop-Up. This documentary drills down on the increasing Pacific Islander presence in the NFL by observing a tightly-knit Polynesian community in Salt Lake City, Utah, and four young men who and the presence in the NFL and the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the pre-table of the presence of the presence of the pre-table of the pre-table of the presence of the pre-table of are striving to overcome gang violence and near poverty through American football. @Windsor Park Branch Library, Tuesday, 7pm.



#### THE HATEFUL EIGHT

D: Quentin Tarantino; with Samuel L. Jackson, Kurt Russell, Jennifer Jason Leigh, Walton Goggins, Demian Bichir, Tim Roth, Michael Madsen, Bruce Dern, Channing Tatum, James Parks, Zoë Bell. (R, 167 min.)

This eighth film by Quentin Tarantino feels like a companion piece to the iconoclastic director's previous Django Unchained. Tarantino's message has always been crystal clear, if blood-spattered: Racism, any racism, is wrong, then and now. That enlightened mindset runs quick and true throughout The Hateful Eight. Kurt Russell is John "The Hangman" Ruth, a bewhiskered bounty hunter escorting his captured quarry, the killer Daisy Domergue (Leigh), to the town of Red Rock. Along the way, their party grows: there's the corpse-bearing former Union soldier Major Marquis Warren (Jackson), ex-Confederate soldier Chris Mannix (Goggins), ornery Confederate officer Sanford Smithers (Dern), an English dandy executioner (Roth), cowboy Joe Gage (Madsen), and doleful Bob (Bichir). The less said about the specifics of the narrative, the better, although one can safely assume that there will be blood, and plenty of it. Overall, it's a satisfying wintry treat, as only Quentin Tarantino can do it. (12/25/2015)

★★★★ - Marc Savlov ALAMO RITZ, ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN. MOVIEHOUSE. TINSELTOWN NORTH. WESTGATE

#### **HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 2**

D: Genndy Tartakovsky; with the voices of Adam Sandler, Andy Samberg, Selena Gomez, Kevin James, Steve Buscemi, David Spade, Jon Lovitz, Fran Drescher, Nick Offerman, Megan Mullally, Keegan-Michael Key, Molly Shannon, Dana Carvey, Mel Brooks. (PG, 89 min.)

Three years after Adam Sandler's family-friendly animated romp Hotel Transylvania, we check in to that establishment once again for an uninspired sequel that may entertain the wee ones for 90 minutes, but leaves adults out in the cold. When we last left Dracula (Sandler) and his daughter Mavis (Gomez), she had fallen headover-heels for Jonathan (Samberg), an anomalous human amidst the monsters that comprise the "Drac Pack": Frankenstein (James), the Invisible Man (Spade), the Wolfman (Buscemi), and the Mummy (Key). Now, soon after Mavis and Jonathan's wedding, little baby Dennis appears. With Dracula worried that his vampire genes haven't taken, it falls upon the Drac Pack to teach toddler Dennis the benefits of being a monster. Younger children may find some chortles in Hotel Transylvania 2, but the film has no bite, doing continued disservice to the Universal monsters it scabs out, and adding another soiled feather to Sandler's cap of mediocrity. (09/25/2015)Josh Kupecki

MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7

#### THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY - PART 2

D: Francis Lawrence; with Jennifer Lawrence, Josh Hutcherson, Liam Hemsworth, Donald Sutherland, Philip Seymour Hoffman, Julianne Moore, Woody Harrelson, Natalie Dormer, Willow Shields, Mahershala Ali, Michelle Forbes. (PG-13, 137 min.)

The final installment of Suzanne Collins' wildly popular YA trilogy does not linger on past events, so if you have any confusion, you'd best do your homework. Opening seconds after last year's installment ended - Katniss (Lawrence) is recovering from the throttling she received from Peeta (Hutcherson) after he was "hijacked" by President Coriolanus Snow (Sutherland) - Mockingjay - Part 2 starts slowly, with insurgent leader Alma Coin (Moore) and Plutarch Heavensbee (Hoffman, in his final role) strategizing their assault on the Capitol. But once Katniss goes rogue and hitches a ride on a supply shuttle to the front line, the film finds its groove. No spoilers here, but this final chapter is a solid conclusion for the franchise - an entertaining and exciting dystopian adventure that should satisfy fans of the series. It sets a high bar for YA adaptations that doesn't look like it's going to be raised anytime soon. (11/20/2015)

\*\*\* – Josh Kupecki ALAMO LAKELINE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, GATEWAY, METROPOLITAN

#### Dead Mountaineer's Hotel

D: Grigori Kromanov; with Uldis Pucitis, Jüri Järvet, Lembit Peterson, Mikk Mikiver. (1979, NR, 80 min., subtitled) **Austin Film Society: Avant Cinema.** This 1979 film is described by the AFS programmers as "the best Estonian leftist, metaphysical neo-noir sci-fi obscurity you'll see all year." @AFS Screening Room, Wednesday, 7pm.



#### **O** IN THE HEART OF THE SEA

D: Ron Howard; with Chris Hemsworth, Cillian Murphy, Brendan Gleeson, Benjamin Walker, Ben Whishaw, Michelle Fairley, Tom Holland, Paul Anderson, Frank Dillane, Joseph Mawle, Osy Ikhile, Gary Beadle, Donald Sumpter. (PG-13, 121 min.)

Recounting the unimaginable chain of catastrophic events that led to the destruction of the Nantucket-based whaling ship Essex in the Pacific Ocean in 1820 - a fate which partly inspired Herman Melville's Moby-Dick - Ron Howard's new film is a gale-force mini-epic of man vs. man vs. nature. In the Heart of the Sea employs a smart framing device, with Essex survivor Tom Nickerson (Gleeson) detailing the long-ago maritime terror - and the power struggle between first mate Owen Chase (Hemsworth) and highborn captain George Pollard (Walker) - to a young, struggling Mr. Melville (Whishaw). The entire salty sweep of the film is aided tremendously by a spectacular display of flawless CGI creations, chief among them that great, white whale. Friends of Greenpeace should also take note: As that one massive eye silently fixes on Chase as it glides by topside, the future of American whaling is instantly, obviously, and poetically undone. (12/11/2015)\*\*\*1 - Marc Savlov

- Marc Savlov GATEWAY

#### THE INTERN

#### D: Nancy Meyers; with Anne Hathaway, Robert De Niro, Rene Russo, Anders Holm, Jo Jo Kushner, Andrew Rannells, Adam DeVine. Zack Pearlman. (PG-13. 121 min.)

Falling in line with her catalog of excessively snuggly movies, Nancy Meyers' latest finds Robert De Niro, gentle as a kitten, playing a 70-year-old who seeks renewed purpose as an intern at an Internet start-up. Everyone here is dressed and pressed way too nicely, most especially Anne Hathaway's Jules, who runs the Internet fashion company that De Niro's Ben comes to work for. But once you get past the film's overwhelming well-appointedness - and its har-de-har first entrée into the story - what emerges is a compassionate picture of two like-minded people driven to put in a good day's work. There are some amusing set-pieces borne out of the age gap, but by the third act, the comedy gives way to teary monologues wherein actors recite exactly what you'd want to hear in your dream life. It's all a well-dressed fantasy, sure, but at least the conversation is unique. (09/25/2015)

- Kimberley Jones

#### 

\*\*\*

#### D: David O. Russell; with Jennifer Lawrence, Robert De Niro, Bradley Cooper, Édgar Ramírez, Isabella Rossellini, Virginia Madsen, Diane Ladd, Elisabeth Röhm, Susan Lucci, Donna Mills, Jimmy Jean-Louis. (PG-13, 124 min.)

The road to self-realization is a bumpy one in the uneven Joy, the feministic biopic about single mother and family caretaker Joy Mangano, the Long Island entrepreneur who invented the self-wringing Miracle Mop and other household products that feed a hungry American consumerism suckled on cable TV home-shopping networks. Joy has two things going for it. First, writer/director Russell ratchets up the familial dysfunction to a hilarious degree with Joy's screw-loose household: an abrasive father (De Niro), a reclusive mother (Madsen), an ex-husband (Ramírez) from Venezuela who lives in the basement, a compassionate grandmother (Ladd), and two children who preserve her sanity in an otherwise insane situation. And then, of course, there's Jennifer Lawrence. If there remained any question whether this talented, mesmerizing actress is a star, Joy definitively confirms she is and more. Her focus never wavers in bringing out the best of this version of the American dream. (12/25/2015)

\*\*\* - Steve Davis ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ARBOR, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIFHOLISE, TINSFITOWN NORTH WESTGATE

#### **C** KRAMPUS

D: Michael Dougherty; with Adam Scott, Toni Collette, David Koechner, Allison Tolman, Conchata Ferrell, Emjay Anthony, Stefania LaVie Owen, Krista Stadler. (R, 98 min.)

Shot in New Zealand (doubling for Anytown, USA), this seasonal horror-comedy starts off as something of a riff on National Lampoon's Christmas Vacation, and then heads into Gremlins territory before it finally unleashes the titular Santa Claws - a shaggy, horned, and clovenhoofed anti-St. Nicholas of Austro-Germanic myth - and things get really nasty. Anthony plays young Max, a true believer in all things Christmas, buoyed by a loving mother (Collette) and father (Scott), teen sis (Owen), and German-speaking grandmother (Stadler). Housebound by a blizzard, things soon head south, albeit comically, as Krampus kicks out the jams with a decidedly unholy host of practical creature effects. Dougherty and the team at Peter Jackson's Weta Workshop obviously put their all into this effectively freaky, pitch-perfect Yuletide horror show. What was it that Danish metaller King Diamond said? "No presents for Christmas"? Not so this year: Krampus is the gift that keeps on creeping. (12/11/2015) - Marc Savlov \*\*\*

– Marc Saviov MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7, TINSELTOWN NORTH

#### LOVE THE COOPERS

D: Jessie Nelson; with Diane Keaton, John Goodman, Olivia Wilde, Jake Lacy, Marisa Tomei, Ed Helms, Amanda Seyfried, Alan Arkin, June Squibb, Anthony Mackie, Timothée Chalamet, Alex Borstein. (PG-13, 106 min.)

Love the Coopers: a valediction hastily scribbled at the bottom of a Christmas card, or an entreaty to embrace yet another white upper middle-class heterosexual Protestant family in a holiday-themed movie? Straddling the thorny fence of dramedy, this sometimes-serious, often unfunny entry in the tra-la-la movie sweepstakes has all of its familial dysfunctions on awkward display: the teetering marriage of the Cooper clan's backbone couple (Goodman and Keaton); an unlikely relationship between a daughter who has a history of bad choices (Wilde) and a soldier on leave (Lacy); and an impromptu psychotherapy session between a spinster aunt (Tomei) and a closeted cop (Mackie). The movie lacks a consistency: Should you laugh, cry, sigh, shrug your shoulders? Love the Coopers wants to have it any way possible, without achieving a particular point of view. As it turns out, the Coopers ain't so lovable, no matter what time of year it may be. (11/13/2015) \*\*

- Steve Davis MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7

#### **O** THE MARTIAN

D: Ridley Scott; with Matt Damon, Jessica Chastain, Jeff Daniels, Kristen Wiig, Chiwetel Ejiofor, Michael Peña, Kate Mara, Aksel Hennie, Sebastian Stan, Sean Bean, Mackenzie Davis. (PG-13, 141 min.)

The geek is the hero in the consistently entertaining The Martian. True to Andy Weir's bestselling sci-fi source novel, the film's protagonist astronaut, Mark Watney (Damon, close to perfect), is the imagined offspring of Robinson Crusoe and Angus MacGyver, a can-do optimist who must rely on his scientific wits to stay alive after being left stranded on Mars, mistakenly presumed dead by his fellow NASA crew members. Staving off loneliness by engaging in a never-ending conversation with himself (and the audience), the ever-focused Watney demonstrates that human strength is not only measured by muscle mass, but by brains and sheer determination as well. Veteran director Ridley Scott (Alien) exhibits an assured hand here: The film is a triumph of storytelling, a tribute to the power of the crowd-pleaser. To borrow from the tagline of another Ridley Scott movie set in a desolate cosmos: In space no one can hear vou cheer. (10/02/2015)\*\*\*\*

– Steve Davis MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7



#### SPOTLIGHT EVENTS COMING SOON TO AN ALAMO NEAR YOU



#### THE BEST OF MICHAEL IAN BLACK Sat, Jan. 9 @ Lakeline

In support of his latest book Navel Gazing: True Tales of Bodies, Mostly Mine (But Also My Mom's, Which I Know Sounds Weird), the talented humorist will be taking part in a special evening of clips and conversation.



BEST OF 2015 SING-ALONG

Sat, Jan. 2, 9, 16, 30 @ Slaughter

From Taylor Swift to Walk the Moon to Adele, we guarantee you'll find one of your favorite tunes in this playlist. We'll also be providing fun props to help you enjoy this Alamo Dance Party!



#### Weird Wednesday: LOST IN THE DESERT

Weds, Jan. 6 @ South Lamar

If Lars Von Trier were to make a HOME ALONE sequel it might come close to containing the level of sadism in this nearly forgotten South African children's adventure film.

#### **ALSO SCREENING**

Now Playing: THE HATEFUL EIGHT, STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS, JOY, DADDY'S HOME, CONCUSSION, POINT BREAK • ROCKIN' NEW YEAR'S EVE (12/31) • SISTERS (12/31)

#### BEST THEATER IN <u>AUSTIN</u>

- TIX & MORE: DRAFTHOUSE.COM
- ALL SHOWS 18 & UP / NO INFANTS
- HOST YOUR NEXT PRIVATE EVENT
- CALL VENUE RENTAL @ 512-861-7084

#### **MAZE RUNNER:** THE SCORCH TRIALS

D: Wes Ball; with Dylan O'Brien, Kaya Scodelario, Thomas Brodie-Sangster, Ki Hong Lee, Rosa Salazar, Giancarlo Esposito, Patricia Clarkson, Aidan Gillen, (PG-13, 131 min.)

This sequel to last year's The Maze Runner hardly mentions the first film's titular labyrinth, through which a group of memory-wiped teenagers scurried like lab rats. The Scorch Trials tenders no refresher, so here's the spoiler: The gang escaped and discovered they were part of an elaborate experiment, only - gotcha! - the kids' airlift to safety was actually just the beginning of phase two in the experiment. Still with me? Don't sweat it. Wes Ball's Maze Runner series, just like James Dashner's book trilogy, is a circulator pump of joke's-on-you reversals. To pick apart the plot is to beat a fast path to Nowheresville. The point is: These kids are on the run. Again. Despite some terrific action set-pieces and superlative CGI work, The Scorch Trials is supremely silly stuff, and overall a much lesser version of teens vs. the titans of post-apocalypse industry - a copy of a copy of a copy. (09/18/2015) - Kimberlev Jones

LAKE CREEK 7

#### MINIONS

D: Kyle Balda, Pierre Coffin; with the voices of Pierre Coffin, Sandra Bullock, Jon Hamm, Michael Keaton, Allison Janney, Steve Coogan, Jennifer Saunders, Geoffrey Rush, Steve Carell. (PG, 91 min.)

Just five years ago, these Minions were mere background noise in the kiddie cartoon Despicable Me. Now here they are starring in their own vehicle - toddler-tiny, banana-colored, and chattering away in their polyglot pidgin gibberish as they search high and low for a dastardly master to serve. Minions is slight, bright, bopping entertainment. Like a child - its target demo, after all - nothing holds the film's attention for very long, which means it squanders several clever setups in the blink of an eve. But the fleetness of Brian Lynch's script mostly works in the film's favor. No gag gets overlavished, no plotline overstavs its welcome. The film is also set, somewhat arbitrarily, in 1968, which inspires some nifty retro looks. The foregrounded animation of the heroes and villains is well-executed, the background detail is exquisite, and best yet - there's a mid-film bedtime story that'll take your breath away. (07/10/2015) \*\*\*

- Kimberley Jones MILLENNIUM

#### PAN

#### D: Joe Wright; with Hugh Jackman, Levi Miller, Garrett Hedlund, Rooney Mara, Adeel Akhtar, Nonso Anozie, Amanda Seyfried, Kathy Burke. (PG, 111 min.)

Ill-conceived from any number of angles, this Peter Pan origin story plays topsy-turvy with J.M. Barrie's beloved characters by showing us how an orphaned Peter (Miller) first arrives in Neverland, befriends a pre-captaining Hook (Hedlund), and battles the despotic pirate Blackbeard (Jackman), who's seeking eternal life through the dwindling resource of fairy pixie dust. Trotting out old favorites without tracing any of the original's magic, the film roll-calls Tinker Bell. Smee, a premonitory ticktock, and Tiger Lilv, who's played by the bizarrely miscast Rooney Mara, It's not that there isn't imagination at work here - director Joe Wright cooks up some nifty inventions, albeit in infrequent bursts - but kids aren't going to have much patience with the film's drawn-out mystery of Peter's parentage, while adults will bemoan the overlong, dullish action set-pieces. In that respect, the film takes a long walk off a short plank. Bad form, Pan. (10/09/2015) \*\*

- Kimberlev Jones LAKE CREEK 7

#### **O** THE PEANUTS MOVIE

D: Steve Martino; with the voices of Noah Schnapp, Hadley Belle Miller, Mariel Sheets, Alex Garfin, Francesca Angelucci Capaldi, Venus Omega Schultheis, Rebecca Bloom, Marleik "Mar Mar' Walker, Noah Johnston, Madisyn Shipman, Anastasia Bredikhina, Micah Revelli, A.J. Tecce, William "Alex" Wunsch, Trov "Trombone Shorty" Andrews, Kristin Chenoweth, Bill Melendez. (G, 89 min.)

Happiness is a warm feature-length animated cartoon called The Peanuts Movie, a loving tribute to the beloved comic strip that graced the funny pages for half a century. For those who faithfully read the syndicated strip each day, the movie will comfort like a blue security blanket. bringing back wonderful memories of that lovable loser. Charlie Brown, and his gang, including Lucy, Linus, Sally, Peppermint Patty, Marcie, Pigpen, Schroeder, Woodstock,

### Elvis: That's the Way It Is

D: Denis Sanders. (1970, PG, 97 min.) Celebrate the King's birthday. Documentary presents rehearsal and Las Vegas performance footage. @iPic, Thursday (1/7), 6pm.



and (of course) Snoopy. Think of it as a family reunion that reacquaints adults with and introduces youngsters to celebrated characters with a timeless quality. The film's digital animation may offend some purists. but surely everyone can appreciate The Peanuts Movie's positive message about the importance of character and integrity. When that round-headed optimist Charlie Brown finally speaks to the little red-haired girl of his dreams, a sigh can be heard 'round the world. It's true. Sometimes, nice guys finish first. (11/06/2015) \*\*\*

 Steve Davis MOVIES 8, LAKE CREEK 7

#### 

D: Lenny Abrahamson; with Brie Larson, Jacob Tremblay, Joan Allen, Sean Bridgers, Tom McCamus, William H. Macy. (R, 118 min.)

One of the most absorbing, thrilling, and emotionally anguishing yet restorative movies I've seen, Room should be entered by all means. Working from Emma Donoghue's adaptation of her own bestselling novel, Lenny Abrahamson (Frank) directs with great sensitivity and ingenuity, though what ultimately sells the movie are the two central performances by Brie Larson and young Jacob Tremblay. Jack (Tremblay) lives with Ma (Larson) in Room (no "the") - a dingy toolshed kept under lock and key by the man they call Old Nick (Bridgers) - which is the only place on Earth the 5-year-old has ever known. The second half of the film introduces a whole new set of psychological dimensions which I won't get into here, since it should be experienced cold if possible. Room is not something vou'd readily call eniovable, but it is a cathartic and provocative reminder that life is full of possibilities and outcomes. (11/06/2015)

– Marjorie Baumgarten

#### SICARIO

\*\*\*\*

D: Denis Villeneuve: with Emily Blunt. Benicio Del Toro. Josh Brolin, Victor Garber, Jon Bernthal, Daniel Kaluuva, Jeffrev Donovan, Raoul Trujillo, Julio Cedillo, Bernardo Saracino. (R, 121 min.)

In this taut, morally ambiguous thriller, the drug wars between the cartels and government forces on both sides of the U.S.-Mexico border provide plenty of appalling real-life material from which to fashion a mesmerizing story. After losing two men in the film's tense opening raid - making it abundantly clear that the cartel's reach is far and wide - Kate Macer (Blunt), the head of the FBI kidnapping-rescue unit, becomes determined to avenge their deaths. Subsequently, she is offered a position with a shadowy team of agents, including surname-less Alejandro (Del Toro), a wilv marksman and cryptic mentor whose credentials remain mysterious, and enigmatic leader Matt Graver (Brolin). The performances are all first-rate, and Villeneuve ekes maximum tension out of every frame, but the film often seems disjointed, as if it cast the narrative net a bit too wide. Sicario is at its best when its borderlines are fluid and indistinct. (10/02/2015) Marjorie Baumgarten \*\*\*\* LAKE CREEK 7

#### **O**SISTERS

D: Jason Moore; with Amy Poehler, Tina Fey, Maya Rudolph, Ike Barinholtz, James Brolin, Dianne Wiest, John Cena, John Leguizamo, Greta Lee, Bobby Movnihan, Samantha Bee, (R. 118 min.)

Who knew Tina Fey - a crumbs-sticky, self-defeated mess as Liz Lemon, her funhouse-mirror alter ego on 30 Rock - would be so good as the bad girl? In Sisters, she tries on the new look, playing a total rage case in a pushup bra. That means Amy Poehler is assigned the good-girl role, her pet-rescuing little sis Maura the yin to Fey's salty yang, unemployed single mom Kate. When their parents (Brolin and Wiest) decide to sell the family home, Maura and Kate reconnect to stage a last stand and sabotage the home's imminent sale: They'll throw a rager, just like they did when they were high schoolers. Sisters unleashes pure comedic chaos once the party gets started, enriched by a core, existential dread: the fear that one's best times are already past. That doesn't make Sisters a downer. In fact, it's an absolute joy watching these grownups party like there's no tomorrow. (12/18/2015)

★★↓ – Kimberley Jones ALAMO RITZ, ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND \*\*\*1 ROCK, CM SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN,

MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

#### SPECTRE

D: Sam Mendes; with Daniel Craig, Ralph Fiennes, Monica Bellucci, Christoph Waltz, Léa Seydoux, Andrew Scott, Ben Whishaw, Naomie Harris, Dave Bautista, (PG-13, 148 min.)

When we last left 007 (Craig, clearly over it) in Skyfall, he was mourning the death of one M (Judi Dench), while reporting for duty to another (Fiennes), in a throwback to the bread and butter of Bond mythology: Greet Miss Moneypenny (Harris), enter those plush leather MI-6 doors, and receive a new assignment that sends him on some global killing spree. Spectre's paper-thin plot finds Bond on a MacGuffin-fueled travelogue to Rome, and then to Austria, touring and destroying enemy strongholds and henchmen until eventually crossing paths with Franz Oberhauser (Waltz), who seems to have been behind all of Bond's woes. So, where does it go? All the old familiar places, of course. The third act is all ticking time bombs and damsels in distress, though the film runs aground well ahead of its excessive running time. A drab, anemic machine, Spectre may bring the spectacle, but it lacks a soul. (11/06/2015) Josh Kupecki GATEWAY

#### SPOTLIGHT

D: Tom McCarthy; with Mark Ruffalo, Michael Keaton, Rachel McAdams, Liev Schreiber, Brian d'Arcy James, John Slattery, Stanley Tucci, Len Cariou, Billy Crudup, Paul Guilfoyle, Jamey Sheridan. (R, 128 min.)

Spotlight is a terrific newspaper movie. Admittedly, the subject matter is a sentimental favorite for me, and I thrill to see the daily details of the work and milieu depicted with such knowing accuracy. The movie retraces the probe conducted in late 2001 and early 2002 by The Boston Globe's "Spotlight" investigative team - editor Walter Robinson (Keaton), reporters Mike Rezendes (Ruffalo) and Sacha Pfeiffer (McAdams), researcher Matt Carroll (d'Arcy James), section editor Ben Bradlee Jr. (Slattery), and editor-in-chief Marty Baron (Schreiber) - into allegations of the sexual abuse of minors by Catholic priests. Tom McCarthy (The Station Agent) has become something of an actor's director, and that sensitivity to the ensemble comes through here. But most of all, he reins in this subgenre's tendency to paint its newspaper people as heroic crusaders with beautiful faces. Spotlight is a story about people doing their jobs, and combating scandalous misdeeds with dogged determination. (11/20/2015) Mariorie Baumgarten \*\*\*\*

ALAMO S. LAMAR, ARBOR, VIOLET CROWN

#### STAR WARS: EPISODE VII -

THE FORCE AWAKENS D: J.J. Abrams; with Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Daisy Ridley, John Boyega, Oscar Isaac, Adam Driver, Lupita Nyong'o, Domhnall Gleeson, Max von Sydow, Peter Mayhew, Andy Serkis, Anthony Daniels, Kenny Baker. (PG-13, 135 min.)

It's decades after the destruction of the Death Star, and that good old scoundrel Han Solo (Ford) and former Princess - now General - Leia (Fisher) are getting a bit long in the tooth, but, as ever, there's an evil empire to thwart. Easily the most anticipated (and critic-proof) film of the year, J.J. Abrams' The Force Awakens is a rollicking hybridization of everything that made Lucas' original

trio of Star Wars films so thrillingly watchable, bolstered by the addition of memorable new core characters: lone scavenger Rey (Ridley), and Finn (Boyega), an Imperial Stormtrooper who decides that mass murder isn't his style. There's much to love about this particular chapter of the rebooted franchise, although to say much more might engender spoilers, and you're likely going to see the film for yourself very soon. The Force Awakens is exactly what it needs to be: an old-school Saturday afternoon sci-fi matinee writ big. (12/18/2015)

- Marc Savlov \*\*\* ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, BULLOCK TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM ROUND ROCK, CM

SOUTHPARK MEADOWS, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, TINSELTOWN NORTH, WESTGATE

#### **THE 33**

D: Patricia Riggen; with Antonio Banderas, Rodrigo Santoro, Juliette Binoche, Lou Diamond Phillips, Gabriel Byrne, James Brolin, Mario Casas, Jacob Vargas, Juan Pablo Raba, Oscar Nuñez, Tenoch Huerta, Adriana Barraza, Kate del Castillo, Bob Gunton. (PG-13, 120 min.)

Converting a recent, true event that gripped the world's attention into popcorn entertainment is almost tantamount to admitting defeat from the get-go. Gone is the suspense. as well as the inherent fascination of watching the situation unfold. Still, this account of the 33 Chilean miners among them Mario Sepúlveda (Banderas), a natural leader - trapped below ground for 69 days after the 2010 collapse of the San José Mine in the Atacama Desert, might have been more engaging were it not for the melodrama heavily larded into the screenplay. The 33 opens with the notice that every year 12,000 miners die in accidents around the world, and closes with reminders that the San José mine owners were deemed not guilty of negligence and that the 33 have never been compensated for their trauma. Next time someone tries to tell this saga on film, I suggest they frame it as a crime story. (11/13/2015)\*\*1 - Marjorie Baumgarten MOVIES 8

#### TRUMBO

D: Jay Roach; with Bryan Cranston, Diane Lane, Louis C.K., Elle Fanning, Helen Mirren, Michael Stuhlbarg, John Goodman, Stephen Root, Alan Tudyk, Adewale Akinnuoye-Agbaje. (R, 124 min.)

Call it history-adjacent. The sober-minded Trumbo director Jay Roach's too-twee and terribly theatrical rendering of the battle that blacklisted Hollywood screenwriter Dalton Trumbo (Cranston) fought and finally won - dutifully clops through what came before and after the writer's famous appearance before the House Un-American Activities Committee in 1947 to discuss his perfectly legal involvement in the Communist Party. Trumbo declined to cooperate, along with other subpoenaed writers and directors: that first wave of unfriendly witnesses became immortalized as the Hollywood Ten, blacklisted from future work and forced to write under pseudonyms. Trumbo certainly has pep, but it's all nearly undone by the film's ironic decision to composite several Hollywood Ten writers into a single made-up guy (played by Louis C.K. - not his fault). In a movie explicitly about men stripped of their names, it seems exceptionally bad form to do the same in service of narrative expediency. (11/20/2015) - Kimberley Jones ++ ARBOR

#### O YOUTH

D: Paolo Sorrentino; with Michael Caine, Harvey Keitel, Rachel Weisz, Paul Dano, Jane Fonda, Alex Macqueen. (R, 118 min.)

Whither youth? Or should that be wither, youth? The dichotomy between these two poles of human life, youth and not-youth, forms the crux of Italian director Sorrentino's visually sumptuous and intellectually trenchant examination of two elder artists - retired composer Fred Ballinger (Caine, quietly mesmerizing), and his lifelong friend, film director Mick Boyle (Keitel, doing his best work in ages) - who reconnect at an extraordinarily extravagant Alpine spa. Now retired from his illustrious career, Fred is accompanied by his daughter and personal assistant Lena (Weisz), who is married to Mick's son. Rumination and regrets dominate the proceedings - in lesser hands, Youth might as well have been titled Yawn - but Sorrentino's film becomes much more than a meditation on the loss or folly of its title, tackling the most important of all life's questions with wit, wisdom, and no small amount of existential. often-surreal humor. (12/18/2015) - Marc Savlov \*\*\*1

ARBOR



Suspiria (1977) D: Dario Argento; with Jessica Harper, Joan Bennett, Udo Kier, Barbara Magnolfi, Miguel Bosé. (R, 98 min., subtitled) Terror Tuesday. Heavy on atmosphere - the color palette is luridly beautiful and the freaky-deaky Goblins score will nail you to the wall - there's no shortage of thrills 'n' chills, either. @Alamo S. Lamar, 9:45pm, 12:20am.

Wayne's World (1992) D: Penelope Spheeris; with Dana Carvey, Tia Carrere, Mike Myers. (PG-13, 95 min.) Classics. (\*) @Flix Brewhouse, 7pm.

SPACES O In Football We Trust (2015) See p.46.

#### WEDNESDAY 1/6

Lost in the Desert (1969) D: Jamie Uys; with Jamie Uys, Wynand Uys, Wilhelm Esterhuizen, Sue Burman. (G, 85 min.) Weird Wednesday. A boy and his dog wander the Kalahari after a plane crash in this extremely kid-unfriendly movie from South Africa. @Alamo S. Lamar, 9:45pm.

Sherlock: The Abominable Bride (2016) NCM/Fathom. @Tinseltown North, CM Stone Hill Town Center, CM Cedar Park, CM Hill Country Galleria, CM Southpark Meadows, Metropolitan, Barton Creek Square, 7:30pm. (See Tuesday.)

SPACES Dead Mountaineer's Hotel (1979) See p.47.

#### THURSDAY 1/7

♦ Elvis: That's the Way It Is (1970) See p.48.
♦ 10 (1979) D: Blake Edwards; with Dudley Moore, Julie Andrews, Robert Webber, Bo Derek. (R, 122 min.) Austin Film Society: Films of Blake Edwards and Julie Andrews.
10 is the story of a middle-aged man hung up on sex, and is also the movie that launched Bo Derek's career, along with a billion blond comrows and smutty giggles for Ravel's "Bolero." It's vintage Blake Edwards territory, a place that some find hilarious and others find fretful. (\*) @Marchesa Hall & Theatre, 7:30pm.

#### SPACES

Anchorman: The Legend of Ron Burgundy (2004) D: Adam McKay; with Will Ferrell, Christina Applegate, Paul Rudd. (PG-13, 91 min.) Austin Public Library: Comedy Cult Classics. Free. (\*) @Terrazas Library, 1pm. © Peace Officer (2015) D: Scott Christopherson

and Brad Barber. (NR, 105 min.) UT Humanities Institute and Austin Public Library: Controversy and Conversation. Award-winning doc about police tactics could not be more timely. (\*) @Terrazas Library, 7pm.

#### IMAX

**"Dark Universe" (2013)** D: Carter Emmart; narrated by Neil deGrasse Tyson. (NR, 25 min.) Thu. (12/31), 9:45am; Mon.-Thu. (1/7), 9:45am.

"Humpback Whales 3D" (2015) D: Greg MacGillivray; narrated by Ewan McGregor. (NR, 49 min.) Thu. (12/31), 10:30am; Sat., 10:30am; Sun., 12:10pm; Mon.-Thu. (1/7), 10:30am.

**"Living in the Age of Airplanes" (2015)** D: Brian J. Terwilliger; narrated by Harrison Ford. (NR, 47 min.) Thu. (12/31), 9:30am, 11:30am; Mon.-Thu. (1/7), 9:30am, 11:30am.

**Star Wars: Episode VII - The Force Awakens (2015)** D: J.J. Abrams; with Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Daisy Ridley, John Boyega, Oscar Isaac, Adam Driver, Lupita Nyong'o. (PG-13, 135 min.) (\*) Thu. (12/31)-Sat., 12:50, 3:55, 7, 10:05pm; Sun., 1:20, 4:25, 7:30, 10:35pm; Mon.-Thu. (1/7), 12:50, 3:55, 7, 10:05pm.

#### OFFSCREEN

Austin Public Access Workshops Several workshops are scheduled for the first full week of the new year "DMX Upgrade – Mini Studio" will be held twice to train those who are already mini-studio-certified to use the new LED lights. Other classes include a pre-production workshop and a four-part field production series. Austin Public Access, 1143 Northwestern Ave., 512/478-8600. www.austinpublicaccess.org.

Screen It Like You Mean It Austin Studios has a state-of-the-art screening room, which is available to the public on a rental basis. Community and indie rates are available for the room, which sports an 18-by-7-foot screen, 28 fixed theatre seats, a surround-sound system, and supports Super 35, 35mm, 16mm, VHS, and DVD formats. Accessibility, restrooms – the works. It also has a break room suitable for presentations, meetings, and general cinematic tomfoolery. 512/322-0145. www.austinstudios.org.



 Galasty thesa

 \* SEE AND FEEL THE MOVIE! \* \*

 \* BORNEL CE AUSTIN'S ONLY \*

 -BOX MOTION SEATING THEATRE!

 HighLand 10
 512-4667-7305

 D0% DIGITAL PROJECTION AND SOUND

 NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED

 NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED

 NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED

 NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED

 Stats (R) Fr. & Sat. 1015 405 7:10 940

 Concussion (PG-13) Fr. & Sat. AFTER YM WITHOUT AN ADULT.

 Stats (R) Fr. & Sat. 103 1:20 4:00 6:40 9:20

 Mon. Thu. 1:20 4:00 6:30 7:00 9:30 10:00

 Star Wars: The Force Awakens (PG-13) Fr. 4 Sat. 11:00 1:40 4:15 6:55 9:35

 Mon. Tuo. 1:40 4:15 6:55 9:35

 Mon. Tuo. 2:40 4:55 7:15 9:40

 Mon. Tuo. 4:415 6:55 9:35

 <

## No kittens. No listicles. No sponsored



austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 49

## SPECIAL SCREENINGS

#### THURSDAY 12/31

Annie (1982) D: John Huston; with Albert Finney, Carol Burnett, Aileen Quinn, Bernadette Peters, Tim Curry, Ann Reinking. (PG, 126 min.) Alamo Kids' Camp. See it today, for tomorrow there will be another filmed version. @Alamo Lakeline, 10:05am; Alamo Slaughter Lane, 10:10am.

The Apartment (1960) D: Billy Wilder; with Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine, Fred MacMurray. (NR, 125 min.) New Year's Eve Feast. This essential Billy Wilder film smoothly combines trenchant social observation with hilarious comedy. See www.drafthouse.com for menu. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, 7pm.

The Little Rascals (1994) D: Penelope Spheeris; with Travis Tedford, Bug Hall, Brittany Ashton Holmes, Kevin Jamal Woods, Zachary Mabry, Blake McIver Ewing, Whoopi Goldberg. (PG, 82 min.) Alamo Kids' Camp. Free. (\*) @Alamo Village, 11am.

New Year's Eve Sing-Along Action Pack. Includes a glass of Champagne in a commemorative glass, confetti, noisemakers, party hats, and musical merriment. @Alamo Ritz, Alamo S. Lamar, 9:45pm.

#### SPACES

Grumpy Old Men (1993) D: Donald Petrie; with Jack Lemmon, Walter Matthau, Ann-Margret, Kevin Pollock, Ossie Davis, Daryl Hannah, Burgess Meredith. (PG-13, 104 min.) Austin Public Library: 'Tis the Season. Free. (\*) @Terrazas Library, 1pm.

#### FRIDAY 1/1

The Little Rascals (1994) Alamo Kids' Camp. @Alamo Village, 11:30am. (See Thursday, 12/31.)

#### SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the Jan. 15 issue is Monday, Jan. 4**. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork.

Send submissions to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765; fax, 512/458-6910; or email.

Contact Marjorie Baumgarten (Special Screenings): specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com; Wayne Alan Brenner (Offscreen): calendar@austinchronicle.com.

THE SYMBOL (\*) INDICATES FULL-LENGTH REVIEWS AVAILABLE ONLINE: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/FILM

#### **SATURDAY** 1/2

Best of 2015 Sing-Along Dance Party Action Pack. @Alamo Slaughter Lane, 10pm.

**The LEGO Movie (2014)** D: Phil Lord and Christopher Miller; with the voices of Chris Pratt, Liam Neeson, Will Arnett, Elizabeth Banks, Will Ferrell, Morgan Freeman. (PG, 100 min.) (\*) @Flix Brewhouse, 10:30am.

**The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975)** D: Jim Sharman; with Richard O'Brien, Barry Bostwick, Susan Sarandon, Tim Curry. (R, 95 min.) For more info, see www.austinrocky.org. @Alamo Village, 12mid.

#### SPACES

Shaun the Sheep Movie (2015) D: Mark Burton and Richard Starzak; with the voices of Justin Fletcher, John Sparkes, Omid Djalili, Richard Webber. (PG, 85 min.) Austin Public Library: Family Movie Matinee. Free. (\*) @Windsor Park Branch Library, 2pm.

#### SUNDAY 1/3

**Caged 3: The Nicolas Cage Marathon** Tough **Guy Cinema.** The third celebration of all things Cage is a 10-hour marathon of unannounced titles from his career, which will include "his mightiest, forgotten, and downight bizarre films," along with drink specials, trailers, and surprises. @Alamo S. Lamar, 9:15am.

**O The Goalie's Anxiety at the Penalty** Kick (1972) See p.46.

#### MONDAY 1/4

#### SPACES

Blake Edwards: The TV Years
 Austin Film Society: History of Television.

Austin Film Society: History of Television. The best of Edwards' early TV work as writer, producer, and director. @AFS Screening Room, 8pm.

#### TUESDAY 1/5

Sherlock: The Abominable Bride (2016) D: Douglas Mackinnon; with Benedict Cumberbatch, Martin Freeman, Amanda Abbington, Rupert Graves, Una Stubbs. (NR, 89 min.) NCM/Fathom. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson find themselves in 1890s London in this holiday special from the TV show. Extras included in this cinema offering are a guided set tour of 221-B Baker Street hosted by co-writer Steven Moffat and a "making of" short. @Tinseltown North, CM Stone Hill Town Center, CM Cedar Park, CM Hill Country Galleria, CM Southpark Meadows, Metropolitan, Barton Creek Square, 7:30pm.

## OW TIME

#### ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE AT THE RITZ

320 E. SIXTH, 512/861-7020. THE HATEFUL EIGHT (70MM); 10:00am, 2:00, 6:00, 10:00pm **SISTERS:** Fri, 12:30, 4:30, 7:30, 10:30; Sat-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30

#### ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE LAKELINE

14028 U.S. 183 N., BLDG. F, 512/861-7070. ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP: Fri. 12:25, 3:30: Sat-Mon, 11:00am, 3:50pm: Tue, 3:50pm; Wed (1/6), 12:45pm; Thu (1/7), 3:40pm ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (BD): Tue, 11:00am THE BIG SHORT: Fri, 12:10, 3:20, 6:40, 9:55; Sat-Sun, 12:50, 4:10, 7:50, 11:10; Mon, 12:50, 4:10, 7:50, 11:00; Tue, 4:10, 7:50, 11:00; Wed (1/6), 1:10, 3:15, 7:05, 10:25; Thu (1/7), 4:10, 7:50, 11:10 **THE BIG SHORT (BD):** Tue, 12:50pm **CONCUSSION:** Fri, 12:10, 3:10, 6:25, 9:25; Sat-Mon, 12:30, 3:50, 6:50, 9:55; Tue, 3:50, 6:50, 9:55; Wed (1/6), noon, 3:15, 6:25, 9:45; Thu (1/7) 3:50 6:50 10:00 CONCUSSION (BD): Tue, 12:30pm DADDY'S HOME: Fri, 12:55, 2:50, 5:40, 8:40, 11:20; Sat-Sun, 1:05, 4:30, 7:30, 10:30; Mon, 1:05, 4:30, 7:30, 10:25; Tue, 4:30, 7:30, 10:15; Wed (1/6), 1:50, 4:30, 7:50, 10:40; Thu (1/7), 3:30, 7:30, 10:30 DADDY'S HOME (BD): Tue, 1:05pm THE HATEFUL EIGHT: Fri, 2:00, 6:00, 10:10; Sat-Mon, 11:15am, 2:05, 6:00, 10:10pm; Tue, 2:05, 6:00, 10:00; Wed (1/6), 2:10, 6:40, 10:30;

Thu (1/7), 3:10, 6:00, 10:10 **THE HATEFUL EIGHT (BD):** Tue, 11:25am THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY - PART 2: The HUNGER GAPIES: MOCKINGJAY - PART 2: Fri, 6:25pm; Sat-Tue, 6:50pm; Wed (1/6), 6:25pm JOY: Fri, 12:25, 3:40, 7:00, 9:45; Sat-Mon, 12:30, 1:40, 4:50, 8:10, 10:05; Tue, 4:50, 8:10, 10:05; Wed (1/6), II:55an, 2:55, 6:00, 9:40pm; Thu (1/7), 4:50, 8:10, 11:15 WHCDDN: with 3:270, 3:40 JOY (BD): Tue, 12:30, 1:40

POINT BREAK: Fri, 1:50, 5:05, 8:00, 11:15; Sat-Sun, 11:45am, 2:40, 5:35, 8:35, 11:40pm; Mon, 11:45am, 2:40, 5:35, 8:35, 11:30pm; Tue, 3:00, 6:20, 9:25; Wed (1/6), 2:00, 5:25, 8:35, 1:30; Thu (1/7), 8:35, 11:30 **POINT BREAK (BD):** Tue, 11:15am

SISTERS: Fri, 1:30, 4:30, 7:25, 10:30; Sat-Sun, 11:40am, 2:40, 5:35, 8:35, 11:40pm; Mon, 11:40am, 2:40, 5:35, 8:35, 11:30pm; Tue, 2:40, 5:35, 8:35, 11:35; Wed (1/6), 2:10, 5:25,

8:35, 11:35, Thu (1/7), 2:35, 5:35, 8:40, 11:25 SISTERS (BD): Tue, 11:40am STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS: Fri, 12:35, 4:05, 7:35, 10:40, 11:00, 11:40; Sat-Sun, 10:50am, 3:05, 6:25, 9:40, 10:50, 11:25pm; Mon, 10:50am, 3:05, 6:25, 9:40, 10:40, 11:15pm; Tue, 3:10, 6:25, 9:40, 10:30, 11:15; Wed (1/6), 4:30, 8:10, 9:30, 10:55, 11:25; Thu (1/7), 2:45, 6:20, 9:35

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri, 1:10, 4:40, 8:15; Sat-Tue, noon, 3:30, 7:05; Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:45, 7:25; Thu (1/7), 10:30pm

#### ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE SLAUGHTER LANE

5701 W. SLAUGHTER, 512/861-7060 ACTION PACK: BEST OF 2015 SING-ALONG DANCE PARTY: Sat, 10:00pm \*THE BIG SHORT: Fri, 12:05, 3:40, 6:50, 10:00;

Sat, noon, 3:10, 6:50, 9:45; Sun-Mon, 11:40am, 2:50, 6:25, 9:45pm; Tue, 2:50, 6:25, 9:45; Wed (1/6), 11:40am, 2:50, 6:25, 9:45pm; Thu (1/7) 10:30am 1:40 4:50pm \***THE BIG SHORT (BD):** Tue, 11:40am \***CONCUSSION:** Fri, 11:30am, 2:50, 6:05, 9:15pm; Sat, 11:30am, 2:55, 6:05, 9:15pm; Sun, 11:20am, 2:35, 6:05, 9:30pm; Mon, noon, 3:20, 6:40, 10:00; Tue, 3:20, 6:40, 10:00; Wed (1/6), noon, 3:20, 6:40, 10:00; Thu (1/7), 11:55am, 3:10pm \*CONCUSSION (BD): Tue, noon \*THE GOOD DIMOSAUR: Fri, 11:25am; Sat, 11:20am;

Sun-Mon. 10:30am: Wed (1/6). 10:30am: Thu (1/7) 11.30am \*THE GOOD DINOSAUR (BD): Tue, 10:30a

\*/HE GOOD DINOSAUX (BD): 108, 10:304m \*/HE HATEFUL EIGHT: Fri, 11:10am, 3:25, 7:40, 9:25pm; Sat, 11:40am, 3:35, 7:40, 9:20pm; Sun-Mon, 11:05am, 3:10, 7:10, 10:15pm; Tue, 3:10, 7:10, 10:15; Wed (1/6), 11:05am, 3:10, 7:10, 10:15pm; Thu (1/7), 10:50am, 3:250, 6:00, 9:50pm \*/HE HATEFUL EIGHT (BD): Tue, 11:05am \*/HE HATEFUL EIGHT (BD): Tue, 11:05am \*JOY: Fri. 10:50am. 2:00. 5:05. 8:10. 11:15pm: Sat. 10:45am, 2:00, 5:05, 8:15, 11:20pm in-Mon, 12:45, 4:15, 7:35, 11:00; Tue, 4:15, 7:35, 11:00: Wed (1/6), 12:45, 4:15, 7:35, 11:00: Thu (1/7), 10:55am, 2:00, 5:10pm \*JOY (BD): Tue, 12:45pm

\*SISTERS: Fri, 10:45am, 1:45, 4:50, 8:00, 11:00pm; Sat, 10:30am, 1:45, 4:50, 8:00, 11:00pm; Sun-Mon, 11:10am, 2:10, 5:15, 8:15, 11:15pm; Tue, 2:10, 5:15, 8:15, 11:15; Wed (1/6), 11:10am, 2:10, 5:15, 8:15, 11:15pm; Thu (1/7), 12:10, 3:10 SISTERS (BD). Tue 11.10am STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

AWAKENS: Fri. 11:40am. 2:25. 3:00. 6:00. 6:25. 9:50, 11:30pm; Sat, 11:00am, 2:20, 2:45, 6:00, 6:25, 11:30pm; Sun-Mon, 10:45am, 12:10, 1:15, 3:30, 4:35, 6:50, 7:55, 9:20, 10:40, 11:20pm; Tue, 3:30, 4:35, 6:50, 7:55, 9:20, 10:40, 11:20 Wed (1/6), 10:45am, 12:10, 1:15, 3:30, 4:35, 6:50, 7:55, 9:20, 10:40, 11:20pm; Thu (1/7), 11:55am, 12:55, 2:30, 4:20, 7:40, 10:10, 11:000 12:53, 2:30, 4:20, 7:40, 10:10, 11:00, 111 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sat, 12:25, 3:55, 7:15, 10:40; Sun-Wed (1/6), 2:25, 6:00; Thu (1/7), 3:25, 6:45 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (BD): Tue, 10:45am, 12:10, 1:15pm

#### ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE SOUTH LAMA

1120 S. LAMAR, 512/861-7040. **THE BIG SHORT:** Fri, 11:40am, 3:00, 6:20, 9:30pm; Sat, 10:10am, 1:25, 4:45, 8:15, 11:25pm; Sun, 9:40am, 12:55, 4:10, 7:30, 10:40pm; Mon, 12:30, 3:45, 7:15, 10:50, Tue, 2:40, 6:15, 9:30; Wed (1/6), 11:30am, 2:45, 6:15, 9:30pm *THE BIG SHORT* (BD): Tue, 11:25am BROOKLYN: Fri, 11:45am; Sat, 11:35am

#### Sun, 11:25am TOUGH GUY CINEMA: CAGED 3: THE NICOLAS

CAGE MARATHON: Sun, 9:15am CAROL: Fri, 1:00, 4:05, 7:10, 9:50; Sat, 10:35am, 1:45, 5:00, 8:00, 10:20pm; Sun, 10:45am, 5:00, 8:00, 10:20pm; Mon, 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 10:25; Tue, 4:15, 7:25, 10:00; Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:15, 6:30, 10:30

CAROL (BD): Tue. 1:15pm

CAROL (0BD): Lue, 1:15pm CAROL (0BDR CAPTION): Sun, 1:00pm THE DANISH GIRL: Fri, noon, 3:10, 6:25, 9:45; Sat, 10:25am, 1:30, 4:35, 7:40, 10:40pm; Sun, 10:35am, 1:35, 4:35, 7:40, 10:40pm; Mon, 1:05, 4:10, 7:20, 10:25; Tue, 4:00, 7:15, 10:35; Wed (1/6), 1:05, 4:10, 7:15, 10:15 **THE DANISH GIRL (BD):** Tue, 12:45pm **THE HATEFUL EIGHT:** Fri, noon, 4:15, 6:00, 10:00; Sat 10:55am 2:55 6:00 9:50nm: Sun 10:35am 2:35, 6:00, 9:55pm; Mon, 11:10am, 3:00, 6:45, 10:35pm; Tue, 4:00, 6:50, 10:45; Wed (1/6), 11:00am, 2:50, 6:40, 9:30pm *THE HATEFUL EIGHT* (**BD**): Tue, 11:55am *JOY*: Fri, 12:10, 3:20, 6:40, 10:30; Sat, 9:40am, 12:50, 4:00, 7:15, 11:05pm; Sun, 9:55am, 1:50, 4:00, 7:15, 11:05pm; Mon, 12:55, 4:05, 7:55, 11:05; Tue, 3:40, 7:00, 10:25; Wed (1/6), 12:45, 3:55.7:05.10:25

5:55, 7:05, 10:25 JOY (BD): Tue, 12:30pm WEIRD WEDNESDAY: LOST IN THE DESERT: Wed (1/6), 9:45pm POINT BREAK: Fri, 1:10, 4:10, 7:05, 10:20; Sat, 10:00am, 12:55, 3:55, 6:50, 9:50pm; Sun, 10:00am, 12:55, 3:55, 6:50, 9:55pm; Mon, 12:50, 3:40, 6:40, 9:45; Tue, 3:40, 6:45, 9:50; Wed (1/6), 12:50, 3:40, 6:45, 9:50 POINT BREAK (BD): Tue. 12:50pm SPOTLIGHT: Fri, 2:45pm; Sat, 2:40pm; Sun, 2:30pm; Mon, 12:30pm; Tue, 10:10pm; Wed (1/6), 12:35pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS:** Fri, 12:30, 3:50, 7:20, 8:20, 10:40, 11:40; Sat, 9:40am, 10:40, 1:00, 2:00, 4:15, 5:20, 7:30, 8:40, 10:45, 11:55pm; Sun, 9:10am, 12:30,

3:45, 7:00, 8:15, 10:15, 11:30pm; Mon, 11:20am, 2:40, 3:55, 6:00, 7:30, 9:25, 10:45pm; Tue, 3:00, 6:30, 8:00, 11:15; Wed (1/6), 11:20am, 2:40, 3:50, 6:00 7:05 10:30 11:15pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

AWAKENS (3-D): Fri, noon, 3:25, 6:50, 10:10; Sat, 6:50, 10:10; Sun, 6:20, 9:40; Mon, 1:05, 4:35; Tue, 12:10, 3:30; Wed (1/6), 1:15, 4:40, 8:00 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (BD): Tue, 11:30am TERROR TUESDAY: SUSPIRIA: Tue, 9:45pm, 12:20am

#### ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE VILLAGE 2700 W. ANDERSON, 512/861-7030.

**THE BIG SHORT:** Fri, 11:45am, 3:15, 6:30, 9:50pm; Sat, 11:45am, 3:00, 6:30, 9:50pm; Sun, 11:45am, 3:10, 6:30, 9:50pm; Mon, 12:15, 3:45, 7:00, 10:20; Tue, 3:45, 7:00, 10:20; Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:45,

7:00.10:20 THE BIG SHORT (BD): Tue. 12:15pm THE BIG SHORT (BD): Tue, 12:15pm CONCUSSION: FrJ, 11:35am, 2:55, 6:00, 9:15pm; Sat, 11:35am, 2:40, 6:00, 9:10pm; Sun, 11:30am, 2:45, 6:00, 9:10pm; Mon, 11:40am, 2:45, 6:00, 9:10pm; Tue, 2:45, 6:00, 9:10; Wed (1/6), 11:40am, 2:45, 6:00, 9:10pm CONCUSSION (BD): Tue, 11:40am KIDS' CAMP: THE LITTLE RASCALS: Fri, 11:30am THE ROCKY HORROR PICTURE SHOW: Sat, 12mid

50 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JANUARY 1, 2016 austinchronicle.com

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS: Fri. noon. 3:30. 7:00. 10:25. 11:20: Sat. 12:10. 1:00. 7:00, 10:25, 11:00, 10:25, 11:20, 34, 22:10, 100, 3:30, 7:00, 10:25, 11:20, Sun, 12:15, 3:40, 4:30, 7:00, 10:25, 11:0; Mon, 11:45am, 12:35, 3:10, 6:30, 9:55, 10:50pm; Tue, 3:10, 6:30, 9:55, 10:50; Wed (1/6), 11:45an, 12:35, 3:10, 6:30, 9:55, 10:50pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri, 1:00, 4:30, 8:00; Sat, 4:30, 8:00: Sun, 1:00, 7:50: Mon-Wed (1/6), 4:00, 7:30 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (BD): Tue, 11:45am, 12:35pm

ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS

9828 GREAT HILLS TRAIL (AT JOLLYVILLE), 512/231-9742. THE BIG SHORT (CC/DVS): 12:30, 3:30, 7:00, 10:05 BROOKLYN (CC/DVS): 12:20, 3:20, 7:10, 9:55 CAROL (CC/DVS): 12:40, 3:50, 6:50, 9:40 THE DANISH GIRL (CC/DVS): 12:10, 4:00, 7:40, 10:25 \*JOY (CC/DVS): 1:00, 4:10, 7:20, 10:15 **ROOM (CC):** 12:05, 9:35 **SPOTLIGHT:** noon, 3:00, 6:40, 9:45 **TRUMBO (CC):** 3:10, 6:30 YOUTH (CC/DVS): 12:50, 3:40, 7:30, 10:20

**BARTON CREEK SQUARE (AMC)** 

#### BARTON CREEK SQUARE MALL, MOPAC & HIGHWAY 360, 512/306-1991.

ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD *CHIP* (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 1:50, 4:20, 6:40, 9:15pm; Mon, 11:20am, 1:50, 4:25, 6:45pm: Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:25am, 12:20, 3:10.

5.35 8.00nm THE BIG SHORT (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:30am, 1:50, 5:00, 8:00, 11:00pm; Mon, 10:30am, 1:50, 5:00, 8:00pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), noon, 3:00, 6:00, 9:00 **CONCUSSION (CC/DVS, DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:50, 9:50pm; Mon, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:50pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:10, 3:10, 6:00, 8:50 DADDY'S HOME (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 1:35, 4:25, 7:50, 9:30pm; Mon, 9:30am, 1:35, 4:25, 7:50, 9:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:40am, 2:50, 6:05, 9:00pm THE DANISH GIRL (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:15am, 12:05, 3:00, 6:00, 9:40pm; Mon, 9:15am, 12:05, 3:00, 6:00, 9:00pm;

Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:10, 4:10 \*THE GOOD DINOSAUR (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 1:00, 3:30pm; Mon, 10:20am, 1:00, 3:40pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:50, 3:25 THE HATEFUL EIGHT (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri, 9:40am, 12:15, 4:05, 7:00, 10:20pm; Sat, 9:40am, 12:15, 4:03, 7:00, 10:20pm; Sun, 9:40am, 12:15, 4:10, 7:00, 10:20pm; Mon, 9:40am, 12:15, 4:10, 7:00, 10:20pm;

Tue-Thu (1/7), 11:30am, 2:30, 5:15, 8:30pm \*THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY – PART 2 (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri, 6:15, 10:45; Sat-Sun, 6:15, 10:40; Mon, 6:15pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 6:00, 9:00 JOY (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:50am, 12:45,

3:40, 6:30, 9:30pm; Mon, 9:50am, 12:45, 3:40, 6:30, 9:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:25am, 1:50, 4:45, 7:50pm

POINT BREAK (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Mon, 9:15am, 2:40, 8:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 2:40, 8:20 POINT BREAK (CC/DVS, DIGITAL):

Fri-Sun, noon, 5:30, 11:00; Mon, noon, 5:30; Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:50am, 5:30pm NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE

BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm

SISTERS (CC/OVS, DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 2:30, 5:20, 8:10, 11:00pm; Mon, 11:20am, 2:30, 5:20, 8:10pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:10, 3:00, 5.45 8.40

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS (3-D, CC/DVS):** Fri, 10:50am, 11:40, 2:10, 3:00, 4:50, 6:30, 8:20, 10:00pm; Sat, 10:00am, 11:40, 1:20, 3:00, 4:50, 6:30, 9:10, 10:00pm; Sun, 10:00am, 1:20, 3:00, 4:50, 6:30, 8:20, 10:00pm; Mon, 10:00am, 11:40, 1:20, 3:00, 5:45, 6:30, 8:15pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:35, 2:10, 3:40, 5:15, 6:45, 8:30

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D, IMAX): Fri-Sun, 9:15am, 12:30, 4:00, 7:30, 10:50pm; Mon, 9:25am, 12:40, 4:00, 7:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:45am, 2:50, 5:55, 9:00pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

AWAKENS (CC/DVS, DIGITAL): Fri, 10:00am, 1:20, 5:40, 9:10pm; Sat, 2:10, 5:40, 8:20; Sun, 2:10, 5:40, 9:10; Mon, 10:50am, 2:10, 4:55, 9:00pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:25, 4:30, 7:40

#### **BULLOCK MUSEUM IMAX**

1800 CONGRESS, 512/936-4629 "DARK UNIVERSE": Mon-Thu (1/7), 9:45am "HUMPBACK WHALES 3D": Sat, 10:30am; Sun, 12:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 10:30am "LIVING IN THE AGE OF AIRPLANES": Mon-Thu (1/7), 9:30am, 11:30am

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sat. 12:50. 3:55. 7:00. 10:05: Sun. 1:20, 4:25, 7:30, 10:35: Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:50, 3:55, 7:00, 10:05 **CINEMARK CEDAR PARK** 

An asterisk (\*) before a title means that no passes

encouraged to call theatres to confirm showtimes. For updated showtimes, see austinchronicle.com/film.

or special admission discounts will be accepted.

Changes may sometimes occur; viewers are

1335 E. WHITESTONE, 800/326-3264 ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:10am, 11:40, 2:20, 5:10, 6:50, 9:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:40am, 2:20, 5.10 6.50 9.20pm THE BIG SHORT (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 12:10,

3:20, 6:30, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:10, 3:20, 6.30 9.50 **CONCUSSION (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 12:30, 3:30, 7:00, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 3:30,

7.00 10.00 CREED (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 11:50am, 9:30pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 11:50am, 10:10pm; Thu (1/7). 11:50am

DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:20am, noon, 2:50, 5:20, 8:00, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), noon, 2:50, 5:20, 8:00, 10:30 **THE HATEFUL EIGHT (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 10:40am, 2:30, 6:40, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 2:30, 6:40, 10:20

*THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY – PART* **2 (DIGITAL):** Fri-Mon, 3:00, 6:20; Tue-Thu (1/7), 3:00pm

Joy (DigitaL): Fri-Sun, 9:40am, 12:40, 3:40, 7:40, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:40, 3:40, 7:40, 10:40 POINT BREAK (3-D): Fri-Sun, 10:30am, 4:30, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 4:30, 10:30 **POINT BREAK (DIGITAL):** 1:20, 7:30 NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE

BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:10am, 1:10, 4:10, 7:10, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:10, 4:10, 7.10 10.10

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 1:30, 5:00, 8:30pm; Mon-Wed (1)6, 1:30, 5:00, 8:30; Thu (1/7), 1:30pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

**AWAKENS (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 8:50am, 11:10, 12:20, 2:40, 3:50, 6:10, 7:20, 9:40, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:30am, 12:20, 2:40, 3:50, 6:10, 7.20 9.40 10.40nm

#### **CINEMARK HILL COUNTRY** GALLERIA 14

12812 HILL COUNTRY BLVD., 800/326-3264. ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD **CHIP (DIGITAL):** Fri-Mon, 10:55am, 1:40, 4:20, 7:00, 9:45pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:40, 4:20,

6:55. 9:30 THE BIG SHORT (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:30an 12:45, 4:00, 7:20, 10:35pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:35, 3:45, 7:10, 10:20 CONCUSSION (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:55am, 1:00,

4:10, 7:25, 10:35pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:00, 4:10, 7:20.10:30 DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:35am, 10:30, 1:25, 4:15, 7:05, 10:00pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:15, 1:25, 4:15, 7:05, 10:00 THE GOOD DINOSAUR (DIGITAL):

Fri-Mon, 10:20am, 1:10, 3:55pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:10, 3:55 THE HATEFUL EIGHT (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:15am 2:15, 6:15, 8:30, 10:10pm; Mon, 10:15am, 2:15, 6:15, 10:10pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:15, 4:10, 8:00

THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY - PART 2 (DIGITAL): Fri-Wed (1/6), 6:45, 10:05 JOY (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 11:00, 1:15, 2:10, 4:30, 5:20, 7:45, 10:50pm; Mon, 10:00am, 11:30, 1:15, 2:45, 4:30, 6:05, 7:45, 9:15, 10:50pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:25, 1:50, 3:30, 4:55, 8:10, 10:10 **POINT BREAK (3-D):** Fri-Mon, 9:45am, 3:50,

6:50pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 3:50, 6:50 **POINT BREAK (DIGITAL):** Fri-Mon, 12:50, 9:50; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:45, 9:50 NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE

BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:50am, 12:55, 4:05, 7:10, 10:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:55, 4:05,

7:15, 10:20 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS (3-D):** Fri-Mon, 10:25am, 11:20, 1:55, 5:25, 6:20, 8:55pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:35, 7:00, 8:40, 10:15

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS (DIGITAL):** Fri-Mon, 9:30am, 12:20, 1:05, 2:50, 3:45, 4:40, 7:15, 8:10, 9:55, 10:40pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:05, 1:55, 2:55, 4:25, 5:15,

6:15, 7:50, 9:35 CINEMARK MOVIES 8 ROUND ROCK 2120 N. MAYS. ROUND ROCK. 512/388-2848. GOOSEBUMPS (3-D): 2:00. 7:30 GOOSEBUMPS (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 11:30am, 4:30, 10:00pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 4:30, 10:00

HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 2 (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 11:00am, 1:15, 3:45, 6:30, 9:00pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 1:15, 3:45, 6:30, 9:00 KRAMPUS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, noon, 2:30, 5:00, 8:00, 10:20; Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:30, 5:00, 8:00, 10:20 LOVE THE COOPERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 11:45a 2:15, 4:45, 7:45, 10:15, 11:15pm; Sun-Mon, 11:45am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:45, 10:15pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:15, 4:45, 7:45, 10:15

THE MARTIAN (3-D): 8:15pm

THE MARTIAN (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 10:10, 11:00pm; Sun-Mon, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 10:10pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 10:10

12:15, 2:45, 5:15pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:45, 5:15 THE PEANUTS MOVIE (3-D): Fri-Mon, 10:00am, 12:15, 2:45, 5:15pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:45, 5:15 THE PEANUTS MOVIE (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 11:15am, 1:30, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45

THE 33 (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 12:30, 3:30, 6:45, 9:55; Tue-Thu (1/7). 3:30. 6:45. 9:55

#### **CINEMARK ROUND ROCK**

4401 N. I-35, ROUND ROCK, 800/326-3264, ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD *CHIP* (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 9:30am, noon, 2:30, 5:15, 7:40, 10:05pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), noon, 2:30, 5:15, 7:40, 10:05

*THE BIG SHORT* (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 9:25am, 12:25, 3:30, 7:05, 10:40pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 12:25, 3:30,

7:05 10:40 CONCUSSION (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat. 10:30am. 1:30. 4:30, 8:00, 11:00pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 4:30,

8:00.11:00 CREED (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 10:25am, 1:45, 4:50, 8:05, 11:15pm; Sun, 1:45, 4:50, 8:05, 11:05; Mon-Wed (1/6), 1:45, 4:50, 8:05;

Thu (1/7) 1:45pm DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): 11:15am, 2:00, 5:00, 7:45, 10:30pm THE GOOD DINOSAUR (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat. 9:40am.

1:10, 4:05pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 1:10, 4:05 THE HATEFUL EIGHT (DIGITAL): 11:00am, 2:45,

6:30 10:15pm **THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY – PART 2 (DIGITAL):** Fri-Wed (1/6), 11:45am, 3:15, 6:40, 9:55pm; Thu (1/7), 11:45am, 3:15pm JOY (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 9:45am, 12:45, 3:45, 7:00, 10:20pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 12:45, 3:45, 7:00, 10:20

POINT BREAK (3-0): Fri-Sat, 10:15am, 1:00, 10:10pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 1:00, 10:10 POINT BREAK (DIGITAL): 4:15, 7:15

SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat 10:05am 1:35 4:35 7:25, 10:25pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 1:35, 4:35, 7:25, 10:25

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sat, 9:15am, 10:45, 5:30, 10:00, 10:45, 11:20pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 5:30, 10:00, 10:45pm

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 12:30, 1:15, 2:15, 4:00, 4:45, 6:45, 7:30, 8:15, 9:00pm;

Sun-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 1:15, 2:15, 4:00, 4:45, 6:45, 7:30, 8:15, 9:00 **CINEMARK SOUTHPARK MEADOWS** 

#### 9900 S. I-35, 800/326-3264. ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD

**CHIP (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 9:50am, 12:25, 3:05, 5:35, 8:15, 10:45pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:25, 3:05, 5.35 8.15 10.45 **THE BIG SHORT (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 9:45am, 12:55, 3:55, 7:05, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:55, 3:55,

7:05 10:10 CONCUSSION (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:05am, 1:05,

4:05, 7:00, 10:05pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:05, 4:05, 7:00, 10:05 DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 11:35am, 2:15, 3:35, 4:55, 6:15, 7:35, 8:55, 10:20pm; Mon, 2:15, 3:35, 4:55, 6:15, 7:35, 8:55, 10:20p;

Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:15, 3:35, 4:55, 7:35, 10:20 **THE GOOD DINOSAUR** (Digital): Fri-Sat, 10:05am, 12:45pm; Sun, 10:05am; Mar Thu: (1/2), 12:45pm; Sun, 10:05am;

Mon-Thu (1/7) 12:45nm THE HATEFUL EIGHT (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:55am The Interface Liferry (UnitTAL): Frit-Sult), 10:35411, 12:50, 2:45, 4:45, 6:35, 8:30, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:50, 2:45, 4:45, 6:35, 8:30, 10:25 Joy (DigTAL): Frit-Sun, 13:00 am, 13:0, 4:35, 7:40, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 4:35, 7:40, 10:40 POINT BREAK (3-0): Frit-Sat, 9:40am, 4:05, 10:50pm; Son-Thu (1/7), 4:05, 10:50 POINT BREAK (DigTAL): 12:40, 7:05 POINT BREAK (DigTAL): 12:40, 7:05

NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 10:25am, 1:25, 4:25,

7:45, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:25, 4:25, 7.45 10.35

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 11:40. 1:20, 3:00, 4:40, 6:20, 8:00, 9:40pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 1:20, 3:00, 4:40, 6:20, 8:00, 9:40; Thu (1/7), 12:45, 3:00, 3:55, 6:20, 9:40

#### GO TO AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM /calendar/film

PLUS SHOWTIMES FOR THEATRES IN BASTROP, GEORGETOWN, KYLE, LOCKHART, MARBLE FALLS, AND SAN MARCOS

FOR MORE EVENTS AND INFO,

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

7:10. 8:50. 10:30

AWAKENS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun. 10:50am.

12:30, 2:10, 3:50, 5:30, 7:10, 8:50, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 2:10, 3:50, 5:30,

**CINEMARK STONE HILL** 

**TOWN CENTER** 

18820 HILLTOP COMMERCIAL DR. (SOUTHWEST CORNER OF HIGHWAYS

130 & 45), 512/251-0938.

ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP

(DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:35am, 12:30, 3:20, 6:15, 9:20pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 12:30, 3:20, 6:15, 9:00

CONCUSSION (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:10am, 12:05, 3:15, 6:30, 9:45pm; Mon, 12:05, 3:15, 6:30, 9:30; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:05, 3:00, 5:50, 9:10

24207 STAVHE (DIGITAL), FIT-Sult, 9:43a11, 12:50, 3:30, 6:45, 10:00pm; Mon, 1:00, 3:30, 6:45, 9:20; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:00, 3:30, 6:20, 9:05 THE GOOD DINOSAUR (DIGITAL):

THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY - PART 2 (DIGTAL): Fri-Sun, 7:10, 10:15; Mon, 6:30, 9:45 JOY (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 12:15, 3:30, 6:45, 10:15pm; Mon, 12:15, 3:30, 6:45, 9:50; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:10, 6:05, 9:10 POINT BREAK (3-D): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 4:00, 10:30pm; Mon, 4:00, 9:50; Tue-Wed (1/6), 3:30, 9:10

POINT BREAK (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 12:45, 7:15; Mon, 12:45, 7:00; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:30, 6:15 NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE

NCM/HAIHOM: SHERLOCK: HE BROMMABLE BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:15am, 12:10, 3:40, 7:00, 10:20pm; Mon, 12:10, 3:45, 7:00, 9:50; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:10, 3:00, 5:45, 9:00 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

**AWAKENS (DIGITAL):** Fri-Sun, 10:30am, 12:15, 2:10, 5:45, 7:25, 9:30pm; Mon, 1:40, 5:00, 6:30, 8:30; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:40, 4:50, 6:05, 8:00

FLIX BREWHOUSE

2200 S. I-35, ROUND ROCK, 512/244-3549.

ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (RESERVED SEATING): 11:45am, 2:30,

5:00, 7:30pm ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (RESERVED SEATING.): 10:00am

THE BIG SHORT (RESERVED SEATING.): 12:45, 4:30, 7:45, 10:45 CONCUSSION (RESERVED SEATING):

Di30am, 2:00, 5:30, 8:45pm DADDY'S HOME (RESERVED SEATING): 10:15am, 1:00, 3:45, 6:30, 9:15pm THE DEVIL INSIDE (RESERVED SEATING):

Tue, 7:00pm JOY (RESERVED SEATING): 10:15am, 1:45,

THE LEGO MOVIE: Sat, 10:30am POINT BREAK (RESERVED SEATING):

I2:15, 3:30, 0:45, 9:45 SISTERS (RESERVED SEATING): 11:00am, 2:15, 5:15, 8:15pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

AWAKENS (RESERVED SEATING): Fri, 11:00am, noon, 2:30, 3:25, 6:00, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00,

10:30pm; Sat. noon, 2:30, 3:25, 6:00, 7:00, 9:30.

10:00, 10:30; Sun-Mon, 11:00am, noon, 2:30, 3:25, 6:00, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30pm; Tue, 11:00am,

noon, 2:30, 3:25, 6:00, 9:30, 9:45, 10:00pm:

CLASSICS: WAYNE'S WORLD: Tue. 7:00pm

Wed (1/6)-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, noon, 2:30, 3:25, 6:00, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30pm

GALAXY HIGHLAND 10

N. I-35 & MIDDLE FISKVILLE, 512/467-7305.

\*ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP: Fri-Sun, 10:05am, 12:10, 2:15, 4:30, 6:45, 9:25pm;

7:20, 9:55 **\*CONCUSSION:** Fri-Sat, 10:30am, 1:20, 4:00, 6:40, 9:20, 11:55pm; Sun, 10:30am, 1:20, 4:00, 6:40, 9:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:20, 4:00, 6:40, 9:20 **\*DADDY'S HOME:** Fri-Sat, 10:10am, 12:25, 2:40, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40, 11:50pm; Sun, 10:10am, 12:25, 2:40, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40pm; Mon-Tue, 12:25, 2:40,

2:40, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40; Wei (16), 12:25, 2:40, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40; Wei (16), 12:25, 2:40; Thu (1/7), 12:25, 2:40, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40 **\*JOY**: Fri-Sun, 10:40am, 1:45, 4:30, 7:15, 10:00 mon-Thu (17), 1:45, 4:30, 7:15, 10:00 **\*POINT BREAK:** Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 1:40, 4:15,

6:55, 9:35, 12mid: Sun, 11:00am, 1:40, 4:15, 6:55

9:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:40, 4:15, 6:55, 9:35

Mon-Thu (1/7), 1210, 215, 430, 645, 925 **THE BIG SHORT:** Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 1:30, 4:20, 7:20, 9:55pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 4:20,

5.45 9.00nm

7.20 9.55

12:15 3:30 6:45 9:45

AWAKENS (3-D): Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 4:00, 10:30pm; Mon, noon, 3:20, 9:45; Tue-Wed (1/6), noon, 3:00, 9:05 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): Fri-Sun, 9:45am

The GOOD Diversion of the GOOD of the Coord of th

\*SISTERS: Fri-Sat. 10:20am. 1:15. 4:05. 7:10. 9:40. 12mid; Sun, 10:20am, 11:5, 4:05, 7:10, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:15, 4:05, 7:10, 9:40 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (D BOX): 3:25, 6:30, 9:30 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS: Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 1:00, 3:25, 4:00, 630, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00, 11:30pm; Sun, 10:00, 1:00, 3:25, 4:00, 6:30, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:00, 3:25, 4:00, 6:30, 7:00, 9.30 10.00 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D): 12:15pm

**GATEWAY THEATRE** 

9700 STONELAKE, 512/416-5700 \*ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 10:15am, 11:05, 12:50, 1:45, 3:30, 4:35, 7:00, 7:40, 10:25pm Sun, 10:15am, 11:05, 12:50, 1:45, 3:30, 4:35, 7:00, 7:40, 10:35pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:05am, 12:50, 1:45. 3:30. 4:35. 7:00. 7:40. 10:25pm: 1:45, 3:30, 4:35, 7:00, 7:40, 10:25pm; Thu (1/7), 11:05am, 12:50, 1:45, 3:30, 4:35, 7:00pm CONCUSSION (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 9:45am, 1:35, 5:00, 8:15, 11:15pm; Sun, 9:45am, 1:00, 4:10, 7:15, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:40, 4:10, 7:15, 10:25 CREED (CC/DVS): 3:25, 7:15, 10:35 \*DADDY'S HOME (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:20am, DADDY'S HOME (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 11:35, 12:55, 2:00, 3:40, 4:50, 7:20, 7:50, 10:10, 10:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:35am, 12:55, 2:00, 3:40, 4:50, 7:20, 7:50, 10:10, 10:50pm Fri-Sat, 9:20am, 12:05, 2:50pm; Sun, 9:45am, 12:20, 2:50pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:20am, 2:10, 4:45, 7:25, 10:10pm; Thu (1/7), 11:20am, 2:10pm \*THE HATEFUL EIGHT (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 10:10am, 2:15, 7:00, 10:40pm; Sun, 10:10am, 2:15, 7:00, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:15, 4:45, 9:00 \*THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY – PART

**2 (CC/DVS):** Fri-Sat, 11:15am, 3:05, 7:35, 10:45pm; Sun-Thu (1/7), 11:15am, 3:05, 7:10, 10:20pm \*IN THE HEART OF THE SEA (CC/DVS): 12:20pm

POINT BREAK (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 1:30; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:50, 7:30 \*POINT BREAK (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:35am,

4:25, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 4:40, 10:35pm *SISTERS* (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:05am, 1:10, 4:15,

7:25, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:15am, 2:05, 5:00, 7:50, 10:40pm \***SPECTRE (CC/DVS):** Fri-Sat, 9:50pm;

SUR, 10:05pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 9:50pm \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 9:00am,

10:30, noon, 12:30, 3:20, 5:10, 6:40, 8:30, 10:30pm; Sun, 10:30am, noon, 12:30, 3:20, 5:10, 6:40, 8:30, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 12:30, 2:30, 6:05, 6:30, 9:20, 10:40pm \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D, IMAX): Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 1:20, 4:40, 8:00, 11:20pm; Sun, 10:00am, 1:20, 4:40, 8:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), noon, 3:30, 7:00, 10:20 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 1:00

1:50, 3:50, 5:30, 6:05, 7:10, 9:00, 9:30, 10:00pm Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:30am, 1:00, 3:00, 4:00, 4:30, 7:30, 8:00, 9:45pm

**IPIC THEATERS AUSTIN** 

3225 AMY DONOVAN PLAZA (AT THE DOMAIN, FORMERLY GOLD CLASS CINEMA), 512/568-3400. THE BIG SHORT: Fri-Wed (1/6), 9:30am, 12:50.

4:20, 7:45, 11:25pm **CONCUSSION:** Fri-Wed (1/6), 11:15am, 3:15, 6:45.10:10pm

CREED: Fri-Wed (1/6), 10:45am, 2:35, 6:00,

9:30pm ELVIS: THAT'S THE WAY IT IS: Thu (1/7), 6:00pm *THE HATEFUL EIGHT:* 9:35am, 2:00, 6:30, 10:55pm *JOY:* Fri-Wed (1/6), 10:00am, 1:25, 4:50,

8:10, 11:35pm SISTERS: Fri-Wed (1/6), 11:00am, 2:35,

6:15, 9:30pm

\*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS:** Fri-Wed (1/6), 8:00am, 8:30, 11:35, noon, 3:25, 3:45, 7:00, 7:25, 10:45, 11:10pm

#### LAKELINE

LAKELINE MALL AT HIGHWAY 183 & RR 620, 512/335-4793. \*ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:40; Concussion (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 1:20, 3:40, 6:50, 9:50; 5:40 CONCUSSION (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 12:20, 3:40, 6:50, 9:50; Sun-Wed (1/6), 12:20, 3:40, 6:50 \*DADDY'S HOME (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 12:50, 4:15, 7:40, 10:40; Sun-Wed (1/6), 12:50, 4:15, 7:40 \*THE HATEFUL EIGHT (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 12:15, 3:30, 6:50, 10:10; Sun-Wed (1/6), 12:15, 3:30, 6:50 \*JOY (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 1:10, 4:10, 7:20, 10:30; Sun-Wed (1/6) 1.10 4.10 7.20 **POINT BREAK (CC/DVS):** Fri-Sat, 1:20, 7:30; Sun-Wed (1/6), 4:30pm \*POINT BREAK (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 4:30, 10:20; Sun-Wed (1/6), 1:20, 7:30 SISTERS (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 12:40, 4:20, 7:25,

10:20; Sun-Wed (1/6), 12:40, 4:20, 7:25

\*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, noon, 12:30, 3:20, 6:40, 10:30; Sun-Wed (1/6), noon, 12:30, 3:20 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 3:50, 7:10, 10:00; Sun-Wed (1/6), 3:50, 6:40, 7:10

#### METROPOLITAN

S. I-35 & STASSNEY, 512/447-0101 \*ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 11:15, noon, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:00, 7:00, 9:30pm; Mon, noon, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:00, 7:00, 9:30; Tue-Wed (1/6), noon, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:00, 10:00; Thu (1/7), noon, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:00, 7.00 9.30

THE BIG SHORT (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 12:45, 3:55, 7:00, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:45, 3.22 2.00 10.10

*CONCUSSION* (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:40am, 12:45, 4:20, 7:20, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:45, 4:20, 7.20 10.20

CREED (CC/DVS): 7:30, 10:40 CHEED (CC/DVS): 7:30, 10:40 \*DADDY'S HOHE (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:10am, 11:40, 2:15, 4:55, 7:40, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 2:15, 4:55, 7:40, 10:15 \*THE GOOD DINOSAUR (CC/DVS): 11:50am, 2:20,

4:50nm \***THE HATEFUL EIGHT (CC/DVS):** Fri-Sun, 10:15am, 2:15, 6:05, 9:55pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 2:15, 6:05, 9:55

\*THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY – PART 2 (CC/DVS): 7:20, 10:30 \*JOY (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:45am, 1:05, 4:15, 7:30,

10:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:05, 4:15, 7:30, 10:35 POINT BREAK (CC/DVS): 1:30, 7:50 \*POINT BREAK (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:15am, 4:50, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 4:50, 10:40

NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:40, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 4:30, 7:40, 10:40

\*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

AWAKENS (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sat, 9:00am, noon, 1:20, 3:20, 4:40, 6:40, 8:00, 10:30, 11:20pm: Sun. 9:00am. noon. 1:20, 3:20, 4:40. 6:40, 8:00, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), noon, 1:20, 3:20, 6:40, 8:00, 10:30 \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

**AWAKENS (CC/DVS):** Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 10:30, 1:50, 3:50, 5:10, 7:10, 8:30, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:50, 5:10, 7:10, 8:30, 10:00

#### MILLENNIUM THEATRE

1156 HARGRAVE, 512/472-6932. MINIONS: Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 2:05, 5:10, 8:15pm; Wed (1/6)-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 2:05, 5:10pm

8300 N. FM 620, BLDG B, 512/501-3520. 8300 N. FM 520, BLDG B, 512/501-5320. \*ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP: Fri-Sun, 9:45am, 12:15, 2:45, 5:30, 8:15, 10:45pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:15, 2:45, 5:30, 8:15, 10:45pm; Mon, 12:30, 4:00, 7:15; Tue, 12:15, 3:45, 7:15; Wed (1/6)-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 4:00, 7:30 "CONCUSSION: Fri-Sun, 10:30, 4:40, 8:00, 11:15pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 12:45, 4:30, 7:45; Tun (1/7), 12:54, 5:15, 7:45, 5:10, 7:45; Tun (1/7), 12:54, 5:15, 7:45; Tun (1/7), 12:54, 5:10, 7:45; Tun (1/7), 12:54, 5:10; T Thu (1/7) 12:45 4:15 7:45 \*DADDY'S HOME: Fri-Sun, 10:45am, 2:00, 5:30, 8:30, 11:15pm; Mon, 11:00am, 2:00, 5:00, 7:45pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 11:15am, 2:00, 5:00, 7:45nm \***THE HATEFUL EIGHT:** Fri-Sun, 9:45am, 1:45, 6:00. 10:15pm: Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:30, 6:00 \*JOY: Fri-Sun, 12:30, 4:00, 7:30, 10:45; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 4:00, 7:30 \*POINT BREAK: Fri-Sun, 11:15am, 2:45 5:45, 9:15pm; Mon, 11:15am, 2:45, 5:45pm; Tue, 11:45am, 2:45, 6:00pm; Wed (1/6), 11:45am, 2:45, 5:45pm; Thu (1/7), 11:45am, 3:15pm \*ISTERS: Fri-Sun, 10:45am, 1:45, 5:00, 8:15, 11:30pm; Mon, 10:45am, 1:45, 5:00, 8:15pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 2:00, 5:00, 8:15pm STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS: Fri-Sun, 11:00am, 11:30, noon, 2:30, 3:00, 3:30, 6:00, 6:30, 7:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30pm; Mon, 11:00 noon, 2:30, 3:00, 3:00, 3:30, 6:30, 7:00, 7:30pm; Tue, 11:30 ann, noon, 12:30, 3:00, 3:30, 4:00, 6:30, 7:00, 7:30pm; Wed (1/6)-Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 11:30, noon, 2:30, 3:00, 3:30, 6:00, 6:30, 7:00pm

## SOUTHWEST THEATERS AT LAKE CREEK 7

13729 RESEARCH #1500, 512/291-3158. GOOSEBUMPS: 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30,

7:00, 9:30pm HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 2: 10:30am, 12:40, 3:00.

5:15, 7:30pm *THE INTERN:* 10:40am, 1:30, 7:10pm *KRAMPUS:* 11:15am, 4:20, 7:10, 9:45pm LOVE THE COOPERS: 11:30am, 2:00,

4:35, 9:45pm THE MARTIAN: 12:30, 3:45, 7:00, 10:10 MAZE RUNNER: THE SCORCH TRIALS: 10:00pm **PAN:** 4:30pm **THE PEANUTS MOVIE:** 10:35am, 2:50, 7:15, 9:30pm THE PEANUTS MOVIE (3-D): 12:45, 5:00 SICARIO: 1:40, 7:20, 10:00

#### **TINSELTOWN NORTH** N. I-35 & FM 1825, 512/989-8535

ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:45am, 12:15, 2:50 5:25, 8:00, 10:35pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 12:15, 2:50, 5.25 8.00 10.35 BAJIRAO MASTANI (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 10:30am, 2:25, 6:15, 10:05pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 2:25, 6:15,

10:05: Thu (1/7), 2:25pm THE BIG SHORT (DIGITAL): 12:40, 3:55, 7:10.10:25

Concussion (DiGITAL): Fri-Mon, 10:05am, 1:10, 2:55, 4:30, 7:35, 9:15, 10:40pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 1:10, 2:55, 4:30, 7:35, 9:15, 10:40 CREED (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 11:40am, 6:00pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 6:00pm DADDY'S HOME (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 10:15am,

11:30, 1:00, 2:15, 3:45, 5:00, 6:35, 7:45, 9:20, 10:30pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 1:00, 2:15, 3:45, 5:00, 6:35, 7:45, 9:20, 10:30

*DILWALE* (DIGITAL): Fri, 10:40am, 2:20pm; Sat, 4:00pm; Sun, 6:00, 9:40; Mon, 10:40am, 2:20, 6:00, 9:40pm; Tue, 2:20, 9:40; Wed (1/6), 2:20, 6:00, 9:40; Thu (1/7), 2:20pm **THE HATEFUL EIGHT (70MM):** Fri-Sun, 10:20 2:10, 6:05, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 12:30, 10:20am,

4:20.8:10 4:20, 8:10; Mon, 10:20am, 2:10, 6:05, 10:00pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 2:10, 6:05, 10:00pm; Tue-Int (1/1), 2:10, 5:05, 10:00 JOY (DigTAL); 12:35, 3:50, 7:00, 10:10 KRAMPUS (DIGITAL); Fri-Mon, 11:00am, 1:45, 4:35, 7:25, 10:15pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:45, 4:35, 10:15; Thu (1/7), 1:45, 4:25 NENU SAILAJA (DIGITAL); Fri, 8:00pm; Sat, 12:45, 8:00; Sun, 12:45pm POINT BREAK (3-D): Fri-Mon, 11:05am, 4:55, 10:45pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 4:55, 10:45 POINT BREAK (DIGITAL): 2:00, 7:50 NCM/FATHOM: SHERLOCK: THE ABOMINABLE BRIDE: Tue-Wed (1/6), 7:30pm SISTERS (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 9:45am, 12:45, 3:45, 6:50, 9:55pm; Tue-Thu (1/7), 12:45, 3:45, 6:50, 9:55

STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE **AWAKENS (3-D):** Fri-Mon, 10:35am, 11:45, 1:55, 3:05, 5:15, 6:30, 8:35, 9:50pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 1:55, 3:05, 5:15, 6:30, 8:35, 9:50; Thu (1/7), 1:55, 3:05, 5:15, 6:30, 8:35, 9:50, 11:50 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (3-D, XD): 12:50, 4:10, 7:30, 10:50 STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (DIGITAL): Fri-Mon, 10:00am, 11:10, 12:20, 1:20, 2:30, 3:40, 4:40, 5:50, 7:00, 8:00, 9:10, 10:20pm; Tue-Wed (1/6), 12:20, 1:20, 2:30, 3:40, 4:40, 5:50, 7:00, 8:00, 9:10, 10:20; Thu (1/7), 12:20, 1:20, 2:30, 3:40, 4:40, 5:50, 7:00, 8:00, 9:10, 10:20, 11:20

#### VIOLET CROWN CINEMA 434 W. SECOND, 512/495-9600.

THE BIG SHORT: 10:50am, 11:30, 2:10, 4:00, 6:45, 7:15. 8:50. 9:25. 10:15pm **CAROL:** 1:30, 2:45, 3:45, 5:15, 7:45, 10:00 **SPOTLIGHT:** noon, 6:15

#### WESTGATE 11

S. LAMAR & BEN WHITE, 512/899-2717. ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS: THE ROAD CHIP (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:15am, 11:35, 2:00, 4:20, 6:40, 9:00pm: Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:45am. 2:10, 4:35, 7:00, 9:20pm; Thu (1/7), 11:45am, 2:10, 4:35pm THE BIG SHORT (CC/DVS):

Mon-Wed (1/6), 12:30, 3:45, 7:20, 10:25pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 12:30, 3:45, 7:00, 9:55; Thu (1/7), 1:45, 4:40, 7:35, 10:30 CONCUSSION (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 12:45, 3:35, 6:25, 9:15pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:20am, 2:05, 4:50, 7:35, 10:25pm

\*DADDY'S HOME (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 11:55, 2:25, 4:50, 7:20, 9:45, 12:05am; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:55am, 2:25, 4:50, 7:20, 9:45pm;

Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:55an, 2:25, 4:50, 7:20, 9:45pm Thu (1/7), 11:55an, 2:25, 4:50, 7:00, 10:30pm \*THE HATEFUL EIGHT (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 10:25, 2:20, 6:15, 10:05, 11:20pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:15an, 2:45, 6:20, 9:55pm; Thu (1/7), 11:15an, 2:45, 6:20, 9:30pm \*JOY (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:30am, 11:230, 3:30, 6:35, 9:30, 12:15am; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:15an, 2:05, 4:55, 7:45, 10:35pm; Thu (1/7), 11:00am, 1:05, 4:55, 7:40, 10:35pm; Thu (1/7), 11:00am,

1:05, 4:55, 7:40, 10:35pm POINT BREAK (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 2:40, 8:05; Mon-Thu (1/7), 2:15, 7:40 \*POINT BREAK (3-D, CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 11:45am, 5:10, 10:45pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:15am, 4:45, 10:15pm *SISTERS* (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 9:15am, 11:55, 2:25,

5:20, 8:00, 10:45pm; Mon-Wed (1/6), 11:30am, 2:00, 4:55, 7:30, 10:20pm; Thu (1/7), 11:30am, 2:00, 7:25, 10:20pm \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE

**AWAKENS (3-D, CC/DVS):** Fri-Sun, 9:00am, 9:30, noon, 12:30, 3:20, 4:40, 6:40, 7:50, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/7), 11:30am, 12:15, 3:00,

4:15, 6:15, 7:25, 10:00pm \*STAR WARS: EPISODE VII - THE FORCE AWAKENS (CC/DVS): Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 1:20, 3:50, 7:10, 10:00, 11:00, 12:05am; Mon-Thu (1/7), 1:00, 3:30, 6:50, 9:25, 10:30



## WIM WENDERS RETROSPECTIVE

January 3 - February 28

One of our greatest modern filmmakers. rediscover the vast cinematic world of Wim Wenders in this eleven-film retrospective.



AUSTINFILM.ORG | AFS AT THE MARCHESA 6226 MIDDLE FISKVILLE RD

## **VIOLET CROWN**

Now Playing CAROL THE BIG SHORT BROOKLYN SPOTLIGHT 

Coming Soon

### THE REVENANT

"The film is a chilling, stirring, experiential immersion in what life-and-death drama might actually feel like."

**VILLAGE VOICE** 

Coming Soon

## SON OF SAUL

"A great movie. Summons up a world we may think we know from a visual perspective we've never encountered"

WALL STREET JOURNAL

VioletCrownCinemas.com 434 W. 2nd Street | 512-495-9600

### ★ TOP 15 ALBUMS OF 2015 ★ 1. JASON ISBELL Something More Than Free 2. J.D. MCPHERSON . Let The Good Jimes Roll 3. SHINYRIBS Ofra Candy 4. ROBERT EARL KEEN Kappy Prisoner: The Bluegrass Sessions 5. KACEY MUSGRAVES Pageant Material 6. WILLIE NELSON & MERLE HAGGARD Djangs & Jummic 7. RAY WYLIE HUBBARD Jhe Ruffian's Misfortune 8. LEON BRIDGES Coming Kome 9. JIMMY LAFAVE Jhe Night Jribe 10. DWIGHT YOAKAM Second Kand Keart 11. DELLA MAE Della Mac 12. THE MAVERICKS Mana 13. ALABAMA SHAKES Sound & Color 14. ASLEEP AT THE WHEEL Still The King 15. SAM OUTLAW Angelena **UU.** FM Austin Sun Radio.com Solar Powered Americana

**MOVIEHOUSE & EATERY** 

## MUSIC Goodnight Iron

## **Goodnight Irene**

All times through paradise and even 2015

#### BY RAOUL HERNANDEZ

On Sept. 18, exactly three months before his 72nd birthday, Keith Richards released *Crosseyed Heart*. Two decadesplus had elapsed since his sophomore solo quake, *Main Offender*. As Netflix tie-in *Keith Richards: Under the Influence* informs to the guitar god himself, he's now outlived the bluesman whose song "Rollin' Stone" titled his UK combo – Muddy Waters.

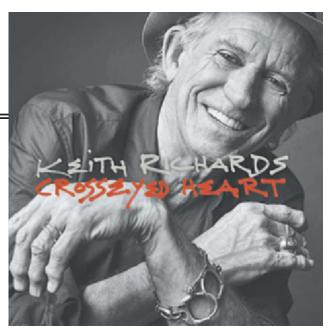
Balladry from "Ruby Tuesday" to "Beast of Burden" remains Richards' compositional specialty, so *Crosseyed Heart* countrifies new backstabber "Robbed Blind" and calls in Norah Jones for a lovelorn reality check, "Illusion." Neither holds a candelabra to "Goodnight Irene." A traditional folk-blues, Louisiana-born, Texas-bred recidivist Huddie "Lead Belly" Ledbetter made it his own in 1933.

Where fellow Sixties big banger Bob Dylan inhabits Sinatra on *Shadows in the Night* from the far end of a May/ December timeline, Richards rockets back 40 years to one of the blackest chapters of his *Life*. Detained in Toronto for hoarding heroin, the poster Brit for rock & roll's bumper sticker slogan faced certain jail time. To cope, he holed up in a studio with sixth Stone Ian Stewart.

Everly Brothers ("All I Have to Do Is Dream"), Tammy Wynette ("Apartment No. 9"), Jerry Lee Lewis ("Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On") survive in Richards' trembling tenor on public domain bootlegs. A vulnerability first recorded on his solo vocal debut for 1969's apocalyptic *Let It Bleed* ("You Got the Silver"), the Rolling Stone hemorrhages naked fear and loathing via canonical lullabies. Bloodletting.

In fact, "Goodnight Irene" skirts a half-century of Marlboro abuse back past even his late-Seventies incarceration scare to some musical immaculateness. Teenhood revisited somehow. Keith Richards through all time in a single tune.

When Swedish death metal art merchants Tribulation spooked Mohawk the week after Fun Fun Fun Fest, best hair-raiser "Melancholia" summoned Seventies UK bullet train UFO as sure as Odin ordered Scandinavian church

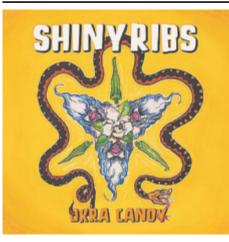


burnings. That proved a synchronistic bookend to the OBN IIIs on the same stage days earlier during a FFF Nites opening slot for which they flexed new fusillade "Let the Music," perfect paean to Thin Lizzy's Phil Lynott.

Did Courtney Barnett reincarnate a sliver of Cobain? Will Kendrick Lamar be to hip-hop what Miles Davis was for jazz – fusionist? Can Grupo Fantasma become Tito Puente worldwide?

No great act creates any art other than its own, but root circles remain unbroken in the grimacing face of pop vacuity and global calamity.

courtney



#### **Top 10 Austin**

- **1)** Shinyribs, Okra Candy (Mustard Lid)
- 2) Grupo Fantasma, Problemas (Blue Corn)
- **3) Moving Panoramas**, *One* (Modern Outsider)
- **4) James McMurtry**, *Complicated Game* (Complicated Game)
- 5) Bright Light Social Hour, Space Is Still the Place (Frenchkiss)
- 6) All ATX Vol. 3: All Along the Moontower (Odyssey)
- 7) Cherubs, 2 Ynfynyty (Brutal Panda)
- 8) Sweet Spirit, Cokomo (Nine Mile)9) Joe Ely, Panhandle Rambler (Rack 'Em)
- 10) Carson McHone, Goodluck Man (Good Horse)

#### 10 Locals You Didn't Hear

- 1) Grace London, Brains
- 2) Gloves, Get It Together
- 3) The Lonesome Heroes, Can't Stand Still
- 4) The Happen-Ins, Glamour Shots (Fuzz Recordings)
- 5) Charlie Pierce & Choctaw Wildfire, Nowhere (Young Cubs)
- 6) Kinky Friedman, The Loneliest Man I Ever Met (Avenue A/Thirty Tigers)
- 7) Kiko Villamizar, La Remolacha (Discos Peligrosa)
- 8) Knest, Honorary Bachelors of Arts (Self Sabotage)
- 9) Abram Shook, Landscape Dream (Western Vinyl)
- 10) Crooks, Wildfire (Seafoam)

#### **10 Pieces of ATX Vinyl**

- 1) We Jam by Condos (Monofonus Press) 2) Survive, HD015LP/540-046/LLR010
- (Holodeck/540 Records/Light Lodge)
- **3) The Chumps**, ... Gimme Headache (Super Secret)
- **4) OBN IIIs**, Worth a Lot of Money (12XU)
- 5) Xetas, The Redeemer (12XU)6) Blood Royale, The Blood Royale
- 7) Boan, Mentiras (Holodeck)
- B) Ghetto Ghouls, Collisions (Monofonus Press)
- 9) Nazi Gold, Climbing the Tower (Super Secret)
- **10) Lochness Mobsters**, War Tuna (Austin Town Hall)

#### **Top 10 National**

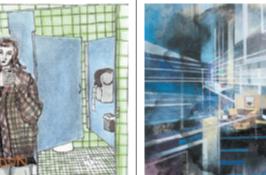
1) Courtney Barnett, Sometimes I Sit and Think, and Sometimes I Just Sit (Mom + Pop)

sometimes i sit and think, and sometimes i just sit.

- 2) Kendrick Lamar, To Pimp a Butterfly (Interscope)
- 3) Keith Richards, Crosseyed Heart (Republic)
- 4) Horrendous, Anareta (Dark Descent)
- 5) Tanya Tagaq, Animism (Six Shooter)
- 6) Julieta Venegas, Algo Sucede (Sony)
- 7) Father John Misty, I Love You, Honeybear (Sub Pop)
- 8) The Libertines, Anthems for Doomed Youth (Harvest/Virgin EMI)
- **9) Tribulation**, *The Children of the Night* (Century Media)
- **10) Bob Dylan**, Shadows in the Night (Columbia)

#### CONTINUED ON P.54

ONLINE // ANTONE'S REOPENS | AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/MUSIC



# FREE RIDES ON NEW YEAR'S EVE

## Get A Round On Us

We'll be your designated driver. Leave your car at home and ride for free with CapMetro on New Year's Eve from 6:00 p.m. to 3:00 a.m.

Visit capmetro.org/specialevents for more info.





www.switchedonaustin.com {512} 782-8806 2400 E. Cesar Chavez Ste 200



2209 South First Street 462-6008 • endofanear.com

| THE SETTLEMENT HOME'S |
|-----------------------|
| 100TH ANNIVERSARY     |
|                       |

**CELEBRATION** eaturing JFWFI

Tickets on sale now! http://bit.ly/1PQhwmx January 10, 2016 7:30 pm



## **AUSTIN TOP 10s**

#### **Neph Basedow**

- 1) Moving Panoramas, One (Modern Outsider)
- 2) Abram Shook, Landscape Dream (Western Vinyl)
- 3) Cherubs, 2 Ynfynyty (Brutal Panda) 4) Spray Paint, Punters on a Barge (Homeless)
- 5) Joe Pug, Windfall (Lightning Rod)
- 6) We Jam by Condos (Monofonus Press)
- 7) Sleep Good, Dream Dealer (Blackland Hall)
- 8) Sweet Talk, Double Perfect (12XU)
- 9) Spray Paint, Dopers (Monofonus Press)
- 10) Ghetto Ghouls, Collisions (Monofonus Press)

#### **Greg Beets**

- **1)** We Jam by Condos (Monofonus Press)
- 2) Cherubs, 2 Ynfynyty (Brutal Panda)
- 3) Grupo Fantasma, Problemas (Blue Corn)
- 4) Israel Nash, Silver Season (Loose Music) **5) Opposite Day**, Space Taste Race Part 2
- (Future Banana Replacement) 6) Ghetto Ghouls, Collisions
- (Monofonus Press) 7) Charlie Pierce & Choctaw Wildfire,
- Nowhere (Young Cubs) 8) Total Abuse, Excluded (Deranged)
- **9) Greenbeard**, Stoned at the Throne (Sailor)
- 10) Pataphysics, My Phone's About to Die (Pecan Crazy)

#### **Jim Caligiuri**

- 1) James McMurtry, Complicated Game (Complicated Game)
- 2) Bright Light Social Hour, Space Is Still the Place (Frenchkiss)
- 3) Uncle Lucius, The Light (Boo Clap)
- **4) Joe Ely**, *Panhandle Rambler* (Rack 'Em)
- 5) Mike Flanigin, The Drifter (Black Betty)
- 6) Christy Hays, O' Montana
- 7) Asleep at the Wheel. Still the King: Celebrating the Music of Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys (Bismeaux)
- 8) Leon Bridges, Coming Home (Columbia) 9) Dale Watson, Call Me Insane
- (Ameripolitan)
- 10) Wood & Wire, The Coast

#### **Thomas Fawcett**

- 1) Kiko Villamizar, La Remolacha (Discos Peligrosa)
- 2) Gary Clark Jr., The Story of Sonny Boy Slim (Warner Bros.)
- 3) Bright Light Social Hour, Space Is Still the Place (Frenchkiss)
- 4) Max Frost, Intoxication (Atlantic)
- 5) LNS Crew, Vol. 2
- 6) James McMurtry, Complicated Game (Complicated Game)
- 7) Grupo Fantasma, Problemas (Blue Corn)
- 8) Malik, The Principium
- 9) Alesia Lani, First Impression (Keyzstreet Music)
- **10) Sweet Spirit**, Cokomo (Nine Mile)







1) James McMurtry, Complicated Game

4) Shinyribs, Okra Candy (Mustard Lid)

9) Mike & the Moonpies, Mockingbird

2) Kinky Friedman, The Loneliest Man

I Ever Met (Avenue A/Thirty Tigers)

3) Mother Falcon, Good Luck Have Fun

4) Shinyribs, Okra Candy (Mustard Lid)

**10) Wild Child**. Fools (Dualtone)

(Universal Music Classics)

5) Wild Child, Fools (Dualtone)

(Modern Outsider)

6) Quiet Company, Transgressor

7) Grape St., Wallpaper (Burger)

6) Jonathan Terrell, Past the Lights of Town

7) East Cameron Folkcore, Kingdom of Fear

8) Moving Panoramas, One (Modern Outsider)

1) Patty Griffin, Servant of Love (Thirty Tigers)

5) Carson McHone, Goodluck Man

3) Heartless Bastards, Restless Ones (Partisan)



#### **Michael Toland**

- 1) The Happen-Ins, Glamour Shots (Fuzz Recordings)
- 2) Gary Clark Jr., The Story of Sonny Boy Slim (Warner Bros.)
- 3) Obscured by Echoes, Avidonia Pt. 1: The Escape
- 4) Grupo Fantasma, Problemas (Blue Corn)
- 5) The Grassy Knoll, Electric Verdeland *Vol.* 1 (Electric Verde)
- 6) Eve Monsees & the Exiles, You Know She Did (Serpent)
- 7) Mala Suerte. Rituals of Self-Destruction (IIIwill)
- 8) City of Ships, Ultraluminal (Translation Loss)
- 9) Knest, Honorary Bachelors of Arts (Self Sabotage)

10) I Am the Albatross, Lonesome Son (Rail Rider)

#### Jay Trachtenberg

- 1) Grupo Fantasma, Problemas (Blue Corn)
- 2) Pete Rodriguez, El Conde Negro (Destinv)
- 3) Texas Horns, Blues Gotta Holda Me (Vizztone)
- 4) Bright Light Social Hour. Space Is Still the Place (Frenchkiss)
- 5) El Tule, Cuatro (Rudymusic)
- 6) David Ramirez, Fables (Thirty Tigers) 7) Patty Griffin, Servant of Love
- (Thirty Tigers) 8) Gary Clark Jr., The Story of Sonny
- Boy Slim (Warner Bros.) 9) Moving Panoramas, One
- (Modern Outsider) 10) Charlie Belle, Get to Know -I Don't Want to Be Alone (Fanatic)
  - CONTINUED ON P.56

- 8) Bright Light Social Hour, Space Is Still the Place (Frenchkiss) 9) Crooks, Wildfire (Seafoam)
- 10) Boan, Mentiras (Holodeck)

#### **Tim Stegall**

**Doug Freeman** 

(Good Horse)

(Candy Bang)

**Abby Johnston** 

(Nine Mile)

(Complicated Game)

2) Crooks, Wildfire (Seafoam)

- 1) The Chumps, ... Gimme Headache (Super Secret)
- 2) OBN IIIs, Worth a Lot of Money (12XU)
- 3) Willie Nelson & Merle Haggard,
- Diango & Jimmie (Legacy) 4) Sweet Talk, Double Perfect (12XU)
- 5) Mike Flanigin. The Drifter (Black Betty)
- 6) Eve Monsees & the Exiles. You Know She Did (Serpent)
- 7) Animal Train, Savage Enraged (Podunk)
- 8) Linda Gail Lewis, Hard Rockin' Woman (Lanark)
- 9) Hex Dispensers, III (Alien Snatch!)
- 10) Jason Boland & the Stragglers, Squelch (Proud Souls Entertainment)



## **NATIONAL TOP 10s**

#### Neph Basedow (Indie Rock)

- 1) Tame Impala, Currents (Interscope) 2) Courtney Barnett, Sometimes I Sit and Think, and Sometimes I Just Sit
- (Mom + Pop)**3) Deerhunter**, Fading Frontier (4AD) 4) Kurt Vile, B'lieve I'm Goin Down ...
- (Matador) 5) Sleater-Kinney, No Cities to Love
- (Sub Pop) 6) Car Seat Headrest, Teens of Style (Matador)
- 7) Thee Oh Sees, Mutilator Defeated at Last (Castle Face)
- 8) Royal Headache, High (What's Your Rupture?)
- 9) Viet Cong (Jagjaguwar) 10) Fuzz, // (In the Red)

#### **Greg Beets (Pop)**

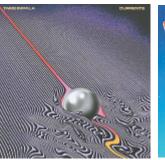
- 1) Floating Points, Elaenia (Luaka Bop/Pluto)
- 2) Courtney Barnett, Sometimes I Sit and Think. and Sometimes I Just Sit (Mom + Pop)
- 3) Hiatus Kaiyote, Choose Your Weapon (Sony Masterworks)
- 4) Sunflower Bean, Show Me Your Seven Secrets (Fat Possum)
- 5) Promised Land Sound, For Use and Delight (Paradise of Bachelors)
- 6) Joanna Newsom, Divers (Drag City)
- 7) Salad Boys, Metalmania (Trouble in Mind)
- 8) Reptar, Lurid Glow (Joyful Noise) 9) Palehound, Dry Food (Exploding in Sound)
- 10) The Sandwitches, Our Toast (Empty Cellar)

#### Jim Caligiuri (Americana)

- 1) Jason Isbell, Something More Than Free (Southeastern)
- 2) JD McPherson, Let the Good Times Roll (Rounder)
- 3) John Moreland, High on Tulsa Heat (Old Omens)
- 4) Dave Alvin & Phil Alvin, Lost Time (Yep Roc)
- 5) Lindi Ortega, Faded Gloryville (Last Gang)
- 6) Boz Scaggs, A Fool to Care (429)
- 7) Emmylou Harris & Rodney Crowell, The Traveling Kind (Nonesuch)
- 8) Israel Nash, Silver Season (Loose Music) 9) Los Lobos, Gates of Gold (429)
- 10) Neil Young & Promise of the Real, The Monsanto Years (Reprise)

#### **Thomas Fawcett (R&B)**

- 1) D'Angelo, Black Messiah (RCA)
- 2) Alabama Shakes. Sound & Color (ATO) 3) The Weeknd, Beauty Behind the Madness
- (Republic/XO)
- 4) Leon Bridges, Coming Home (Columbia) 5) Jazmine Sullivan, Reality Show (RCA)
- 6) Erykah Badu, But You Caint Use My Phone 7) Dornik (PMR/Island)
- 8) Jill Scott, Woman (Atlantic)
- 9) Raury, All We Need (Columbia)
- 10) NxWorries, Link Up & Suede
  - (Stones Throw)





PITTE





#### **Doug Freeman (Country)**

- 1) Jason Isbell, Something More Than Free (Southeastern)
- 2) Chris Stapleton, Traveller (Mercury Nashville) 3) Willie Nelson & Merle Haggard, Django & Jimmie (Legacy)
- 4) Kacey Musgraves, Pageant Material (Mercury Nashville)
- 5) Asleep at the Wheel, Still the King: Celebrating the Music of Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys (Bismeaux)
- 6) Sam Outlaw, Angeleno (Six Shooter)
- 7) Lindi Ortega, Faded Glorvville (Last Gang) 8) Dwight Yoakam, Second Hand Heart
- (Warner Bros.) 9) Whitev Morgan & the 78's. Sonic Ranch (Whitey Morgan)
- 10) Shelby Lynne, I Can't Imagine (Rounder)

#### **Abby Johnston (EDM)**

- **1) Grimes**, Art Angels (4AD)
- 2) Jamie xx, In Colour (Young Turks)
- 3) FKA Twigs, M3LL155X (Young Turks)
- 4) Shamir, Ratchet (XL)
- 5) Floating Points, Elaenia (Luaka Bop) 6) Oneohtrix Point Never, Garden of Delete (Warp)
- 7) Holly Herndon, Platform (4AD) 8) Four Tet, Morning/Evening (Text)
- 9) Arca, Mutant (Mute)
- **10) Neon Indian**, Vega Intl. Night School (Mom + Pop)

#### Kahron Spearman (Rap/Hip-Hop)

- 1) Kendrick Lamar, To Pimp a Butterfly (Aftermath/Interscope)
- 2) Vince Staples, Summertime '06 (Def Jam)
- 3) Donnie Trumpet & the Social Experiment, Surf
- 4) Young Fathers, White Men Are Black Men Too
- (Big Dada) 5) A\$AP Rocky, At.Long.Last.A\$AP (RCA)
- 6) Lupe Fiasco, Tetsuo & Youth (Atlantic)
- 7) Little Simz, A Curious Tale of Trials + Persons (AGF 101)
- 8) Scarface, Deeply Rooted (Let's Talk)
- 9) Drake, If You're Reading This It's Too Late (Cash Money)
- 10) Dr. Dre, Compton (Aftermath/Interscope)

#### **Michael Toland (Metal)**

1) Baroness, Purple (Abraxan Hymns)

ASON ISBEL

- 2) Tribulation, The Children of the Night (Century Media)
- 3) High on Fire, Luminiferous (eOne)
- 4) Panopticon, Autumn Eternal (Bindrune/Nordvis)
- 5) Blind Idiot God. Before Ever After (Indivisible)
- 6) Kylesa, Exhausting Fire (Season of Mist)
- 7) Sigh, Graveward (Candlelight)
- 8) Corrections House. Know How to Carry a Whip (Neurot)
- 9) Lucifer, Lucifer 1 (Rise Above)
- **10) Visigoth**, The Revenant King (Metal Blade)

#### Jay Trachtenberg (Jazz)

- 1) Amir ElSaffar, Crisis (Pi)
- 2) Kamasi Washington. The Epic (Brainfeeder)
- 3) José James, Yesterday I Had the Blues: The Music of Billie Holiday (Blue Note)
- 4) Dave Douglas. High Risk (Greenleaf)
- 5) Rez Abbasi Acoustic Quartet, Intents & Purposes (Enja)
- 6) Myra Melford, Snowy Egret (Enja/Yellowbird)
- 7) Charles Lloyd, Wild Man Dance (Blue Note)
- 8) Wadada Leo Smith & John Lindberg, Celestial Weather (TUM)
- 9) Jack DeJohnette,
- Made In Chicago (ECM) **10)** St Germain (Nonesuch)



our

7-9P COMPLIMENTARY TAPAS

CHAMPAGNE TOAST @ MIDNIGHT

PARTY FAVORS | TICKETS \$25

DJ CYNCO

8P-2A | THE TACK ROOM

THE NEW WAVES

LIVE 805 MUSIC

9P-12A | WATER TROUGH BAR

**FOR ADVANCE TICKETS:** 

TICKETBUD.COM/EVENTS/

D9E10F6A-9F71-11E5-

B145-1B5E909B2327

MORE INFO AT:

LONESTARCOURT.COM



## **CRITICS POLL**

#### **Best Roadshow**

Neph Basedow: **L7**, Fun Fun Fun Fest Greg Beets: **Peaches**, Fun Fun Fun Fest Jim Caligiuri: **Stevie Wonder**, Frank Erwin Center Thomas Fawcett: **Kendrick Lamar**, ACL Live at the Moody Theater Doug Freeman: **Kendrick Lamar**, ACL Live at the Moody Theater Abby Johnston: **Pokey LaFarge**, Parish Kahron Spearman: **Miguel**, Emo's Tim Stegall: **The Sonics**, Red 7 Michael Toland: **Tanya Tagaq**, South by Southwest Jay Trachtenberg: **Kate Tempest**, South by Southwest



#### **Best Local Show**

Basedow: **Mirror Travel**, Parish Beets: **Moonlight Towers**, Hole in the Wall Caligiuri: **Golden Dawn Arkestra**,

Happen-Ins, Cheer Up Charlies Fawcett: RAS Day, Kenny Dorham's Backvard

Freeman: **Okkervil River**, Cactus Cafe Hernandez: **13th Floor Elevators**, Levitation

Johnston: **Danny Malone**, Holy Mountain Spearman: **Bone, Fur & Feathers**, Lamberts

Toland: Tameca Jones, ACL Fest Trachtenberg: Louis Black's 65th Birthday, Palm Door on Sixth

#### Local Act You Saw the Most

Basedow: Flesh Lights Beets: Pocket Fishrmen Caligiuri: Charlie Faye Fawcett: Money Chicha Freeman: East Cameron Folkcore Johnston: Shakey Graves Spearman: Bone, Fur & Feathers Stegall: Riverside Riot Toland: Happen-Ins Trachtenberg: Denny Freeman

#### Local Venue You Visited the Most

Basedow: Mohawk Beets: Hole in the Wall Caligiuri: Strange Brew Fawcett: ACL Live at the Moody Theater Freeman: ABGB Hernandez: Red 7 Johnston: ACL Live at the Moody Theater Spearman: Emo's Toland: Red 7 Trachtenberg: ACL Live at the Moody Theater

#### Best Local Residency

Beets: **Mike Stinson**, Little Longhorn Saloon Caligiuri: **Church on Monday**, Continental Club Gallery Fawcett: **Conjunto Los Pinkys**, White Horse Freeman: **Durawa**, Strange Brew Hernandez: **Sunny Sweeney & Brennen Leigh**, Saxon Pub Johnston: **Margaret Wright**, Skylark Lounge Spearman: **Margaret Wright**, Skylark Lounge Toland: **Church on Monday**,

Continental Club Gallery Trachtenberg: **Church on Monday**, Continental Club Gallery

#### **Best New Local Act**

Basedow: Moving Panoramas Beets: Sailor Poon Caligiuri: Jaimee Harris Fawcett: Charlie Belle Freeman: Charlie Pierce & Choctaw Wildfire Johnston: Stiletto Feels Spearman: Malik Stegall: Equinox Toland: Knest Trachtenberg: Imperial Starlighters

#### R.I.P.

Peaches

Bill Arhos, Bob Belden, Michael Brown, Sonya Cohen, Ornette Coleman, Don Covay, Jack Ely, Buddy Emmons, Wilton Felder, Kim Fowley, Andy Fraser, Johnny Gimble, Lesley Gore, Dave Hermann, Holy Mountain, Smokey Johnson, Bob Johnston, Davy Jones, Orrin Keepnews, BB King, Ben E. King, Joe B. Mauldin, Ian "Lemmy" Kilmister, Bryn Merrick, Leonard Nimoy, Sean Price, John Renbourn, Slim Richey, Cynthia Robinson, Chris Squire, P.F. Sloan, Percy Sledge, T Bird & the Breaks, Dallas Taylor, Phil Taylor, Clark Terry, Allen Toussaint, Scott Weiland, Reverend Gean West, Thom Wilson



## WOULD LIKE TO THANK SHINER BEER & AUSTIN BEERWORKS

## What a year! Here are all the artists we hosted for performances, appearances and signings in 2015. Bring on 2016!



A-Trak • Abram Shook • Albert Hammond Jr. • Alessia Cara • Alvvays • American Aquarium • American Sharks • Andrew McMahon • Andrew W.K. • Ariel Abshire • Asleep At The Wheel • Austin Symphony AWOLNATION • Benjamin Booker • Big Cat • BIG DATA • Billy Harvey • Bishop Neru • BJ Barham Bomba Estereo • BØRNS • Brent Best • Bright Light Social Hour • **Broncho** • Bully • Buxton • Carson

McHone • Catfish & The Bottlemen • Charlatans UK • Chvrches • Clean Bandit Coheed and Cambria • Colony House • Cory Morrow • Dale Watson • Danny Garrett David Ramirez • Death • Death From Above 1979

David Kamirez • Deam • Deam From Above 1979 Disclosure • Double Trouble • Dwarves • East Cameron Folkcore • Echosmith • **Elle King** • Elliot Moss • Eugene Mirman • Fashawn • FIDLAR • Frank Turner • G-Eazy • Gary Wilson • Ghost • Glass Animals • Golden Wave • Holychild • Hot Chip Houndmouth • **Ibeyi** • Icona Pop • In The Whale Iron & Wine • Jacco Gardner • James McMurtry Jamie N Commons • Jidenna • Jimmy Lafave • Joe



Pug • Joey Bada\$\$ • Jonathan Tyler • Kaleo • Kate Tempest • Kinky Friedman Kodaline • Kurt Vile • L7 • Larry Livermore • Leon Bridges • Luis Coronel • Mac Demarco • Maddie & Tae • Mandolin Orange • Matthew E. White • Meg Myers
 Melanie Martinez • METZ • Mewithoutyou • Mikal Cronin • Mike & The Moonpies
 Mike Flanigin • Milo Greene • MisterWives • MØ • Moon Duo • Moon Taxi • Mother Falcon • Murder By Death • My Morning Jacket • Neon Indian • New Politics • Of



Monsters and Men • Painted Redstarts • Pat Green • Peaches • People Under The Stairs • Peterson Brothers • Quiet Company • Randy Rogers • Ray Wylie Hubbard Rey Pila • Rhiannon Giddens • Robert Earl Keen • Roxy Roca • Royal Blood • Run The Jewels • **Ryan Bingham** • Ryn Weaver • Sam Prekop • San Fermin • Shakey Graves Shamir • Son Little • Sons of Bill • Speedy Ortiz • Spirit Family Reunion • Steelism

Steve Earle • Strand of Oaks • Sweet Spirit • T-Bird & The Breaks • Ted Hawkins Tribute • The Airborne Toxic Event The Church • The Crooks • The Districts • The Happen Ins

The London Souls • The Nightowls The Picturebooks • The Rite Flyers The Suffers • The Texas Horns • The Well The Ting Tings • Title Fight • Travis Barker Twerps • Twin Peaks • **Twin Shadow** UME • Uncle Lucius • Unknown Mortal Orchestra • Van Wilks • Venom • Viet Cong • Vinyl Theatre • Wade Bowen Walk The Moon • Wand • Whiskey Myers



Wilco • Will Butler • Will Johnson • William Clark Green Wolf Alice • Wood and Wire • Years & Years



## USCLISTINGS RECOMMENDED THIS WEEK



#### ▲ MOVING PANORAMAS, TELEPODS, LOCHNESS MOBSTERS LEATHER GIRLS CROY & THE BOYS Barracuda, Friday 1

Just like a show in your high school friend's garage, Barracuda crams a load o' lo-fi Austin acts. Moving Panoramas, toting the cleanest sound, create shimmery gloom, while Telepods package cynicism in discordant, jangly tracks. Both Lochness Mobsters and Leather Girls deliver energy like a kick in the teeth, hauling in pure, noisy garage rock straight from the school - Libby Webster of Segall.

#### WIRETREE, SHIVERY SHAKES, WRENFRO North Door, Friday 1

Kick in the new year with melody moguls Wrenfro, the Strange Brew residency rockers helmed by local indie vets Tony Scalzo and Kevin McKinney. Afterward, surf-pop stalwarts Shivery Shakes hope to revitalize last year's Free Week appearance in which they tackled Del Shannon's "Runaway" with true precision. Finally, with four albums and just-dropped single "Another Time" undergirding, Kevin Peroni's newly swelled Shins-inspired quintet Wiretree headlines FW's inaugural night. - Neph Basedow

#### UME. MEGAFAUNA MAGNA CARDA, OUTSKIRTS Hotel Vegas, Friday 1

Do512 ignites Free Week with a showdown of headlining axe aces in Ume's Lauren Larson and Megafauna's Dani Neff, Both local trios erupt a roar of riffs, with Megafauna ripping Maximalist energy to Ume's rock Monuments. Rising hip-hop outfit Magna Carda lays grooves both insurgent and smooth behind MC Megz Kelli, while quartet Outskirts opens with punk-grass and the biting twang of Lisa Taylor. - Doug Freeman

#### AZIZI GIBSON, SUBKULTURE PATRIOTS, FAT TONY Empire Control Room, Saturday 2 Jewel- and joke-dropping Los

Angeles MC Azizi Gibson tiptoes the border between serious and playful. The rapper's unique perspectives reveal themselves via skit-heavy debut Prehistoric Till Death. Austin heavies Subkulture Patriots and Houston's Fat Tony look to match his colorful sincerity. Rap/funk/punk fusion party Southside makes the trip from Seattle, joining locals Sertified, Scuare Cirqle, and Click Clack on the undercard. - Kahron Spearman

#### MOM JEANS, SAILOR POON, ZETTAJOULE, JAZZ MILLS

Swan Dive, Saturday 2 Local sex-positive periodical Peach Fuzz unveils its 2016 calendar at this festival of female-fronted acts benefiting Planned Parenthood. Mom Jeans plies playful minimalist punk to complement Sailor Poon's colorfully scurrilous collectivism. Zettaioule's sleek epics marry art rock to incipient New Wave, while retro-mod chanteuse Jazz Mills resurrects the troubled ghost of Joe Meek with her smashing cover of the Blue Rondos' "Little Baby." Girl Pilot (Sahara Smith), Plasma Icicle Soul, and Falcon also perform.

- Greg Beets

#### KRUM BUMS, EASTSIDE SUICIDES. BULEMICS Sidewinder, Saturday 2

What year is it? 2006? Millennial Oi combo the Krum Bums reunite their classic lineup for one night only. 1996? Noted Iggy Pop acolyte Frankie Nowhere's Eastside Suicides continue their resurgence. 1997? Well, the Bulemics never halted their sleazepunk assault. Soon, they'll have a new LP to show for it. Repping the modern age, Punks on Parade play outdoors. - Tim Stegall

#### NINA DIAZ, POP PISTOL Belmont, Saturday 2 Onetime Girl in a Coma lead Nina

Diaz has found salvation in sticking to her Latin-tinged roots via songs like "Rebirth" and "For You," Pop Pistol positions prog-rock guitar exploration via sophomore album Animal Prisms. Aleiandra Ramirez

#### SAD GIRLS CLUB DJS, BODY PRÉSSURE. **MEANGIRLS** Beerland, Sunday 3

Sad Girls Club DJ Nights have been one of those consistent partydown events everyone has gone to at least once. So why not make trip two? This round, SGCDJs provide the added bonus of Austin's leading femme-fronted, caustic punk bands. Smash cupcakes in your face with Body Pressure's brief fuck-the-system anthems, then reminisce about your ex with MeanGirls' sad, sad emo. Alejandra Ramirez

#### MOONLIGHT TOWERS, BROKEN GOLD MR. LEWIS & THE FUNERAL 5 JONNY 8 TRACK Belmont, Sunday 3 Sample the wares of local label

Chicken Ranch Records at this early evening showcase. Led by master popsmith/producer James Stevens, Moonlight Towers successfully translate formidable stage prowess to the studio with their latest, Heartbeat Overdrive. Broken Gold's new EP, Turning Blue, offers a breakneck rootspunk tutorial courtesy of Riverboat Gamblers guitarist Ian MacDougall. Stein-swilling cabaret thunder from Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5 and Jonny 8 Track's forlorn fuzz-pop tie the room together, 6:30pm - Greg Beets

#### SOUNDS DEL MAR, MAXAM, COSMS, SPACE MARINÉR Sidewinder, Monday 4

Seventies staunchists Sounds del Mar owe much of their being to Thin Lizzy. Their debut LP, Miami Vice'n. sweats like a smoker's jacket in the summer. Fusion trio Maxam spotlights inaugural effort Don't Be Shy. On the heels of their second EP, Arteria, Cosms precedes with post-rock instrumentals nodding both Mogwai and Tortoise. New metal-prog trio Space Mariner opens with debut EP Man and - Neph Basedow Machine.

#### SURFER BLOOD, OTIS THE DESTROYER, LÖWIN

Mohawk, Monday 4 Florida alt-rockers Surfer Blood reel anthemic guitar pop and lo-fi

vocals. Their May release, 1000 Palms, follows the 2010 indie cult classic "Swim." Locals Otis the Destrover and friendly pop rockers Löwin open. Inside: Local rock psychedelia gang Slomo Drags embody dreamy headliners, with Far Far Future, Feverbones, Tapajenga, and Bitter Birds joining. - María Núñez

#### SON DE REY, BIDI BIDI BANDA, FUSCA XR3 **Belmont, Tuesday 5**

You're not likely to find a Latin group as fun as Son de Rey. Backed with contemporary arrangements that combine salsa and cumbia, SDR also boasts a charismatic frontman, Luis Ramírez. The band comes with good company: Bidi Bidi Banda, a Selena tribute band. You can never go wrong with Selena. BYO velas.

#### - Alejandra Ramirez BOAN, BLACK TAFFY, MISSIONS Mohawk, Tuesday 5

Black Taffy, the solo work of This Will Destroy You's Donovan Jones, iumps down I-35 from Dallas to join two local peddlers of trippy electronic noir. Boan released a debut five-song EP in 2015 after the duo reincarnated from separate projects Ssleeperhold and //Tense//. Missions, the threepiece band headed by synthmaster Josh Mills, has been making glitchy electronic in Austin since 2009 - back when Skrillex was still fronting hard-- Abby Johnston core crews.

#### ERIC TESSMER, OTIS THE DESTROYER. NOT IN THE FACE. SIDESHOW TRAGEDY

Spider House, Wednesday 6 In the all-you-can-eat pizza buffet of Free Week, Wednesday's rock & roll platter at Spider House represents the meat lover's special: all protein, no rabbit food. Stratocaster savant Eric Tessmer wails blues-hued hard rock with his brawny trio, including Amplified Heat bassist Gian Ortiz. Otis the Destroyer, fronted by former Couch surfer Taylor Wilkins, blends Stooges' Raw Power with Radiohead. Not in the Face unleashes sexy, soulful arena rock for cowboys, while Sideshow Tragedy stomps in swampy rock. - Kevin Curtin

#### HARD PROOF MAGNA CARDA, ANYA

Mohawk. Wednesday 6 Captivating Afrobeatists Hard Proof sets Mohawk ablaze with its hypnotizing jazz/funk mixture. Equipped with an electric brass section, the dance freak-out will be real. No longer upand-comers. Magna Carda brings an energetic "cool" to hip-hop, reminiscent of the Roots' early beginnings. "Watch What I Do" femcee Anya sets the stage. - Kahron Spearman

#### MY JERUSALEM. BOYFRNDZ, LÖWIN Empire Control Room, . Thursday 7

My Jerusalem heads 10 bands spread over two stages. The Jeff Klein-fronted post-punk juggernaut promises new songs delivered with the same snotty attitude. Prog-metal math rockers Boyfrndz offer sounds both complex and airy. With two EPs in 2015, Löwin continued to grow into a formidable quartet capable of rubbing raw or soothing with a savage twist. Of the rest, Runners High unfurl their synth-driven, New Wave flag with glee. - Jim Caligiuri

#### WILDCAT APOLLO, GHOST BUNNY, CASUAL STRANGERS Sidewinder, Thursday 7

Lush meets Animal Collective in Brooklyn-bred locals Wildcat Apollo. Tapping shoegaze and psych-pop to furnish their own unique indie-rock variant, the foursome's sophomore LP, Melt Into the Ocean, arrives late February. Beforehand, rock newcomers Ghostbunny shimmer debut album Silver Tongue from last summer. Psychists Casual Strangers open with a new instrumental album set to hit next month. - Neph Basedow

#### **STONER JAM 10** Swan Dive, Thursday 7

ATX stoner-rock kings Sweat Lodge had a breakout 2015 thanks to the release of long-gestating debut Talismana. So it's appropriate for them to front Boss Tweed Backline's 10th annual Stoner Jam. Headliner aside, this gig is an embarrassment of acid-metal riches, thanks to battlescarred vets Tia Carrera, Destroyer of Light, and the Bridge Farmers, and relatively young punks DUEL, Voidstrider, Greenbeard, and White Dog. Fuzz trio Crypt Trip drives down from Dallas. Michael Toland

#### PURPLE, OBN IIIS, BROKEN GOLD, HIDDEN RITUAL Stubb's, Thursday 7

Alcohol is essential to rock & roll, thus this Karbach Brewing and Deep Eddy Vodka-sponsored show is a strong cocktail. Frenchie Smithmentored trio Purple brings the Beaumont brat rock of debut 409 back for another round. The insanely prolific OBN IIIs blast the proto-punk stomp of Worth a Lot of Money in the second slot. Nineties alt.rock revivalists Broken Gold celebrate Turning Blue and moody jangle goths Hidden Ritual hoist a Zebra Bottle beforehand. Michael Toland

GO TO AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM /calendar/music FOR MORE EVENTS AND INFO





FRIDAY 1/1 Moving Panoramas, Telepods, Lochness Monsters, Leather Girls, Croy & The Boys

SATURDAY 1/2 Ghetto Ghouls, Empty Markets, Lung Letters, Jonly Bonly, Rattlesnake Milk

## WEDNESDAY 1/6 Rotten Mangos, The Be Helds, Growl, Dryspell

THURSDAY 1/7 The Electric Church Presents Sailor Poon, Milezo, Popper Burns, The Sun Machine, Kay Odyssey, Shivery Shakes, Black Liguid Drop, Tamarron, Bad Dad, The Dizzease

FRIDAY 1/8 Booher, Daniel Francis Doyle & The Dreams, Lolita Lynn

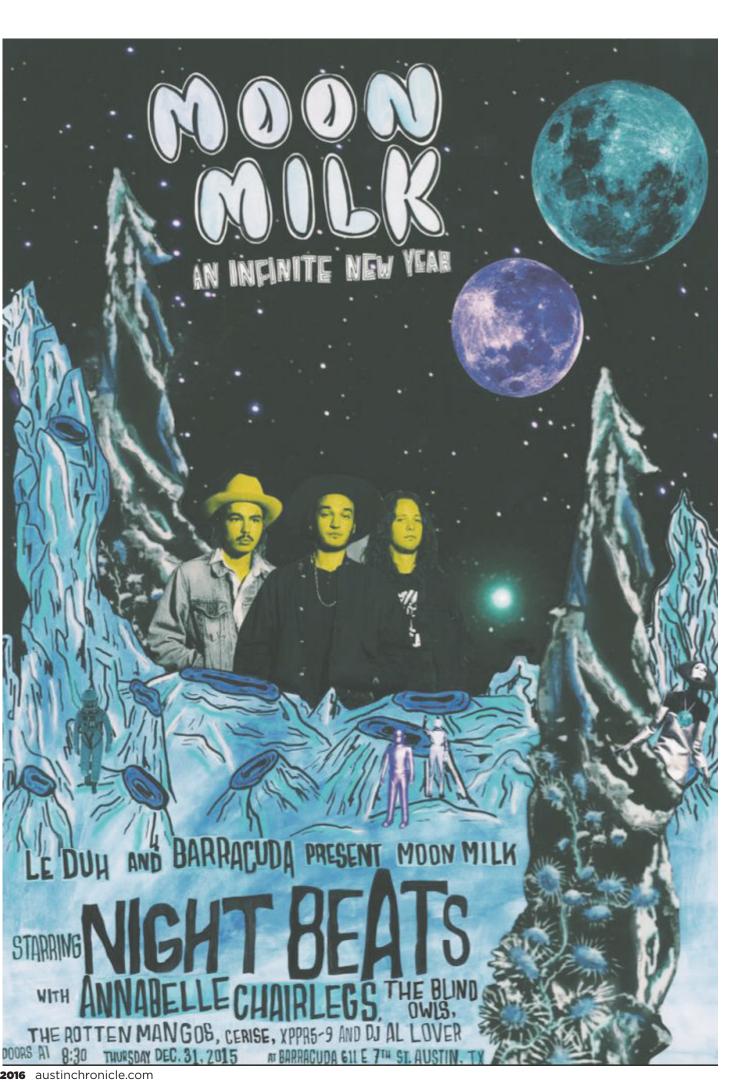
SATURDAY 1/9 Sock Hop TUESDAY 1/12

Flesh Lights, Sweet Talk, Boss Eye

WEDNESDAY 1/13 Think No Think, Sweat Lodge, Hard Dads, Magic Rockers of Texas

THURSDAY 1/14 Total Abuse, Xetas, Skeleton





## NYE 2015 EIGHTIES -VS- NINETIES HIP-HOP DANCE FARTY

FALM DOOR ON SIXTH AND GO BITES PRESENT

## NO PLANS FOR NEW YEAR'S EVE? WE'VE GOT THE 411

That's right, it's the ultimate dance party showdown featuring an 80's and 90's hip hop mash up.

Join us in your flyest gear from 9:00pm to 1:30am at Palm Door on Sixth and we'll rewind you back to some excellent times!

## TICKETS | 21+ ONLY YOUR TICKET GETS YOU:

- A midnight champagne toast
- Award-winning late night snacks provided by the chefs behind Go Bites (Sliders and Baby Cakes, anyone?)
- Costume contest with awesome prizes

## CASH BAR FEATURING CRAFT COCKTAILS. BEER. AND FINE WINE

THE SOUNDS

FOR DETAILS AND TICKET PURCHASES, VISIT BIT.LY/PALMDORNYE PALM DOOR ON SIXTH IS LOCATED AT 508 E. SIXTH STREET.



YPE RREW



## LIVE MUSIC VENUES

290 WEST, 12013 Hwy, 290 W., 512/288-0808 888, 2400 E. Oltorf Ste. 1-A, 512/488-4722 ACL LIVE, 310 W. Willie Nelson Bind, 512/225-7999 AISD PAC, 1500 Barbara Jordan Bind, 512/2141-9832 AMAPED AUSTIN, 300 E. Suth, 512/469-7655 ANTONE'S, 305 E. Firth ART CONNECTIONS, 908 Main, Bastrop, 512/581-1799 AUDITORIUM SHORES, 920 W. Riverside ABGB, 1305 W. Oltorf, 512/298-2242 AUSTIN CROWNE PLAZA, 6121 N. I-35, 512/323-5466 AUSTIN MUSIC HALL, 208 Nueces, 512/263-4146 AUSTIN SPEED SHOP, 3507 Chapman, 512/693-7277 THE BACKYARD, 13801 Bee Cave Pkwy., 512/651-5033 BAD GIRLZ OF TEXAS, 1642 FM 2673, Canyon Lake, 830/964-4499 BADLANDS, 1203 Chicon BAILEY MIDDLE SCHOOL, 4020 Lost Oasis Hollow, 512/694-0429 BAKER ST. PUB, 3003 S. Lamar, 512/691-9140 BAR 141, 141 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-7399 BARRACUDA, 611 E. Seventh BARTON CREEK FARMERS MARKET, 2901 South Capital of TX Hwy. 512/280-1976 BAT BAR, 218 E. Sixth, 512/474-6363 BB ROVERS, 12636 Research Ste. 101-B, 512/335-9504 B.D. RILEY'S, 204 E. Sixth, 512/494-1335 BEERLAND, 711 Red River, 512/479-7625 BELMONT, 305 W. Sixth, 512/476-2100 BEERLAND, 711 Red River, 512/479-7625 BELMONT, 305 W. Sith, 512/476-2010 THE BLACKHEART, 86 Rainey, 512/473-106 BLIND PIG PUB, 317 E. Sixth, 512/472-0809 BOARDWALK AT LADY BIRD LAKE BOGGY CREEK GREENBELT PARK, 1114 Nile, 512/477-1566 BOGGY CREEK GREENBELT, 2300 Rosewood BRASS HOUSE, 115-B San Jacinto, 512/296-2188 BRAUNTEX THEATRE, 200 W. San Antonio, New Braunfels, 830/627-0808 BRASS HOUSE, 115-B San Jacinto, 512/296-2188 BRAVER THEATRE, 200 W. San Antonio, New Braunfels, 830/627-0808 BRAZOS HALL, 204 E. Fourth, 512/480-6189 THE BROWN BAR, 201 W. Eighth, 512/480-6189 BULL MCCABE'S, 714 Red Rive, 5512/4178-4022 BUNGALOW, 92 Rainey, 512/363-5475 C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL, 2008. Congress, 512/215-0023 CACTUS CAFE, reas Union, UT campus, 512/475-6515 CALLOUX THEATER, 910 Main, Kerville, 830/896-3933 THE CARILON, 1900 University Ave., 512/403-6855 CAROUSEL LOUNGE, 1110 E. 52nd, 512/450-6790 CATFISH CONCERTS, 2506 Lazy Oaks CANTISH LOWNGTH, 4001 N. Lamar, 512/206-1000 CENTRAL MARKET NOUTH, 4477 S. Lamar, 512/208-1140 CENTRAL MARKET NOR IR, 4001 N. Lamar, 512/205-1000 CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH, 4477 S. Lamar, 512/899-4300 CENTRAL TEXAS SPEEDWAY, 24801 I-35, Kyle, 512/268-1114 CHEATHAM ST., 119 Cheatham St., San Marcos, 512/353-3777 CHEAT IRAL IEAAS 3FEED VM, 2400 IF 38, Nie, 512 / 268-1114 CHEATHAM ST., 119 Cheatham St., San Marcos, 512 / 353-3777 CHEER UP CHARLIES, 900 Red River, 512 / 431-2133 CHEZ ZEE, 5406 Balcones, 512 / 454-2666 CHUGGIN' MONKEY, 219 E. Skth, 512 / 476-5015 COULSEUM, 9111 FM 812, 512 / 382-6648 CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY, 1315 S. Congress, upstairs, 512 / 441-2444 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 512 / 441-2444 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 512 / 441-2444 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 12 / 441-2444 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 512 / 441-2444 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 12 / 447-030 CONTENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. St., 512 / 414-0029 CYPRESS CREEK CAFE, 230 Winberley Square, Wimberley, 512 / 847-0030 DANCE ACROSS TEXAS, 2201 E. Ben White, 512 / 910-4000 DARWINS PUB, 232 E. Sth, 512 / 417-3789 DIRTY DOG BAR, 505 E. Sith, 512 / 417-3789 DIRTY DOG BAR, 505 E. Sith, 512 / 417-3789 DIRTY DOG STER, 300 E. Sith, 512 / 326-1667 DIZZY ROOSTER, 306 E. Sixth, 512/236-1667 THE DOGWOOD, 715 W. Sixth, 512/531-9062 DOMAIN II, 10910 Domain Dr., 512/832-8348 THE DOMAIN. 11410 Century Oaks Terrace. 512/795-4230 DONN'S DEPOT. 1600 W. Fifth. 512/478-0336 DOWN SOUTH RAILHOUSE, 107 E. Center, Kyle, 512/256-5082 DOWN SOUTH RAILHOUSE, 107 E. Center, Kyle, 512/256-5082 DOZEN STREET, 1808 E. 12th THE DRAG BAR, 2324 Guadalupe, 512/795-8888 DRISKILL BAR, 604 Braxos, 512/477-4501 EAST SIDE SHOW ROOM, 1100 E. Sixth, 512/467-4280 EDDIE V'S, 301 E. Fith, 512/472-1860 EDGE OF TOWN SALCON, 15601 Vision Dr., Pflugerville, 512/251-9358 EL MERCADO, 1302 S. First, 512/477-4745 ELEPHANT ROOM, 316 Congress, 512/477-32279 ELISABET NEY MUSEUM, 304 E. 44th, 512/458-2255 ELYSIUM, 705 Red River, 512/478-2379 EGOUS, 705 Reverside, 512/478-2379 EGOUS, 705 Reverside, 512/478-2479 EGOUS, 705 Reverside, 512/478-2479 EUSABET NEY MUSEUM, 304 E. 44th, 512/651-4690 ESOUINA TANGO, 209 Pedemales, 512/254-2772 EUREKAI, 200 E. Suth, 512/373-1144 EVANGELINE CAFE, 8106 Brodie, 512/282-2586 FADÓ, 214 W. Fourth, 512/457-0172 FIRE IN THE HOLE, 103 E. Main, Round Rock, 512/382-7250 FIREHOUSE LOUNGE, 605 Brazos, 512/01-2522 FISCHER DANCE HALL, 115 Fischer Store Rd., Fischer, 830/935-4800 FLAMINGO CANTINA, 1512/30-4103 DOZEN STREET, 1808 E. 12th 
 FISCHER DARCE TRALE, 115 risoter 300 r0, 307 953-4000

 FLAMINGO CANTINA, 515 E Subt, 512 (349-49336)

 FRIENDS, 208 E, Sith, 512/320-8193

 THE GATSEY, 708 E, Sith, 512/320-1526

 GERALDINE'S, 605 Davis, 877/202-2191

 GIDDY UPS, 12010 Manchaca Rd, 512/280-4732

 GLOBE THEATRE, 132 W. Vaughan, Bertam, 512/627-3962

 GLOBE THEATRE, 132 W. Vaughan, Bertam, 512/627-3962

 GLOBE THEATRE, 132 W. Vaughan, Bertam, 512/637-3962

 GLOBEN GOOSE, 2034 S. Lamar, 512/382-8683

 GRAPE CREEK WINERY, 101 W. Seventh, Georgetown, 512/863-4020

 GREEN PASTURES, 811 W. Live 0ak, 512/444-4747

 GRIDN HOUSE COFFEE, 109 W. Center, Kyle, 512/304-9559

 GUERGY'S, 1412 S. Congress, 512/447-7688

 GUERTER, 2528 W. Anderson #200, 512/19-1171

 GUS GARCIA REC CENTER, 1201 E, Rundberg, 512/339-0016

 HALL, 1281 GINER 12/284-9571

 HANDLEBAR, 121E E FINK, 512/344-9571

 HANDVERS, 108 E, Main St, Plugerille, 512/670-9617

 LAYS COUNTRY COUNTY COUNTPHOLESE. 111 F San Antonio SL. San Marcos.
 HANOVERS, 108 E. Main St., Pflugerville, 512/670-9617 HAYS COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 111 E. San Antonio St., San Marcos, HAYS COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 111 E. San Antonio St., San Marcos. 512/393-7779 HIGHBALL, 1120 S. Lamar, 512/383-8309 HOLE IN THE WALL, 2538 Guadalupe, 512/302-1470 HOMESPUN, 131 E. Mercer, Dripnig Springs, 512/829-4064 HORNITOS, 3704 N. 435, 512/524-4195 HOTEL VEGAS, 1500 E. Sixth, 512/524-1584 HOUSE WINE, 408 Josephine, 512/524-1584 HOUSE WINE, 408 Josephine, 512/322-5210 HYATT REGENCY AUSTIN, 208 Barton Springs Rd., 512/477-1234 IRON CACTUS NORTH, 10001 Stonelake, 512/794-8778 JULIET, 1500 Barton Spring Rd., 512/97-1800 KENDALIA HALLE, 1135 FM 3351 N, Kendalia, 210/863-1100 KENT BLACK'S BARDBECUE, 510 HUIL, San Marcos. 512/878-0795 KENT BLACK'S BARBECUE, 510 Hull, San Marcos, 512/878-0795 KICK BUTT COFFEE, 5775 Airport #725, 512/454-5425 KING BEE. 1906 E. 12th

KING BEE, 1906 E. 12th KINGDOM, 103-B E. Fifth, 512/522-0116 LA PALAPA, 6640 Hwy. 290 E., 512/459-8729

LAKESIDE PARK, 307 Buena Vista, Marbie Falls, 830/693-3615 LAMBERTS, 401 W. Second, 512/494-1500 LAS LOMAS, 730 W. Stassney #130, 512/428-9425 LAS PALOMAS, 3201 Bec Caves Rd. #122, 512/327-9889 LAST STAND BREWING, 12345 Pauls Valley #1, 512/373-3629 LATITUDE 30, 512 San Jacinto, 512/472-3335 LAUREL PATH GARDENS, 302 Laurel Path, Buda, 512/339-4779 LAZY LIZARD, 1504 E. Sixth, 512/243-6118 LBJ MUSEUM OF SAN MARCOS, 131 N. Guadalupe, San Marcos, 512/353-3300 LINCOLN VILLAGE, 6406 N. 1-35 Ste. 2850-4, 512/482-5501 LITTLE LORHOHORN, 5434 Bumert Rd, 512/524-1291 THE LOCAL, 2610 Guadalupe, 512/478-2337 LUCKENBACH DANCE HALL, 412 Luckenbach Town Loop, Luckenbach, 830/987-3224 LUCKEINDACL PURCE PIALE, 912 LUCKEINDACH TOWN LUOP, LUCKEINDACH, 830/997-3224 LUCKY LOUNGE, 209-A W. Fifth, 512/479-7700 LUX, 520 W. Stht, 713/824-7002 LBJ NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, P0 Box 329, Johnson City, 830/868-7128 THE MADISON, 307 W. Fifth, 512/478-8841 MAGGIE MAE'S, 323 E. Shith, 512/478-8841 MARGIS TACO XPRESS, 2529 S. Lamar, 512/444-0261 MARGIS DAVING DAVING DAVING DAVING DAVING DAVING DAVING MAZAMA, 301 Mercer, Dripping Springs, 512/200-6472 MERCER ST. DANCE HALL, 332 Mercer, Dripping Springs, 512/858-4314 THE MERCANTILE, 211 W. Mercer, Dripping Springs, 512/829-4723 THE MOCKINGBIRD CAFE, 4606-E Burleson, 512/698-4237 MOHAWK, 912 Red River, 512/666-0877 
 MOHAWK, 912 Red River, 512/666-0877

 MOZARTS, 3825 Lake Austin Brd., 512/477-2900

 MASTY'S, 606 Maiden, 512/453-4349

 NEIGHBORS, 601 Chestnut, Bastin Brd., 512/478-7036

 NEWORLDELI, 4101 Guadalupe, 512/485-7036

 NEWORLDELI, 4101 Guadalupe, 512/485-7036

 NEWORLDELI, 4101 Guadalupe, 512/485-7036

 NUTTY BCOM, 502 Brushy, 512/485-3002

 NUTTY BCOWN CAFE, 1222 SHw, 290 W., 512/301-4648

 THE NOOK, 500 Comanche, 512/266-2442

 OMNI EARTON CREEK LESCRT & SPA, 8212 Barton Club Dr., 512/329-4000

 OM-2050 S. Lamar, 512/473-0121

 OPA, 2050 S. Lamar, 512/326-6742

 THE OWL WINE BAR, 106 N. Main, Elgin, 512/285-3547

 PALM DOOR ON SINTH, 508 E. Sixth,

 PARAMOURT, 713 Congress, 512/472-8470

 PARAMOURT, 62 COFFEE, 2159 S. Lamar

 PATKA WINE & COFFEE, 1245 S. Lamar
 MOZART'S, 3825 Lake Austin Blvd., 512/477-2900 RADIO COFFEE & BEER. 4204 Manchaca Rd., 512/394-7844 RATTLETREE SCHOOL, 2311: K Thorthon, 512/417-2041 REALES, 13450 Hwy. 183 N., 512/335-5115 RED HORN COFFEE, 13010 W. Pamer #800, Cedar Park, 512/986-7038 REDBUD CAFE, 410 Fourth, Blanco, 830/833-0202 REVIVAL, 13308 Hwy. 71 W. Bec Cave, 512/263-4182 RILEY'S TAVERN, 8384 HM 1102, Hutter, 512/382-3132 RIVER ROAD ICEHOUSE, 1791 Hueco Springs Loop, New Braunfels, 830/626-1335 ROADHOUSE, 1103 Windler, Round Rock, 512/218-0431 ROSS' OLD AUSTIN, 11800 N. Lamar #6, 512/835-2414 RUMT'S TAVERN, 18926 FM 1431, Leander, 512/267-4327 RUTH'S CHRIS, 107 W. Stub, 512/477-7884 THE SAHARA, 1413 Webberville, 512/927-0700 SALVAGE VANGUARD, 20803 Manor Rd, 512/477-7886 SAM'S TOWN POINT, 2115 Allred, 512/927-0700 SALVAGE VANGUARD, 20803 Manor Rd, 512/477-7886 SAM'S TOWN POINT, 2115 Allred, 512/282-0083 THE SANCTUARY, 1006-A S. Eighth, 512/476-8884 SASTELLITE BISTRO, 5900 Slaughter #400, 512/288-9994 SAXON PUB, 1320 S. Lamar, 512/448-2552 SCHOLZ GARTEIN, 1607 San Jacinto, 512/715-6550 THE SCOOT INN, 1308 E. Fourth, 512/477-8200 SEKATZ OPERA HOUSE, 265 W. San Antonio St., New Braunfels SHANGRI-LA, 1016 E. Sidh, 512/524-4291 SHANGRI-LA, 1016 E. Sixth, 512/524-4291 SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB, 9012 Research Ste. 1-C, 512/380-9443 SHOOTERS CEDAR PARK, 601 E. Whitestone, Cedar Park, 512/260-2060 SHOOTERS NORTH, 11416 RR 620 N., 512/401-2060 SIDEWINDER, 715 Red River, 512/474-1084 THE SKYLARK, 2039 Airport, 512/730-0759 SIDEWINDER, 715 Red River, 512,474-1084 THE SKYLARK, 2038 Aliroy, 512,730-0759 SLEEP INN, 2720 Hwy, 290 E, 512,7858-2400 SMOKE M F0DS, 3799 Hwy, 290 E, 512,4858-2400 SMOKE M F0DS, 3799 Hwy, 290 E, 512,478-1621 SPEAKEASY, 412 Congress, 512/478-68017 SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM, 2906 Fruth, 512,440-9562 SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM, 2906 Fruth, 512,480-9562 SPIDER HOUSE, 2908 Fruth, 512,480-9562 SQUARERUT KAVA BAR, 6000 S. Congress #106, 512/382-2933 ST. DAVID'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 301 E. Eighth, 512/610-3500 ST. IGNATIUS MARTYR CATHOLIC SCHOOL, 126 W. Otorf, 512/442-8547 STAY GOLD, 1910 E. Cesar Chavez STELLA SAN JAC, 310 E. Fithh, 512/792-5648 STOMEWALL WAREHOUSE, 141 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 866/620-6667 STRANGE BREW, 5320 Manchaca Rd, 512/828-7636 STRINGS ON GRASS, Slaughter Creek Dr. & Penion, 512,775-2371 STUBBYS, 301 Red Rive, 512/440-8341 STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER, 2201 Speedway, 512/232-0818 STUFFED CAJUM MEAT MARKET, 12276 RR 620 N, 512/918-1600 SUMMIT ROOFTOP, 120 W. Fith, 512/394-7347 SUMMIT ROOFTOP, 120 W. Fifth, 512/394-7347 SWAN DIVE, 615 Red River, 512/994-2819 TANTRA COFFEEHOUSE, 217 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-2233 SWAN DIVE, 615 Red River, 512/994-2819 TANTRA COFFEEHOUSE, 217 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-2233 TAVERN ON MAIN, 116 N. Main, Buda, 512/295-0121 TELLERS, 607 Jrinity, 512/619-5242 TENOAK, 409 Colorado, 512/472-2822 TENOAK, 409 Colorado, 512/472-2823 THENOAK, 409 Colorado, 512/472-2858 THE THIRSTY NICKEL, 325 E. Skth, 512/473-8891 THREADGILL'S NORTH, 6416 N. Lamar, 512/451-5440 THREADGILL'S NORTH, 6416 N. Lamar, 512/451-5400 THE TOWNSEND, 718 Congress, 812/387-8778 THIPLE CROWN, 206 N. Lewand Gary XL, San Marcos, 512/396-2236 TROPHY CLUB, 310 E. Skth, 512/455-2750 TWO RIVERS, 103 N. Austin Ave., Georgetown, 512/688-5150 TYSON'S TACCOS, 4006 Airport, 512/451-3326 UNCLE GARY'S BAR, 19903 FM 655, Pilugerville, 512/52-7083 UPTOWN OM MAIN, 218 Main, Martle Falls, 830/639-3996 UT STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER, 2201 Speedway, 512/232-0818 VODDOR GROM, 418 E. Hith, 512/477-1641 VULCAN GAS CO., 418 E. Sixth, 512/297-2051 VULCAN GAS CO., 418 E. Sixth, 512/297-2051 WATER TROUGH, 10901 Domain, 512/836-3030 WATERHOLE SALOON, 5244 Hwy, 71 E, Garfield, 512/247-5119 WATERLOO ICE HOUSE, 1106 W. 38th, 512/451-5245 WESTSIDE ALEHOUSE, 1500 N. I-35, Round Rock, 512/238-8438 WHIP IN. 1950 S. I-35, 512/442-5337 
 WHIP IN, 1950 S. 1-35, 512/442-5337

 THE WHITE HORSE, 500 Comal, 512/502-4637

 WILD WEST, 401 E. Whitestone, 100-B, Cedar Park, 512/986-7464

 WOODDY'S TAVERN & GRILL, 12801 Shops Parkway, Bee Cave, 512/263-8374

 WORLD OF BEER, 3121 S. Lamar, 512/584-8770

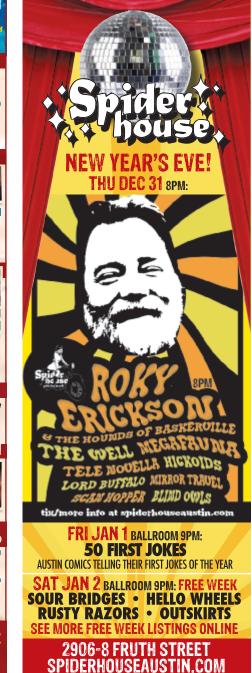
 WURSTFEST, 120 Landa Street, New Braunels, 800/221-4369

 ZED'S, 501 Canyon Ridge, 512/339-9337





UPCOMING EVENTS 7PM THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31ST LC Rocks & DJ Kay Call's New Years Eve Bash elmont 305 W. 6tł FREE WEEK SATURDAY, JANUARY 2ND Nina Diaz + Pop Pistol + Everything Fades SUNDAY, JANUARY 3RD Chicken Ranch Records Showcase featuring: Moonlight Towers + Broken Gold + Mr. Lewis and the Funeral 5 + Jonny 8 Track MONDAY, JANUARY 4TH Duncan Fellows + The Sideshow Tragedy + Grace London TUESDAY, JANUARY 5TH Son De Rey + Bidi Bidi Banda + Fusca XR3 WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6TH The Gents + The Blind Pets + Flavor Raid THURSDAY, JANUARY 7TH Super Soul Party V curated by Nine Mile Touring: The Nightowls + The Bellfuries + DJ Chorizo Funk FRIDAY, JANUARY 8TH Ben Baxter Band + Shotgun Civics + Steady Legend SATURDAY, JANUARY 9TH Wonderbitch + Chasca + Total Unicorn



austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 63



#### FREE PARKING SAHARALOUNGE.COM \$12 927-0700



## **NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTIONS:**



#### 64 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JANUARY 1, 2016 austinchronicle.com

## SING A ALL AGES VENUE R ROADSHOW 🔂 RECOMMENDED

BRASS HOUSE Brass House New

Children's Choir (7:30) 🚯

BROKEN SPOKE Ben Rodgers

BULL MCCABE'S Worm Suicide,

C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Paul

Oscher (6:30), Mike Flanigin w/ Jimmie Vaughan (10:00)

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Fric Hisaw

CENTRAL MARKET NORTH

Connor Forsyth Trio (6:30)

**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** 

High Plains Jamboree (6:30)

CHEER UP CHARLIES NYE @ CUC

w/ DJ GirlFriend, DJ Side One Track

One, Basketball Shorts, Roses, the

Sour Notes, Ramesh, Sailor Poon,

Thelma & the Sleaze (7:00) 🚯

CHUGGIN' MONKEY Sean Evan

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** The Bret

Coats (6:30), Tomar Williams & the

FCs (10:00). Jai Malano (12mid)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** 

CU-29 Samantha Lee & Ronnie B

Andy Macintyre (9:00)

CYPRESS CREEK CAFE NYE w/

DANCE ACROSS TEXAS NYE

& Cowboy Breakfast w/ Earl Dibble, Granger Smith (8:00)

Kalu James (8:30), Los Coast (10:30)

(5:00), Aisling (7:00), Alice & Her Little Darlings (8:00), Ready Betty (9:00), Vinyl Revival (10:00)

THE CAPITAL GRILLE James Polk

BRAZOS HALL New Year's Eve Gala

w/ Water & Rust. Rob Thomas. African

(6:00), Dance Lessons (8:00), NYE w/

Animal Train, Brewtality Inc. (9:30) 🚯

Year's w/ Sam Evans

Alvin Crow (9:30)

Trio (6:00)

(4:30)

(9:00)

#### THURSDAY 12/31

ACL LIVE Promise of the Real, Lukas

Thur

Dec 3

Jan

Nelson, Kacey Musgraves, Willie Nelson & Family (8:00) 🚯 AMAYA'S Johnny Gonzales (6:00) ANTONE'S NYE Soft Reopening w/ Antone's All-Star Band (feat. Marcia Ball, Derek O'Brien, Denny Freeman, Lou Ann Barton, Eve Monsees, Georgia

Bramhall), C.J. Chenier & the Red-Hot Louisiana Band (5:00) AUDITORIUM SHORES Austin's New Year w/ Band Aid, Big Don, Tiarra Girls, the Watters, Kalu James Shawn Nelson, KP & the Boom Boom, Vallejo, Big Cat, the Statesboro Revue, Carolyn Wonderland, Golden Dawn Arkestra, Grupo Fantasma (4:00) OB

**AUSTIN MOOSE NO. 1735** Mooseoke w/ Miss Bridget (8:00) 🔕 ABGB Foot Patrol (9:00)

AUSTIN CROWNE PLAZA The Brew w/ Michael Rodriguez (9:00) AUSTIN MUSIC HALL NYE Aerial

Spectacular w/ DJ (9:30) 🔕 **BADLANDS** The Stabbies, the Surlys, Zero Percent, Sabbath Crow (9:00)

BAKER ST. PUB Uptown Drive (9:45) BARRACUDA NYE Show w/ Rotten Mangos, Annabelle Chairlegs, Night Beats (8:30)

BAT BAR Comic Book Heroes (7:00) B.D. RILEY'S Kristen Gibbs (10:00) BELMONT New Year's Eve Bash w/ DJ Kay Cali, LC Rocks (8:00)

THE BLACKHEART The Sideshow Tragedy, Josh Buckley, the Edison Chair, Mrs. Glass, Shane Cooley & the Lucky Kings (8:00)

## **ROAD SHOWS**

THU 12/31 Kacev Musgraves. Lukas Nelson, ACL Live C.J. Chenier & the Red Hot Louisiana Band, Antone's **Big Don**. Auditorium Shores Zero Percent. Badlands **African Children's** Choir, Rob Thomas, Brazos Hall Animal Train, Bull McCabe's Thelma & the Sleaze, Cheer Up Charlies **Thievery Corporation**, Emo's Lambda, Firehouse Lounge Ben Cina, Geraldine's

Sylvan Esso, Lamberts Big Freedia, Mohawk

The Last Bandoleros, Paramount Earphunk. Parish Warthog, the Pose, Sidewinder Hickoids, Spider House Ballroom Interrobang, Swan Dive FRI 1/1 **Rickey Smiley**, Coliseum Winetree, the North Door

SAT 1/2 Nina Diaz, Belmont **Orgy, Bobaflex, Death** Valley High, Dirty Dog Bar **Bo Phillips Band**, Gruene Hall Hot Chip, Kingdom

Modern Medicine, Stubb's

**DIZZY ROOSTER** Aaron Navarro (2:00)

DONN'S DEPOT Donn & the Station Masters (9:00)

**DOWN SOUTH RAILHOUSE** Cold Steel Revolver, Nine Pound Hammers (6:00)

**DOZEN STREET** Jenny Parrott Show (7:00)

DRISKILL BAR Julia Magness (8:00), Ruby Dee & the Snakehandlers (10:30)

EAST SIDE SHOW ROOM NYE w/ Blue Squeeze Box (10:30)

EDDIE V'S Jon Blondell Trio (7:00) EDGE OF TOWN SALOON Dawn Maracle's White Flag (9:30)

EL MERCADO Shelley King, Eric Tessmer, Carolyn Wonderland **ELEPHANT ROOM** Ephraim Owens

EMO'S Hard Proof, Thievery Corporation (9:00) 🗘 🚱 🔕

EMPIRE CONTROL ROOM Rock the Mothersip New Year's Eve w/ Body Rock ATX, Mother Falcon, Sip Sip, Holiday Mountain, Peligrosa, Capyac, Slomo Drags (7:00)

EUREKA! Mark Chandler Band (8:00) **EVANGELINE CAFE** Cleve & Sweet

Mary's Early New Year's Eve (7:00) FADÓ NYE w/ the Blaggards (outside), DJ Hexum (inside) (10:00)

FIREHOUSE LOUNGE NYE Party w/ Odas WIlliams Soul Revue, DJ Andrei Matei, DJ Lambda (9:00) 🚯

FLAMINGO CANTINA Mau Mau Chaplains (9:00) FRIENDS Blues in the Night (4:00),

Conquistadors (11:00)

THE GATSBY Open Mic w/ Adam Rodgers (8:00)

#### **SUN 1/3** African Children's Choir, Bailey Middle School Johnny 8-Track, Belmont

African Children's Choir. **Covenant Presbyterian Church** DJ Nixx, Dirty Bill's

MON 1/4 **Duncan Fellows**, Belmont Mike Schoenfeld, the Blackheart Surfer Blood, Mohawk

**TUE 1/5** Mean Girls, Swan Dive

**THU 1/7** Lost Bayou Ramblers. The Americans. **Continental Club** Sweet Jones, Driskill Bar Medulla, Skyacre, Spider House Jim Lauderdale. Strange Brew

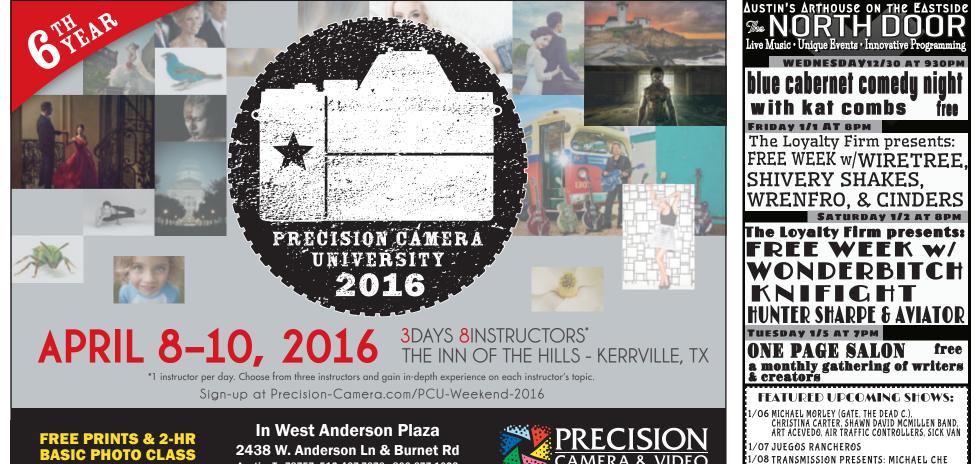
LISTINGS ARE FREE AND PRINTED ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS. ACTS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY. SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE, SO CALL CLUBS TO CONFIRM LINEUPS. START TIMES ARE PROVIDED WHERE KNOWN AND ARE PM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS: MUSIC LISTINGS DEADLINE IS MONDAY MORNINGS, 94M, FOR THAT WEEK'S ISSUE, PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY PLEASE INDICATE ROADSHOWS AND RESIDENCIES, SEND VENUE NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER, ACTS, AND START TIMES TO: CLUB LISTINGS, PO BOX 4189, AUSTIN, TX 78765; FAX, 458-6910; PHONE, 512/454-5766 X159; EMAIL, CLUBS@AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM. AUSTIN BANDS: WE WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU. IF YOU HAVEN'T REGISTERED AND UPLOADED YOUR MP3S TO THE MUSICIANS REGISTER, GO TO AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/REGISTER. ANYWHERE YOUR BAND IS MENTIONED, YOUR MUSIC WILL BE FEATURED.











WITH ANY NEW CAMERA PURCHASE

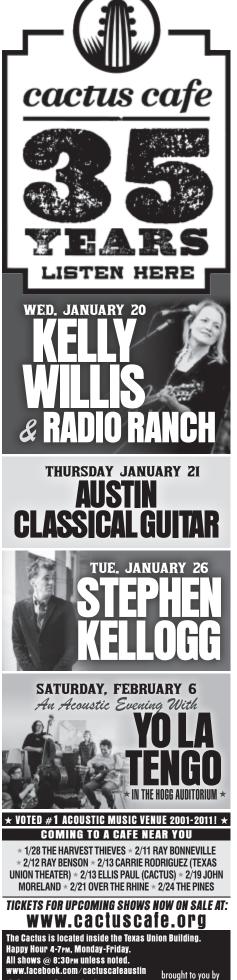
Austin, Tx 78757 512.467.7676 800.677.1023 M-F: 10-7 Sat: 10-6 Sun: 1-5



austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 65

502 BRUSHY ST AUSTIN, TX 78702 Indaustin - Thenorthdoor.com - Facebook.com/Indvenue.com





HIII KUTX

#### NEWS ARTS & CULTURE FOOD SCREENS MUSIC

FROM THURSDAY

Drew Davis (10:00) (

(8:30)

(8:00)

(7:30)

GERALDINE'S NYE w/ Ben Cina,

THE GNARLY GAR Rockhard ATX

**GRUENE HALL** The South Austin

Moonlighters (1:00) (), NYE w/

**Chubby Knuckle Choir, Shinyribs** 

GÜERO'S Tom Ben Lindley (6:30)

HALF STEP The Peterson Brothers

HANOVERS NYE w/ Brett McCormick

Eve Bash w/ Grand Champeen & spe cial guests (7:00)

Sweet Spirit, Holy Wave, Flesh Lights, Amplified Heat, Roky Moon, Eagleize

Panoramas, Jason McNeely, Hundred Visions, Bobby Jealousy, Johnny Walker,

Croy & the Boys, Lochness Mobsters, Alexandra Rowland, Lake of Fire,

Deep Time, Leather Pants, Telepods

Shivery Shakes, Xetas, Leather Girls,

Booher, Allyson Lipkin, Alison Copeland

Ballroom: A\*FAB Wright House Wellness

Center w/ the Atlantics, Courtney Act,

Ada Scarborough, Letty Evans, Missy

Que Pasa, Josh Buckley, Party Girl,

Valentine. Ultra Thin Ghost 🕥

Kristine W. Luciana (8:00)

Watson (8:30)

(10:00)

HYATT REGENCY AUSTIN Texas

KENDALIA HALLE NYE w/ Dale

KINGDOM DJ Andrew Parsons, COYU

LA PALAPA Relative Circle (8:00)

LAMBERTS Sylvan Esso (10:00)

It. OBN IIIs, Leo Rondeau, Moving

Band (9:00) , Trick Shot (11:30)

HOLE IN THE WALL New Year's

HOTEL VEGAS NYE 1979! W/

- PALM DOOR ON SIXTH NYE NO Scrubs Eighties vs. Nineties Hip-Hop Dance Party w/ DJ Honeycomb (9:00)
- PARAMOUNT NYE party w/ Last Bandoleros, Bob Schneider (9:00) RA
- PARISH An Evening with Earphunk (9:00) PATSY'S CAFE Closed: Happy
- Holidays! POODIES NYE Party w/ WC Clark
- (8:55) 🚯
- **REALE'S** Richard Patnaude (6:30) RILEY'S TAVERN NYE w/ Dr. G & the Mudcats (3:00)
- **RIVER ROAD ICEHOUSE** Wilkes County Deeds, Mike Ryan Band (8:00)
- ROSS' OLD AUSTIN Open Jam w/ Eddie Trevino (6:30)
- RUMI'S TAVERN NYE w/ Carson Alexander (9:00)
- RUTH'S CHRIS Jeff Lofton (5:30) THE SAHARA Oscar Ornelas (7:30),
- Big Britches (9:30), Abou & the Band (11:30)
- SAXON PUB New Year's Eve w/ Patrice Pike & Guy Forsyth (8:00)
- SEEKATZ OPERA HOUSE A Night in Old Vienna NYE Masquerade Ball w Texas Hill Country Opera & Arts (6:30)
- SHANGRI-LA NYE Sock Hop DJs (9:00)
- SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB The Max
- SIDEWINDER Stacker, the Pose, Warthog, Impalers (9:00) THE SKYLARK Margaret Wright
- (6:00), The Soul Supporters (9:00) SMOKE N' HOPS Frank larossi (7:30)
- SPEAKEASY NYE w/ Suede, special guest DJ (8:00)
- SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM New Year's Eve w/ Blind Owls. Scan Hopper, Mirror Travel, Lord Buffalo, Hickoids, Tele Novella, Megafauna, the Well, Roky Erickson & the Hounds of Baskerville (8:00)
- STAY GOLD New Year's Eve w/ Kanko, That Girl Dre, Kalu James (9:00)
- STRANGE BREW Erik Larson & Peacemaker (8:00) 🔕 , Michael Garfield, Jenuine Cello & Friends (10:00)
- **STUBB'S** Waking Fable, the Nightowls (9:00)
- SWAN DIVE NYE w/ DJ Chicken George, Interrobang, Grace Park from The Deer with members of MilkDrive,
- Henry + The Invisibles (8:00) TAVERN ON MAIN NYE on Main TENOAK NYE 2015 w/ special guest
- DJ (8:00) THE THIRSTY NICKEL Phil Luna
- (4:00), The Goodz (8:00)

- **TOPGOLF** A Night of Celebration w/ DJ DK (9:00)
- THE TOWNSEND NYE w/ the aints of Second Chances, Ginger Leigh (9:00)
- UNCLE GARY'S BAR Steen (8:30) VULCAN GAS CO. NYE Masquerade w/ Beatchaser, DJ Jampagne, Funktion One Sound System (9:00)
- WATER TROUGH Eighties NYE w/ DJ Cynco (8:00), the New Waves (9:00)
- WILD WEST NYE Party (8:00) WOODY'S TAVERN & GRILL
- Jennifer B & the Groove (7:00) WORLD OF BEER Clay Campania Duo (7:00)

#### FRIDAY 1/1

**AUSTIN MOOSE NO. 1735** New Year's Day Dance w/ Los Texas Wranglers (8:00)

- **BAD GIRLZ OF TEXAS** Emily Herring (noon)
- BARRACUDA Free Week: Crov & the Boys, Leather Girls, Lochness Mobsters, Telepods, Moving Panoramas (8:00)
- BAT BAR James Byron Parker (4:00), Los Dos +1 (7:00)
- BRASS HOUSE Candy DeClue Trio (6:00)
- BROKEN SPOKE Happy New Year! Closed for football.
- BUDDY'S PLACE Son Geezinslaw, Glenn Collins (8:00)
- C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Dylan Bishop (9:00), Mike Flanigin w/ Jimmie Vaughan (10:00)
- THE CAPITAL GRILLE James Polk Trio (6:30) CAROUSEL LOUNGE Poor Yorick
- (7:00). Mad Cowboys (9:30) CENTRAL MARKET NORTH
- Arazeel (6:30)
- **CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** Cats & the Canary (6:30)
- CHEATHAM ST. Shady Rest happy hour (5:00)
- CHUGGIN' MONKEY Sean Evan (2:00), Mike V. (5:00)
- **COLISEUM** Rickey Smiley & Friends (8:00) 🚯
- CONTINENTAL CLUB 81/2 Souvenirs (10:00), Shoulders (12mid)
- **CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** The Lost Counts (10:30)
- CU-29 Samantha Lee & Ronnie B (9:00) CYPRESS CREEK CAFE Ruby Dee & the Snakehandlers (8:30)
- DANCE ACROSS TEXAS Ladies Night w/ DJ Wade (8:00)
- DARWIN'S PUB Holly Nuela (7:00)
- A ALL AGES VENUE 🔞 ROADSHOW 😭 RECOMMENDED



66 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JANUARY 1, 2016 austinchronicle.com

- LITTLE LONGHORN Darrell Goldman (6:00), The Merles (9:00) LUCKY LOUNGE Twenties Prohibition Era NYE (8:00) LUX Fred Spence (3:00), Samantha Lee & Ronnie B (6:00) THE MADISON NYE w/ DJ Dontizi, DJ Hella Yella (9:00)
- MAGGIE MAE'S DJ Koma (rooftop), NYE DJs Tetsuo, Phil Da Funk & Lil J MERCER ST. DANCE HALL Doug
- Moreland (8:00) MOHAWK Big Freedia's NYE Party
- NOMAD NYE w/ Lost Soul Revue (10:00)
- THE OASIS NYE on Lake Travis w Dysfunkshun Junkshun (7:30) OMNI BARTON CREEK
- Magical Eve w/ Java Jazz (7:00) ONE-2-ONE BAR NYE Party w/
- OPA Mandy Rowden Laura Imhoff John
- **RESORT & SPA** New Year's
- London Calling (9:00)
- Van Steenlandt & Friends (8:00)



austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 67



IA OPEN MIC WITH RONNIE HALL W JESSICA PARKE KENNY McCardle for PRIVATE EVENTS call 512.47.PART





MON. JAN. 4 Drummer's Co-Op 700 SILO ROAD 9PM STUPID DRAMA 11PM



GEORGE DEVORE



U

PURPLE • NETHERFRIENDS • WONDERBITCH • TIA CARRERA SIRE PLIOT WITH SAMARA SMITH • HITTING SUBSET • DESTROYER OF LIGHT LODGE • JA77 MILLS • THE HE SIIN • BI XPI TN. • NOMINEE • DI EL • CRYPT TRI THE WARPLANES • THE CANWAS PEOPLE • THE CITY SOUND • LEACH 1 GREENBEARD + DOME DWELLERS + WILDCAT APOULD + SCUTT COLLINS MOM JEANS • THE ROTTEN MANGOS • BURGESS MEREDITH • BANTAM FOXES ARIELLE LAGUETTE • SAILOR POON • FREE KITTENS AND BREAD BRIDEF FARMERS + BALLERING + 7FTTA JOÜLF + TRANSIT METHOD MATTGUNDUR'S PATIENT WOLF • FLAVOR RAID • POPPER BURN CASUAL STRANGERS • DEAD TREE DUD • LOCKET• THE KHOST  $\varphi \in \mathcal{O}$ MEAN GRLS • FUNERAL KAB • BIG COAT • HONEY & SALT COSMS + HUNTER JONES + IONS + NILO BRONCO + CRITICAL DAD VOIDSTRIDER + HONEYRLIDE + THE SHAWE AND FLEKTRAFINE • ESPOSA • IVORY GEAR • HAMER7YA **副**-100 BIRTHDAY CLUB • POSTWRITER • WANDERERS



TUESDAY, JANUARY 5 • 7PM DANNY B HARVEY WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6 FLOYD DOMINO & REDD VOLKAERT 7PM

THE PEACEMAKERS 10PM US ON Consistent Critics' & Readers' Pick! 8106 BRODIE LANE • 512-282-2586 EVANGELINECAFE.COM

#### NEWS ARTS & CULTURE FOOD SCREENS MUSIC

#### FROM FRIDAY

DIZZY ROOSTER Chris Ray (2:00), Aaron Navarro (5:00), Aaron Navarro Band (8:30)

DONN'S DEPOT Closed: Happy Holidavs!

**DOWN SOUTH RAILHOUSE** Nathan Vanderford (5:00), Gary Lee Cox Band (9:00)

**DOZEN STREET** The Future of Air Travel (6:30)

DRISKILL BAR Danny Britt (6:00), Mrs. Glass (9:00) EDGE OF TOWN SALOON

Jennifer B & the Groove (8:30) FADÓ DJ Hexum (10:00)

FLAMINGO CANTINA Closed for New Year's

GRUENE HALL Hair of the Dog Day w/ Guy Forsyth, Walt Wilkins & the Mystiqueros, the Georges (noon) (

GÜERO'S The Bob Fuentes Show (6:30) HOTEL VEGAS Free Week: Outskirts, Magna Carda, Megafauna, Ume (9:00)

LITTLE LONGHORN Honky Tonk Happy Hour w/ MacIntrye (6:00), Michael Dart & the Skyline Wranglers

MAGGIE MAE'S DJ Kenn (rooftop), Rock Hard (10:00)

MARIA'S TACO XPRESS Leeann Atherton (7:00) 🔕

MOHAWK Right On! w/ DJ Captain Jim & the Heart & Soul Soundsystem (inside) (5:00), Free Week: Poly Action, Burgess Meredith, Velo, Blue

Healer, Zettaioule (8:00) THE NOOK Modern Day Midas (5:00). The Soulies (8:30)

THE NORTH DOOR Free Week: Cinders, Wrenfro, Shivery Shakes, Wiretree (8:00) 🚯

THE OWL WINE BAR Open Mic (7:00)

PATSY'S CAFE Groovin' River (6:30) POODIES Ruby Dice (9:00) RILEY'S TAVERN Big John Mills

(9:00) ROSS' OLD AUSTIN Closed: Happy Holidays!

THE SAHARA Khali Haat (8:00), Bamako Airlines (10:00), Continental

Drift (12mid) SAXON PUB Denny Freeman (6:00), Eric Tessmer (9:00), Graham Wilkinson (11:00)

SHOOTERS NORTH Lixbox (9:30) SIDEWINDER Free Week:

Funeralbloom, Super Thief, Caskets, Illustrations (8:00)

THE SKYLARK Brown Sugar (9:00) SPEAKEASY Trick Shot (8:00) SQUARERUT KAVA BAR The

Blues Bank (9:00)

Cheatham Street WAREHOUSE 's far-out honky tonk in San Marcos cheathamstreet.co SHADY REST FRI 01 **KENT FINLAY'S** WED 06 SONGWRITER CIRCLE MON 11 & FRIENDS RYAN ROSS BAND TUE 12

#### STRANGE BREW Gipsy Kings tribute (8:00) (10:15) (10:15) STUBB'S Free Week: Uglytwin, DSNGS, Thieves, Insvrgence (9:00)

THE THIRSTY NICKEL Will Southern (3:00), The Goodz (8:00) UNCLE GARY'S BAR David &

London Band (8:00) VOODOO ROOM Treble Soul (7:00)

WATER TROUGH The South Austin Moonlighters (9:00)

WESTSIDE ALEHOUSE The Blues Posse (7:00)

WORLD OF BEER Jay Young (7:00)

#### SATURDAY 1/2

**ABGB** Evan Charles & Altamesa Ramsav Midwood (9:00)

BAKER ST. PUB The South Austin Moonlighters (9:30)

BARRACUDA Free Week: Rattlesnake Milk, Empty Markets, Ghetto Ghouls (8:00)

**BARTON CREEK FARMERS** MARKET Jimmy Joe Natoli (9:00am), Mr. School Bus Driver

Man Sir & Her (10:10am), the Better Halves (11:11am) 🚯 BAT BAR Nathan Vanderford (12:30);

Street Kingz (4:00), David Winsman Band (5:30)

BELMONT Free Week: Everything Fades, Pop Pistol, Nina Diaz (8:00) 🚯

BRASS HOUSE Pete Rodriguez (6:00), Jacqui Walker Blues (jazz club) (9:00), Distinguished Soundz (ballroom) (9:00)

BROKEN SPOKE Paula Russell (6:00), Dance Lessons (8:00), Dale Watson (9:30)

C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Dylan Bishop (9:00), Mike Flanigin w/ Jimmie Vaughan (10:00)

THE CAPITAL GRILLE James Polk Trio (7:00)

CAROUSEL LOUNGE Sugar Queens (7:00), Movin Blues (9:30)

CENTRAL MARKET NORTH Rosie & the Ramblers (6:30)

**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH Rio** Novo (6:30) 🔕 **CHEER UP CHARLIES** Vagina's

Fifth anniversary & Release Party w/ Borrisokane, Dollie Barnes

CHUGGIN' MONKEY Chris Ray (2:00), Will Southern (5:00), Tish L & the Mizzbehavin' Band (9:00)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Redd Volkaert (3:00). Bad Brad & The Fat Cats (10:00), Barfield (11:30)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** Hilary York (8:30), The Lost Counts (10:30)

CYPRESS CREEK CAFE Joel Hofmani

DIRTY DOG BAR Resz. New World Architects, Black Heart Saints, Death Valley High, Bobaflex, Orgy (7:00) 🔞

**DIZZY ROOSTER** John Chavez (5:00), Nine Pound Hammers (9:00) DONN'S DEPOT Frank & the Honky-

Tonk Doctors (9:00) **DOWN SOUTH RAILHOUSE** Curt

Jones (4:00), Copper Chief (10:00) DRISKILL BAR Choctaw Wildfire

(9:00) **EDGE OF TOWN SALOON** 

Carson Alexander Band (8:30)

**EMPIRE CONTROL ROOM** First of the Month Smoke-Out w/ Click Clack, Scuare Cirqle, Slim Gravy, Fat Tony, Sertified, Southside, Subkulture Patriots, Azizi Gibson (8:00)

EUREKA! Eric Turner Band (8:00)

FADÓ The Hit Men (10:00) FLAMINGO CANTINA Free Week:

Shotta Sound Showcase GRUENE HALL Bo Phillips Band

(1:00) (R) (Cory Morrow (9:00) (A) GÜERO'S The Brew, El Tule (2:30)

HOLE IN THE WALL Skyacre, Mode Dodeca, Freeze Frame (9:00)

HOTEL VEGAS New Berlin, the Blind Owls, Lake of Fire, Bitchin Bahas (9:00)

KINGDOM DJ Andrew Parsons, Hot Chip DJ set (10:00) 🚯

LATITUDE 30 The Blues Posse (8:30) LITTLE LONGHORN Pissant Farmers (6:00), Aaron McDonnell &

the Neon Eagles (9:00) LUX Erik Zamora (4:00), Clay Campania Band (7:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S DJ Kenn (rooftop), Public Disturbance (10:00)

MOHAWK Free Week: Big Bill, Spray Paint, Shivery Shakes, Unknown Relatives, Annabelle Chairlegs, Leather Girls, Night Drive, Milezo (7:00)

NOMAD Karaoke Underground

THE NOOK James Byron Parker (5:00). Mark Chandler Band (8:30)

THE NORTH DOOR Free Week: Aviateur, Hunter Sharpe, Knifight, Wonderbitch (8:00)

**ONE-2-ONE BAR** Mingo Fishtrap w/ KP & the Boom Boom

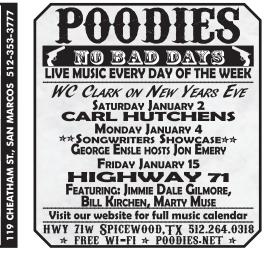
THE OWL WINE BAR The Jordan Sisters (7:30)

**PARISH** Heart Byrne (9:00)

PATSY'S CAFE Groovin' River (7:30) POODIES Kevin Lopez (5:30) (), Carl Hutchens (8:00)

THE SAHARA Africa Night w/ Huerta Culture (10:30), Abou & the Band (12mid), Kupira Marimba (8:30)

A ALL AGES VENUE 🔞 ROADSHOW 😭 RECOMMENDED



R

B A



SHARK RIDER • THE TADADA'S • COUNT NEBULA • HOURS OUET HTNE7 + HE ITH + ORSOLETE MACHINES + PLASMA ICICLE SOLE SAXON PUB Canvas People (noon), Leslie Krafka (3:00), Bobby Whitlock & Coco Carmel (6:00), W.C. Clark (8:00), Jake Andrews (10:00)

SHOOTERS CEDAR PARK King George (9:00)

SIDEWINDER 13th Victim, Eastside Suicides, Krum Bums

**THE SKYLARK** Blues Boy Hubbard (7:00), Miss Lavelle White (9:00)

SPEAKEASY Roxy Roca (9:45)

SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM Free Week: Outskirts, Rusty Razors. Hello Wheels, Sour Bridges (9:00)

STAY GOLD Classic Country Brunch w/ DJ After School Special (noon)

STRANGE BREW Kids show w/ Stacy Gray (10:00am) (), Porter Davis (7:00) (), Jeff Plankenhorn & Dave Scher (9:00) ()

STUBB'S Free Week: Lunar Gold, Young Tongue, Megafauna, Modern Medicine (9:00) 🚯 STUFFED CAJUN MEAT MARKET Sean Evan Duo (6:30)

TAVERN ON MAIN Texas Never Whispers (8:00)

Day Midas (2:00), Morning Star (9:00)

THE TOWNSEND Big Cat (8:00) TYSON'S TACOS Bianca De Leon (6:30)

UNCLE GARY'S BAR The Goodz (8:00)

VOODOO ROOM Alex LaPlante (7:00) WATER TROUGH Texas KGB (9:00)

THE WHITE HORSE Two-Step Lessons w/ Two Left Foots (7:00), Dave Insley's Careless Smokers (8:00) WORLD OF BEER Fred Spence

Duo (7:00)

SUNDAY 1/3

AMPED AUSTIN Bruce 3 & the Revenge (4:00)

AUSTIN MOOSE NO. 1735 Manuel "Cowboy" Donley Dance Party (4:00)

ABGB Rosie & the Ramblers (4:00) BAILEY MIDDLE SCHOOL African

Children's Choir (10:30am) (R) BAKER ST. PUB Open Mic (7:00)

BAT BAR Jo Hell Band (9:00)

- BB ROVERS Open Mic (7:00) () B.D. RILEY'S Irish Tune Session (9:00)
- BELMONT Free Week: Chicken Ranch showcase w/ Johnny 8-Track, Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5, Broken Gold,
- Moonlight Towers (8:00) (3) **THE BLACKHEART** Black Elevator Comedy Open Mic, Shane Cooley, Josh Buckley, the Holy Child (6:00)
- C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Jack Burton & Friends (7:00), Psychedelic Soul Sundays w/ Hilary York (10:00)

A ALL AGES VENUE R ROADSHOW 😭 RECOMMENDED

## Loreena McKennitt

A TRIO PERFORMANCE Friday, March 4



On Sale Now! Saturday, January 9<sup>th</sup>



Central Marker

# REALLY INTO MUSIC

north lamar

- 12/31 CONNOR FORSYTH TRIO
- 1/1 ARAZEEL
- 1/2 ROSIE & THE RAMBLERS
- 1/3 GRUPO MASSA \*NOON - 3 PM

#### westgate

- 12/31 HIGH PLAINS JAMBOREE
- <sup>1/1</sup> CATS & THE CANARY
- 1/2 RIO NOVO
- 1/3 THE LUCKY STRIKES

## REALLY INTO FOOD

## north lamar cooking school <sup>1/5</sup><sub>6<sup>30</sup> PM</sub> STUFFED!

<sup>1/6</sup><sub>6<sup>30</sup> PM</sub> GUISOS: MEXICAN STEWS

1/7 G<sup>30</sup> PM SEASONAL EATING: WINTER

> www.centralmarket.com austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 69







AT THE BOX OFFICE OF THE PARISH UNDERGROUND 214 East 6th Street ★ Austin, TX www.TheParishAustin.com



TEXAS RENEGADE Free! 4-7PM

8894 FM 1102 Hunter, Texas BETWEEN SAN MARCOS & NEW BRAUNFELS

(512) 392-3132 RILEYSTAVERN.COM

HISTORIC

FREE WEEK: GREENBEARD

TRANSMIT METHOD, WHITEMAN DANCING

FREE WEEK: OVRLD & KVRX PRESENT JOHN WESLEY COLEMAN III,

THE GENTS, JINX & THE HAMMER, CARRY ILLINOIS,

TYLER JORDAN & THE NEGATIVE SPACE

FREE WEEK: HARVEST THIEVES (RIVAL ALBUN RELEASE) WITH LEO RONDEAU, STAR PARKS AND GREG LOFTUS

FREE WEEK:

DO512 PRESENTS THE WATTERS, MODERN MEDICINE, LOS COAST, PATCH

**JAREKUS SINGLETON** 

TRANSMISSION EVENTS PRESENTS

CHILDREN OF BODOM WITH HAVOK

RECKLESS KELLY

**COMMUNION AUSTIN:** 

WHISKEY SHIVERS,

SERATONES, Allan Rayman,

BEN MILLBURN (SOLO)

DIRT NASTY & MICKEY AVALON: MARRIED TO THE GAME TOUR ON SALE NOW

1308 EAST 4TH STREET AT NAVASOTA \* AUSTIN, TX

scootinnaustin.com

SONGWRITERS OPEN MIC WITH AL BARLOW

Jan. 5 8-11PM

Wed. Jan. 6 9PH-12AM MANZY LOWRY

SCO

Tue.

WED JAN 6

THU JAN

FRI JAN

SAT JAN 9

SAT JAN **30** 

FRI FEB **19** 

SAT FEB 20

THU FEB 25

FRI MAR

#### NEWS ARTS & CULTURE FOOD SCREENS MUSIC

#### FROM SUNDAY

**CENTRAL MARKET NORTH** Grupo Massa (noon) 🔕 **CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** The

Lucky Strikes (noon) 🔕 CHEER UP CHARLIES Free Week: Hola Beach (EP release), Tamarron & Dryspell, US Weekly, Ponyboy & the Horse Girls, Baby Bleu, Hovvdy, AMA

#HoopDreams w/ DJ GirlFriend (4:00) CHUGGIN' MONKEY John Prather (5:00), Chris Ray (9:30)

CONTINENTAL CLUB Planet Casper, Dony Wynn, Glenn Fukunaga, Floyd Domino (3:30), Wagoneers

(7:30), Heybale! w/ Redd & Earl & Dallas (10:00), Amanda Cevallos (12:30am) **CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** 

**COVENANT PRESBYTERIAN** 

DIRTY BILL'S DJ Nixx (6:00)

FRIENDS Blues Jam (9:30)

Vilmain (11:00am)

Porterdavis (4:00)

Recuperators (3:00)

HOTEL VEGAS Magic Rockers of Texas, Lord Buffalo, Foxmoor Express, Amplified Heat

IRON CACTUS NORTH AOMN

Ana Bee, Andrea Dawson, Mick Moore, Paul Teneyuque, John Gorman, Mark Clanton, Lynette & Lefty, Sonya Jevette, Josh Luckenbach (5:00)

Jason Roberts (4:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S Alan Haynes MARIA'S TACO XPRESS Atomic

Wolves, Three's Away, Days N Daze, Pears, Drakulas, Sniper 66, Leftover Crack (6:30)

NUTTY BROWN CAFE Java Jazz

THE OASIS The Brew (7:00)

Show & Potluck (5:30) **POODIES** Carl Hutchens (4:00) (1), Jon Napier Song Swap w/ Matt Lara & Doug Strahan (7:30)

**ONE-2-ONE BAR** John Bush Variety

RILEY'S TAVERN NPD's Songwriter Sundays w/ (4:00), Texas Renegade (9:00)

SALVAGE VANGUARD The Friendly Ghost (8:00)

SAXON PUB Deann Rene (3:00), John Gaar (5:30), The Resentments (7:30), Daniel Thomas Phipps (10:30)

SCHOLZ GARTEN Jim's Country Jam (7:00) 🚯

SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB Blues Jam (7:00)

SIDEWINDER Free Week: Obscured by Echoes, Darkbird, Coattails, the Bravo (7:30)

THE SKYLARK Soul Sunday w/ Soul Man Sam (8:00)

SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM Free Week: Vinyl Laranja, Knockin Bones, Beat Dolls, Rebel Flesh (9:00)

ST. DAVID'S EPISCOPAL

CHURCH Kanude (11:15am) STAY GOLD Yachtrock Brunch w/ DJ

After School Special (noon) STRANGE BREW Gospel Brunch

w/ Purgatory Players (11:00am) (), George Enslé (2:00) (), The Sam Baker Trio (6:00) (), Open Mic w/ Kacy Crowley (10:00)

THINGS CELTIC Celtic Song Session (2:30)

THE THIRSTY NICKEL John Gorman (4:00)

THREADGILL'S NORTH Brunch w/ Jon Emery (11:00am) 🔕 THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ

Brunch w/ George Ensle & Groove Angels (11:00am) 🔕

TRIPLE CROWN Open Mic (7:00) TROPHY CLUB Swamp Bats (9:00)

THE WHITE HORSE Conjunto Los

Pinkys (5:00), Tomar Williams & the FCs (9:00), The Soul Supporters (11:00) ZED'S Jeff Lofton (1:00)

#### MONDAY 1/4

BAT BAR Jo Hell Band (9:00)

B.D. RILEY'S Open Mic (8:00) BEERLAND Free Week: the Reeks

(reunion show), Hired Goons,

Capitalist Kids (9:00) BELMONT Free Week: Grace London, the Sideshow Tragedy, Duncan Fellows (8:00)

THE BLACKHEART Mike Schoenfeld, John Jack Joseph, Bryce Clifford & Brother Superior (9:00)

A ALL AGES VENUE 🔞 ROADSHOW 😭 RECOMMENDED



Lo Jinx Orchestra (8:30), Dave Biller Trio, Mac McIntosh (10:30) CHURCH African Children's Choir (6:00) 🚯 DIZZY ROOSTER James Byron Parker (5:00). James Fosler & Broke Down South (9:00) **DOZEN STREET** Drunk Piano (8:00) EDDIE V'S Kris Kimura (7:00) 🔕

EL MERCADO Jim Stringer

**GREEN PASTURES** Jacques

GRUENE HALL Bo\_Porter (noon) (),

GÜERO'S McLemore (noon), the

HANDLEBAR Copper Chief (5:00)

HOUSE WINE Justin Landers (6:00)

hosted by Amy Zamarripa w/ Rushmore Beekeepers, Amy Sugeno,

LITTLE LONGHORN

Chicken Wings (noon), Rockin' Gospel Project (12:30)

MOHAWK Free Week: Starving

(11:00am) 🚯

HOLE IN THE WALL Roger Wallace (9:00) HOTEL VEGAS Odd Fellows, Ladv Killer, Skyacre, Medulla, Duel (9:00) KING BEE Little Elmore Reed Blues Band

**BUNGALOW** Chelsea Barbo (7:00)

C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Presto

CHEATHAM ST. Charlie Stout's

CHEER UP CHARLIES Free Week:

CHEZ ZEE Rich Demarco (6:30) (

CHUGGIN' MONKEY Chris Ray

Peterson Brothers (6:30), Dale

Watson & His Lone Stars (10:15)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** 

DIZZY ROOSTER Amanda Darnell

THE DOGWOOD Curt Jones (7:00)

**DOZEN STREET** DJ Dance Night

EDDIE V'S Kris Kimura (7:00)

EL MERCADO Christine Albert's

Bill Kirchen (7:00)

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Michael

Mordecai's Jazz Jam (9:30)

**EVANGELINE CAFE** Charles

FRIENDS Dave Scher, Eric Tessmer

HIGHBALL MatchMaker Band, the

DRISKILL BAR Sharon Bourbonnaise

Mystery Monday w/ David Carroll &

Thibodeaux & the Austin Cajun Aces (6:30)

GRUENE HALL Bret Graham (6:00)

DONN'S DEPOT Chris Gage

(6:00)

(7:00)

Nightowls (9:00)

Church on Monday w/ James Bullard (8:30), Money Chicha (10:30)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** The

Rose Sélavy, Pale Dīan, Shmu, Grivo

(5:00), Clay Campania Band (9:00)

Unhappy Hour (9:30)

Chango (6:30), Jonesin' w/ Georgia Bramhall (10:00)

LUX Kenny McCardle (8:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S Monday Night Blues Jam w/ Michael Milligan & Texiana Bluez

MOHAWK Lowin. Otis the Destroyer. Surfer Blood (6:30) ( , Free Week: Bitter Birds, Tapajenga, Fever Bones, Far Far Future, Slomo Drags (7:30)

MOZART'S John Wilson NASTY'S DJ Mel

NEWORLDELI Open Mic w/ Kate & Katva (6:00)

THE NORTH DOOR Industry Night Old-School Variety Hour (6:00) ONE-2-ONE BAR Tommy's Drum

Shop Drummer's Co-op (7:00), Silo Road (9:00), Stupid Drama (11:00)

Showcase: George Enslé hosts Jon Emery (6:30)

**POODIES** Texas Songwriters

#### Come take a tour of our

## **Digital Film School**

Learn the art of film, From 'Script to Screen'

#### HANDS-ON TRAINING IN DIGITAL FILMMAKING

### PURSUE AN EXCITING CAREER IN PRODUCTION

Learn basic to advanced aspects of producing commercials, music video, documentaires, TV shows and feature films. Find disclosures on graduation rates, student financial obligations and more at mediatech.edu/disclosures. MediaTech cannot guarantee employment or salary.

## 512.447.2002

4719 S. Congress Ave Austin TX • 78745 carlos@mediatech.edu



MEDIATECH

Financial Aid available to those who qualify

Comprehensive 1-Year Programs

Job Placement Assistance After Graduation

Approved for Veterans Training

FINANCIAL AID AVAILAB

#### MEDIATECH.EDU





## www.RonKingAcademy.com

512-596-5000 2015 E Riverride Drive, Bldg 6 • Aurtin, TX 78741

LING

Vulcan Gas Company Presents

## BEATCHASER, BENNY with Special Guests

## FEATURING FUNKTION ONE SOUND SYSTEM VISUALS PROVIDED BY G. KING

TWO LEVELS WITH OUTSIDE TERRACE VIP SECTIONS • BALLOON DROP CHAMPAGNE TOAST • CONFETTI DANCERS & MORE

### FOR TICKETS & TABLE RESERVATIONS: WWW.VULCANATX.COM





#### NEWS ARTS & CULTURE | FOOD | SCREENS MUSIC

FROM MONDAY **RADIO COFFEE & BEER** Bluegrass Night (8:00)

**RIVER ROAD ICEHOUSE** Walt Wilkins (8:00) ROSS' OLD AUSTIN Bluegrass

Jam (6:30) THE SAHARA Datri Bean (8:00),

Jonathan Dovle Swingtet (9:30) SAXON PUB Hot Nut Riveters w/ Guy Forsyth (6:00), Da Costa (8:30), Erez (10:00)

SIDEWINDER Free Week: Villasana, Daniel Eves & the Vibes (7:00)

THE SKYLARK Open Mic Comedy Jam (8:00)

SPEAKEASY Open Mic w/ Ronnie Hall (7:00)

**STAY GOLD** Ethan Azarian (6:30) STRANGE BREW Elena Diaz (7:00)

(a), Cari Hutson & Good Company (8:00) (a) THE THIRSTY NICKEL The Goodz

(9:00) TROPHY CLUB Charlie Murphy (8:00)

WHIP IN Ben Balmer (9:00) (

#### **TUESDAY** 1/5

BAT BAR Fred Spence (8:00),

Calloway Trio (9:00) B.D. RILEY'S The Splits (7:00)

BELMONT Free Week: Fusca XR3, Bidi Bidi Banda, Son de Rev (8:00)

THE BLACKHEART The Adventures of Wolfdog & Dirtboy (10:30) BLIND PIG PUB Clint Manning (9:30)



BRASS HOUSE Jazz Inc. Big Band BROKEN SPOKE Armadillo Road (6:00), Weldon Henson (8:00)

- C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL 81/2 Souvenirs (7:00), Carson McHone (10:00), Leo Rondeau (11:15)
- **CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Erin & Evan (7:00). Kickaction Collective (9:00). Reploids Band (11:15)

CHEER UP CHARLIES Free Week: Netherfriends, Gloves Collective, Shmu, Zettajoule, The Gents (10:00)

CHUGGIN' MONKEY Chris Ray (5:00), James Fosler & Broke Down South (9:00)

- **CONTINENTAL CLUB** Toni Price (7:00), Barfield (10:00)
- **CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY** James McMurtry (8:30), Ephraim **Owens Experience (10:30)**
- DIZZY ROOSTER The Reen (5:00), Tish I & the Mizzbehavin' Band (9:00)
- DONN'S DEPOT Donn & the Station Masters (9:00)

DOZEN STREET Katie Battistoni (6:00). Bluesdays (11:00)

THE DRAG BAR Open Mic w/ Lucy (9:00)

DRISKILL BAR Roger Wallace (6:00), Aaron Goldfarb (8:00)

EDDIE V'S Tony Taboada Trio (7:00) 🔕 **ELEPHANT ROOM** Stanley Smith (6:00)

EVANGELINE CAFE Danny B. Harvey (7:00) 🔕

FLAMINGO CANTINA DJ Sunray, Atash (9:00)

FRIENDS Calloway Trio (4:00); Erin Jaimes, Clay Compania (7:30)

GRUENE HALL Tuesday Night Song Swap (), Tommy Elskes (6:00) ()

A ALL AGES VENUE Ŗ ROADSHOW 🔶 RECOMMENDED

### ADULT SERVICES **NAKED BEAUTY!! ESCORTS**

HALF STEP Mac McIntosh, Michael

HOLE IN THE WALL Billy Broome.

Ex-Legionnares, Carl Sagan's Skate Shoes, Dikes of Holland (9:00)

KICK BUTT COFFEE Danny Fast Fingers (5:30)

(5:00). Paula Russell (7:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S Adam Rodgers

LITTLE LONGHORN Tecate & Taco

THE MOCKINGBIRD CAFE Song

(inside) (5:00), Free Week: Flatliner, Black Taffy, Missions, Slugbug, Amulets,

Shawn Nelson Trio, Jeremy Boothe &

Hale Trio (8:30)

the Wanderers (8:00)

HOTEL VEGAS Oozer,

LUX Dave Soulie (8:00)

Doctor sessions (7:00)

w/ the Eggmen (7:00)

George DeVore (8:00)

Man (5:30)

(6:30)

(10:00)

(8:00)

Battle (7:00)

MOHAWK BYOV.inyl Happy Hour

Joey, Dylan C, WWC, Boan (7:00)

**ONE-2-ONE BAR** Rebecca Loebe

PATSY'S CAFE Doc & the Medicine

POODIES Tommy Elskes (8:30)

**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN** Chip Sneed

SAXON PUB David Grissom (6:00), Shawn Pander (8:00), Zach Nytomt

SIDEWINDER Free Week: Grive,

THE SKYLARK Dickie Lee Erwin

SPEAKEASY Jessica Parke (9:30)

Obsolete Machines, Scenery, Split Seams, Easy Prey, Brother Ghost, Boss

Trio (6:00), Just the Tip: The Drakes,

**NEWORLDELI** Acoustic Beatles Jam

(8:00)

**SEXY TYPE FIT FULL SERVICE IN OUT 24/7** DOWNTOWN AREA 512-317-0132 FOXY LADY!!! 51!!! 24/7!!!

512-436-2342 **SMOKIN' HOT! FLAWLESS** BEAUTY

**OPEN MINDED &** 

**UNRUSHED FUN** 

**IN/OUT 24/7** 

512-659-6469 IN/OUT

FETISH FRIENDLY In/Out 24/7 512-924-8551

## No kittens. No listicles. No sponsored stories.

Sign up for our daily newsletter to get the latest stories and events listings delivered straight to your in box.

OK, maybe the occasional kitten. We're only human.



austinchronicle.com/newsletters

**OPEN-MINDED** 

SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM Austin Mic Exchange (11:00)

STELLA SAN JAC Freddie Steady KRC (7:00)

STRANGE BREW Hank & Shaidri Alrich (6:00) (1), Durawa (6:00) (1), Abostles of Manchaca (8:00) (1)

SWAN DIVE Free Week: Critical Dad, Mean Girls, Transit Method, Popper Burns (9:30) (?)

TELLERS Open mic (8:00) THE THIRSTY NICKEL Paul

Walker Trio (9:00)

TROPHY CLUB The Goodz (8:00) WATERHOLE SALOON Amanda Darnell Trio (10:00)

THE WHITE HORSE Emily Herring (12mid)

#### WEDNESDAY 1/6

**290 WEST** Open Mic (8:45) **ABGB** Warren Hood (6:30), Bryce

Clifford & Brother Superior (9:00) **BARRACUDA** Free Week: Dryspell, Growl, the Be Helds, Rotten Mangos

(8:00) **BAT BAR** Gem Martinez Duo (5:30), Jo Hell Band (9:00)

**BELMONT** Free Week: Flavor Raid, the Blind Pets, the Gents (8:00)

THE BLACKHEART Beth Lee & the Breakups, Jonas Wilson

BROKEN SPOKE Tracie Lynn (6:00), Dance Lessons (8:00), Three Chord Rodeo (9:00)

C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Rey Arteaga (6:30), Trube, Farrell & Snizz (10:30)

THE CAPITAL GRILLE James Polk Trio (6:00)

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Soulphonics (7:00), Alien Knife Fight (9:00)

**CHEATHAM ST.** Kent Finlay's Songwriters Circle (9:00)

CHEER UP CHARLIES Free Week: Total Unicorn, Magna Carda, Protextor, Artificial Earth Machine

CHUGGIN' MONKEY Aaron Navarro Band (9:30)

CONTINENTAL CLUB Whit Smith & Dave Biller (6:30), Painted Redstarts, Jon Dee Graham (9:30), James McMurtry (12mid)

CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY Moonpie (8:30), Matt Hubbard Trio (10:30)

DIZZY ROOSTER Chris Ray (5:00), The Goodz (9:00)

**DONN'S DEPOT** Albert & Gage (9:00)

DOZEN STREET Oscar Ornelas & the Hustle, Butter & Jam

**DRISKILL BAR** Roger Wallace (6:00), Bruce Smith (8:00)

EDDIE V'S James Speer (7:00) EL MERCADO Cornell Hurd (6:00)

EMPIRE CONTROL ROOM The Chop Shop (10:00)

EVANGELINE CAFE Floyd Domino & Redd Volkaert (7:00), the

Peacemakers (10:00) ( FIREHOUSE LOUNGE Showcase & Open Mic (8:00)

FLAMINGO CANTINA Free Week: Mau Mau Chaplains

FRIENDS The Southsiders (4:00); Swamp Sauce, David Winsman (8:00) THE GATSBY Tarik Hassan Trio (8:00) GÜERO'S KORP Live w/ the Possum

Posse (6:00) **HALF STEP** Canned Beets (9:00) **HOLE IN THE WALL** Dickie Lee Envin Janifer Jackson Jackie Zeita

Erwin, Jenifer Jackson, Jessica Riddle, Zest of Yore, Same Old Thing (7:00) HOTEL VEGAS Nameless Frames, Kingdom of Suicide Lovers, Evil Triplet (9:00)

LITTLE LONGHORN C Mac & Mo'debly (7:00)

LUCKENBACH DANCE HALL Emily Herring (5:00)

LUCKY LOUNGE Open Mic w/ Lynette Wolfe (9:00) LUX Josh Ross (5:00), John Frischer

(8:00) MAGGIE MAE'S Birdlegg & the Tight

Fit Blues Band MERCER ST. DANCE HALL Open

Mic w/ Patrick Murphy (7:30) MOHAWK Free Week: Anya, Hard

Proof, Magna Carda (7:00) ONE-2-ONE BAR Lisa Marshall (6:30), Black Red Black (8:30)

PATSY'S CAFE Say It With a Bullet (7:00)

POODIES No Bad Days Open Mic w/ John Napier (8:00)

REALE'S "Frankly" Singing w/ Ken Kruse (6:30) RILEY'S TAVERN Manzy Lowry

(9:00) ROSS' OLD AUSTIN Herschel

McFarland (6:30)

THE SAHARA Mouseabout SAM'S TOWN POINT Open Blues Jam w/ Breck English (8:40)

SATELLITE BISTRO Mikaela Kahn (8:00)

SAXON PUB Johnny Nicholas (6:00), Walt Wilkins & the Mystiqueros (9:00), Jessica Napier (11:00)

THE SCOOT INN Free Week: Greenbeard, Transmit Method, Whiteman Dancing

SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB Live Band Karaoke w/ Encore (9:45) SIDEWINDER Free Week: the

Louisiana Purchase, Duo Contra, Milezo (7:00)

THE SKYLARK Paul Klemperer (8:00) SPEAKEASY Kenny McCardle (9:30)

SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM Free Week: Sideshow Tragedy, Not in the Face, Otis the Destroyer, Eric Tessmer (8:00), Spideroke w/ Joey Pescado, Meg Bodi (9:30)

STAY GOLD Bob Hoffnar's Mood Illusion (9:00) STELLA SAN JAC House of Songs

Songwriter Exchange (6:00) STRANGE BREW Chris Gage (6:00)

(a), Wrenfro (8:00) (a), Band of Babies (10:00) (a) STUFFED CAJUN MEAT

MARKET Mark Chandler (6:30) TANTRA COFFEEHOUSE Bluegrass Night (9:30)

TELLERS Will Taylor & Strings Attached (6:00)

THE THIRSTY NICKEL Bruce 3 & the Revenge (9:00)

TROPHY CLUB Swamp Bats (8:00) VULCAN GAS CO. Silicon Hills DJ Competition w/ Jason Jenkins, DJ Alchemy, Adam Warped (9:00)

WATER TROUGH Chris Smith (7:00) WOODY'S TAVERN & GRILL

Kristen Gibbs (6:00)

#### THURSDAY 1/7

AUSTIN MOOSE NO. 1735 Mooseoke w/ Miss Bridget (8:00) BAKER ST. PUB Live Band Karaoke

(9:30) BELMONT Free Week: Nine Mile's Super Soul Night w/ DJ Chorizo Funk, the Bellfuries, the Nightowls (8:00)

the Bellfuries, the Nightowis (8:00) BRASS HOUSE Jazz Bonez (8:00)

ALL AGES VENUE R ROADSHOW 😯 RECOMMENDED

BROKEN SPOKE Tony Harrison (6:00), Dance Lessons (8:00), The Derailers (9:00) ALL

ACOUSTIC

FIDDLES

**GUITARS** 

MANDOLINS

BANJOS

**UKULELES** 

DOBROS

DULCIMERS

HARPS

CONCERTINAS

BOUZOUKIS

South Austin Guitar Lessons w/ a Pro

South Altsruh Gunter Lessons W/a Pro-Study with a seasoned professional who has spent over twenty years touring with several national acts in all styles ranging from rock to country, blues, and jazz; Ive played them all on some of the biggest stages in the country. From laid back lessons to collegiate level courses we cover what you need to know to become the best guitarist you can be as quick as you're ready to get there. Are you ready to grow by leaps and bounds? The best time to start was yesterday, the next best time is now. S50/lesson, lessons run over an hour. Please check out my site at garywooten.net. (S12) 963-3962 gary@lowstandards.net

5.ound

PDABLESOUND

**POSTERS/POSTCARDS** 

**CDS/DVDs** 

512-459-5253

AS QUICKLY AS COMPLETIO Guilding

**DAY** 

For advertising information on this page: austinchronicle.com/classifieds 454-5767

austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 73

CHANGING THE WORLD ONE STRING AT A TING

**AUSIC SHOP** 

1809 West 35th Street · 512-452-3900 www.fiddlersgreenmusicshop.com

**AUSTIN HARMONICA LESSONS** 

A & M Event Hall

АПОІО 🖓

HI-FI &

RECORDS

Austin Harmonica Teacher. Michael Rubin michaelrubinharmonica.com 512-619-0761

\*\*All Occasions & Holiday Parties ( Graduation, Birthday

Anniversary, Valentine, Bachelorette, Workshops, Rehearsals, Meet-ups, BBQ, and more...Chairs and tables includes)\*\*\* (512) 423-3940

**WHETSTONE** 512477-8503

NAIM'S FIRST WIRELESS MUSIC SYSTEM

NOW IN STOCK.

Amity

lepair

WHETSTONEAUDIO.COM

2401 EAST

**SIXTH** # 1001

676767676767676

Instrument

512.484.8918

AMITYREPAIR.COM

HAUSIG

50

STAGE \* SOUND \* LIGHTS \* TICKETING

**NOW BOOKING FOR 2016** 

NOSOUND RESTRICTIONS PLENTY OF PARKING SPACE

CALL 716-864-3931

LOCALLY OWNED

**ACCESSORIES** 

STRINGS

BOOKS

PRO. REPAIRS

RENTALS

LESSONS

**IRISH MUSIC** 

SESSIONS

CONCERTS IN

"THE BARN"

C-BOY'S HEART & SOUL Paul Oscher (6:30) CAILLOUX THEATER Cailloux

fundraiser w/ Keith & Bushong **THE CAPITAL GRILLE** James Polk Trio (6:00)

CAROUSEL LOUNGE MUNN (7:00), Pony Kicks (8:00), 5F (9:00), Bekind (10:00), The Reen (11:00)

CONTINENTAL CLUB Whitney Rose (6:30), The Americans, Lost Bayou Ramblers (10:00) 🚱

CONTINENTAL CLUB GALLERY Kalu James (8:30) CYPRESS CREEK CAFE The

Shady Rest Band DANCE ACROSS TEXAS College Night w/ Live KOKE EM broadcast

Night w/ Live KOKE-FM broadcast (8:00)

(9:00) DOZEN STREET Jenny Parrott Show (7:00)

DRISKILL BAR Roger Wallace (6:00), Sweet Jones (8:00)

EDGE OF TOWN SALOON Rockin' Stevie Karaoke (9:00)

FRIENDS Blues in the Night (4:00), Conquistadors (11:00)

THE GATSBY Open Mic w/ Adam Rodgers (8:00)

GRUENE HALL Adam Johnson Band (6:00)

GÜERO'S Los Flames (6:30) HIGHBALL Dale Watson (8:00) HOTEL VEGAS Foot Patrol (9:00)

LA PALAPA Relative Circle (8:00) LITTLE LONGHORN Joel Hofmann

(6:00), Alvin Crow (9:00) LUCKY LOUNGE Rochelle & the Sidewinders (7:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S DJ Koma (rooftop)

MERCER ST. DANCE HALL Doug Moreland (8:00)

ONE-2-ONE BAR Hooka Hey (7:00), idle ants (8:00), Danger\*Cakes (9:00), Coattails (10:00), I Am the Albatross (11:00), Torino Black (12mid)

PATIKA WINE & COFFEE Waterloo Trio (9:00)

PATSY'S CAFE The Cornell Hurd Band (6:30)

REALE'S Richard Patnaude (6:30) ROSS' OLD AUSTIN Open Jam w/ Eddie Trevino (6:30)

RUTH'S CHRIS Jeff Lofton (5:30)

**THE SAHARA** Telepathic Sunrays, Aaron Hermes, Jason McKenzie (8:00)

SAXON PUB Patrice Pike (8:00) THE SCOOT INN Free Week: Tyler Iordan & the Negative Space Carry

Jordan & the Negative Space, Carry Illinois, Jinx & the Hammer, the Gents, John Wesley Coleman III SIDEWINDER Free Week: Jack

Ferrara, Summer Salt, Hooka Hey, Blue Bear, Casual Strangers, Ghostbunny, Wildcat Apollo (8:00) **THE SKYLARK** Margaret Wright

(6:00), Sweet Tone's Blues Jam (8:00) SMOKE N' HOPS Frank larossi (7:30)

#### SPEAKEASY Vinyl Revival (9:30)

SPIDER HOUSE BALLROOM Free Week: Marcus Brown, MCG, Slomo Drags, Zettajoule, Please Please Me, Les Rav (7:30) SPIDER HOUSE Free Week: Skyacre,

Medulla, Boss Battle (6:30)

(8:00) 🚯 🔕 , Loop Night (10:00) 🔕

STRANGE BREW Jim Lauderdale

TAVERN ON MAIN Matt Hubbard

(7:00)





Dear Luv Doc, My Secret Santa didn't show up (sad face). Why does my co-worker hate me?

Bitters

Well Bitters, like the real imaginary Santa Claus, Secret Santa has a lot of shit on his plate, too. The holidays are a stressful time of year. Not because of the War on Christmas, but because of the moron Christmas. Last week, there were literally millions of Secret Santas driving around like methed-up stock car racers trying to tick items off their holiday to-do lists. Very likely your Secret Santa was out in that desperate scrum trying to find something for under \$10 that wouldn't inspire your hatred and derision. Something that wasn't made of plastic, or pipe cleaners, or "breathable polyester." Ahhh, to dream the impossible dream.

This is America in the third millennium – Austin, Texas, to be specific. The only thing that \$10 buys in this town anymore is sadness with a side order of frustration, or maybe an Uber ride from the Grackle to the Liberty. Hey, fingerprints ain't cheap. It used to be that back in the Aughts a tenner could buy you a couple of tacos ... or a cocktail ... or a gram of laboratory 'shrooms, but these days people don't even do 'shrooms anymore because this town is already so full of chameleon-colored lizard people there's no need to chemically cook them up in your head.

The drugs of choice for the new Austin are money and ostentatiousness. Notice I didn't spell it "Austintatious." That was the word we used to use for a certain folksy, Texas-tinged flamboyance that used to happen somewhat spontaneously in this burg back when the cover charge wasn't an Apple Watch and Tesla Model S. It's entirely possible that your Secret Santa's sleigh couldn't go from 0-60 in 2.8 seconds. Maybe he owns a thrift-store Timex and a whiskey-dented 2001 Ford Escort. Maybe it never even gets to 60.

Maybe he or she was working a second job doing the duck hunter shift at Tacodeli so he could give each and every one of his five roommates a pint of Doña sauce for Christmas. You probably didn't consider that, did you? And maybe the only reason you didn't get one yourself was because he didn't want to blow his cover ... or his morning shift manager. Doña ain't cheap.

Of course, it's also possible that your Secret Santa just wanted to teach you the true meaning of Christmas: disappointment. Those three wise men walked all over hell's half acre and instead of finding the king of kings, all they found was a baby in a manger. Sad trombone. "Oh, and it looks like his loincloth needs to be changed. Somebody break out that frankincense; it's getting a little stuffy in here." That's the way miracles happen in real life, so cherish this beautiful gift your Secret Santa has given you and pay it forward next year.

### NEED SOME ADVICE FROM THE LUV DOC? SEND YOUR QUESTIONS TO luvdoc@austinchronicle.com

## SHOT the DARK

YOU WERE AT THE BAR, I WAS HAVING AN ALLERGY ATTACK You were at Gibson with a group of friends and had just moved from Dallas and asked me to take a photo. I was terrified I was going to sneeze on y'all but you don't say no to cute brunettes and thankfully I dint's neeze. Later my friends finally decided to pack it in and did so in a hurry, and on the way out there you were, at the bar, and we chatted a minute and it was great even though I had an itchy haze inside my head. I blame that haze for apparently hitting delete instead of save. Now I'm bummed. Think how much more fun I am when I'm not fighting with my nose! Martyt800@hotmail.com YOU WERE ON THE NORTH POLE FLYER (NAMBE) You were beautiful, with long dark hair, and were so sweet to my daughter. You say you have been every year for the past five years. I don't want to wait until next year for a chance to find out your name. -Mia's dada. (512) 387-4096

YOU FLIRTED WITH ME DRIVING DOWN SLAUGHTER. You have short brown hair. Your friend was laying back in the passenger seat. I didn't know what to do, but I wanted to meet you. I was in a silver Honda with a sleeveless shirt. I hope I didn't lose you forever when we parted ways at Manchaca. wigms.tk@gmail.com

HOME DEPOT MOPAC & BRAKER LN. You: Blonde petite brown eyed beauty behind me in return line on Sat. June 20 early afternoon. Please e-mail me & tell me what shirt I was wearing. If you're single let's get together for a walk!! murdbox@yahoo.com

### COMICS



## MR. SMARTY PANTS KNOWS

Psychic Michelle Whitedove predicts that in 2016, Kim Jong-un will make a move to take over South Korea, but China will shut him down.

Glenda Jackson, great-niece of evangelist Maria Woodworth-Etter, predicts President Obama will suspend the 2016 presiden-

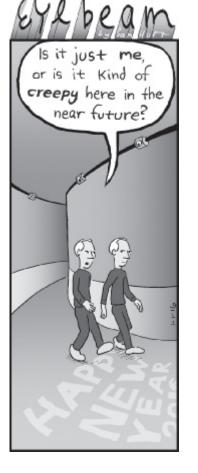
tial election so he can stay in the White House to deal with a rise in natural disasters and overall evil. Rush Limbaugh predicts Obama will not leave office. Some say Nostradamus predicted Obama would be the last U.S. president.

Unprecedented rainfall will disrupt some of the Summer Olympics in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, according to psychic Craig Hamilton-Parker.

Baba Vanga, a blind Bulgarian psychic with an 85% success rate for her prophecies, predicts Europe will cease to exist as we know it in 2016, following the systematic elimination of entire populations, leaving the continent a wasteland almost entirely devoid of any form of life.

In 2016, George Clooney is expected to get more involved in politics, according to psychic Kyra Oser.

Above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the *Chronicle*, or email mrpants@austinchronicle.com.





## **EMPLOYMENT**

EDUCATION

AIRLINE CARFERS NEW

AIRLINE CAREERS NEW YEAR, NEW AIRLINE CAREERS – Get training as FAA certified Aviation Technician. Financial aid for qualified students. Career placement assistance. Call Aviation Institute of Mainte-pages 800 726 1562 (AN CAN)

nance 800-725-1563 (AAN CAN)

ವು ನಿ

LEFLEUR TRANSPORTATION

Responsible for transporting people from one place to another for medical appoint-ments or treatments or other medical related reasons. Ensures passengers are respectfully and profession-ally treated and safely trans-orted to their destinations.

ported to their destinations NO CDL REQUIRED! Must

have held a valid driver's license for 7 years consecu-tively prior to the application date. Must have current Texas Driver's license. No more than 2 moving viola-tions in the part of years.

tions in the past 2 years. No DUI/DWI in preceding 7

ears. Background check

and Drug Screen required. NO FELONIES. Full benefits backage available. The position starts immediately. NO

EXPERIENCE REQUIRED w

will train you. Day and night schedules available. Late

night shifts makes serious extra \$\$\$. APPLY ON LINE

AT: http://www.lefleur.net/ Application.aspx An Equal Opportunity

KIDS ENTERTAINERS Will Train \$10/HR - \$60/HR Must be Avail All Wknd Hrs & OWN Trans (18 or older) toll free 888-458-7247 Amaring Trung Tuindeng game

AmazingTexasTwisters.com

DRIVERS THAT LOVE PEOPLE Drivers Needed For Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Company. Responsible for transporting

WEBSITE Check out more great ads online! austin chronicle.com/classifieds.

GENERAL

### WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS

#### COMPUTER/ TECHNICAL

ELECTRICIANS NEEDED electricians needed mmediately. Up to \$30/hr. 40 58hrs/wk. 512 529 6987 512-529-6987

EMBEDDED SOFTWARE EMBEDDED SOFTWARE DEVELOPER sought by ARM Inc in Austin, TX. Reg BS in Cmptr Engg, CS, or rltd fld + 5 yrs of exp. Reg exp in the folowng: Embedded dvlp on multi-core CPUs; C/C++; hdwr intrfcs incling SPI, I2C, UART, GPIO, mlbx, & interrupt; dv-pon & onterrupt sdw- on entrors Ing & optmzng sftw on entrprs srvr pltfrms; UEFI, Uboot or othr boot loadrs; ACPI & its use in srvr pltfrms; sftw prflng, in-strmtatn & optmzn; Ver ctrl sys inclng dstd tools Git & Bazaar; mering asta tools Git & Bazaar; Wrkg w/ compilers incling GNU &/or LLVM; Wrkg w/ sering Ings incling Python, Perl or Shell sering. US wrk auth. Aply @ www.jobpostingtoday.com Ref #50083

#### SR. ARCHITECT SR. ARCHITECT Zilker Technology, Austin, TX. WebSphere applic dsgn & dvlp. Req: MA (or foreign equiv.) in Comp. Sci, or rltd plus 1 yr. exp. WebSphere Portal Lead or Sr. Architect, incl WebSphere portal dsgn/dvlp & process modeling w/ IBM BPM Suite. Travel to client sites red'd. Travel to client sites reg'd Telecommuting permitted Resume to M. Clark, CFO, Ref# 081213, 103 E. 5th St, #203, Austin, TX 78701. TECHNOLOGY HP Inc. is accepting resumes for the position of IT Developer/ Engineer in Austin, TX (Ref. #HPAUSITDE2). Research,

design, develop, configure integrate, test, and maintain existing and new business applications and/or information applications and/or information systems solutions, including databases through the integra-tion of technical and business requirements. Mail resume to HP Inc., c/o Andrew Bergoine, 11445 Compaq Center Drive W, Houston TX 77070. Resume must include Ref. #, full name, email address & mailing ad-dress. No phone calls. Must be legally authorized to work in legally authorized to work in U.S. without sponsorship. EOE.



#### MAILERS PAID IN AD-

VANCE! Make \$1000 A Week Mailing Brochures From Home No Experience Required. Help ing home workers since 2001! Genuine Opportunity Start Immediately! www.TheIncome-Hub.com (AAN CAN)

PHONE ACTRESSES From

Home Must have dedicated land line Must have dedicated land line And great voice. 21+ Up to \$18 per hour. Flex HRS./ most Wknds 1-800-403-7772 Lipservice.net (AAN CAN)

#### MEDICAL

CAREGIVER Needed for basic daily assistance. \$10.02/hr. No experience needed, male or female. Call 512-697-8734.

**RESEARCH** The Austin Chronicle's Research Studies Page. Better than a loan shark named Vinny.

#### NON-PROFIT

BALLET MASTER Community Arts School Marble Falls, Tx 1 hour from Austin travel compensated \$ Ballet Beginners -Advanced Send resume Kathleen@harmonyarts.org

#### **RESTAURANT**/ RETAIL

RAW VEGAN CHEF Amateur or professional. \$15 an hour. No criminal background and must be 18 years or older. Call 512-697-8724 Call 512-697-8734

WEBSITE Vocals? Check. Gui-WEBSTE Vocals? Check. Gui-tar player? Check. Keyboards? Check. Still looking for that magic drummer to make your dreams come true? They might be online...check out austin chronicle.com/classifieds.



#### CALL TODAY 512/454-5767 LEGAL NOTICES

Application has been filed with Texas Alcoholic beverage Commission for a BQ wine and beer retailers off **Premise License by** JD's Market Decker LLC **DBA JD's Supermarket** #7 Located at 6505 **Decker Lane, Austin TX** 78724 Bidg 1 and 2 in Travis County Texas officers off said corporation is JD'S Market **Decker LLC. President** is Adam K Ahmad and Secretary is Adam M Ahmad.

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Wine and Beer

**Retailer's Off-Premise** Permit by CBINK. Inc. dba Vargas Market. located at 810 Vargas Road. Austin. Travis County, Texas. Mohammad H. Choudhary, **President/Seccretary.** Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a** Wine and Beer **Retailer's Off-Premise** Permit by Highway

Food Mart. Inc. dba Highway Food Mart. located at 4535 Hwy 71 East. Austin. Travis County. Texas. Amiad Wagas President/ Seccretary.

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage **Permit and Mixed Beverage Late Hours** Permit by Yard House USA, Inc. dba Yard House #8366, located at 11800 Domain Blvd, Ste. 700, Austin, Travis County. Texas 78758. Officers are: William White. III. President/Treasurer; Joseph Kern, VP/Secretary; Colleen Hunter, Assistant Secretary.

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a** 

Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit by La V Beverage, LLC dba La V. located at 1501 7th Street. Austin. Texas 78702. Managers are **Lillian Scarborough** and Jamie Wagner.

CITATION BY PUBLICATION AUSTIN CHRONICLE THE STATE OF TEXAS TO: CALEB M ELLENBERGER Defendant, in the hereinafter styled and numbered cause: You have been sued. You may employ an attorney. If you or your Attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 a.m. on the Monday nex following the expiration of 42 days from the date of issuance of this citation, the same being January 26, 2016 a default judg-ment may be taken against you. CAUSE NUMBER: C-1-CV-15-008185. T ARAGON VS C ELLEN-BERGER Filed in COUNTY COURT

AT LAW #1. Heman Marion Sweatt Travis County County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe Austin, Texas, on September 25, 2015. STYLED: T ARAGON VS C ELLENBERGER RATURE OF SUIT: Motor Vehicle Injury Given under my hand and seal of Dana DeBeauvoir, County Clerk on December 09, 2015. County Clerk, Travis County,

Texas P.O. Box 149325, Austin, Texas 78714-9325

By Deputy: /s/ O GARCIA Plaintiff Attorney: SCOTT PATRICK OGLE 2028 W BEN WHITE BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78704-7519 CITATION BY PUBLICATION

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO ALL PERSONS INTER-ESTED IN THE ESTATE OF CHARLES OSCAR BARNES, DECEASED, Cause No. 15-0265-CP4, in County Court at Law #4 of Williamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street, Georgetown, Texas 78626. CALEB BARNES, Applicant in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 23rd day of December 2015 a SECOND AMENDED AP-PLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP AND FOR LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMIN-ISTRATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 401.003 OF THE TEXAS ESTATES CODE IN THE

ESTATE OF CHARLES OSCAR BARNES of the said estate and requests that the said Court de termine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said CHARLES OSCAR BARNES, DECEASED and their respective shares and interests in such estate. Said application may be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this cita tion, at the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown Williamson County, Texas. All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court on or before above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved. Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown, Texas, this the 23rd day of December, 2015. Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By: /s/ C. Dawson, Deputy Applicant's Attorney: Farren Smith 1601 E. Pfennig Lane

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-15-003917 To: CHERYL ANN BASS and to all who it may concern, Respondent(s); GREETINGS: YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. You may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petition, a default judgment may be taken against you. YOU ARE HEREBY COMMAND-ED to appear and answer before the Honorable District Court, 419TH JUDICIAL DIS-TRICT COURT, Travis County, Texas, at the Courthouse of said County in Austin, Texas, at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of the Monday next after expiration of twenty days from the date of service of this citation, then and there to answer the ORIGINAL PETITION FOR DIVORCE, TRAVIS COUNTY STANDING ORDER filed in said court on JULY 6, 2015, and said suit being number D-1-FM-15-003917 on

Pflugerville, TX 78660

CONTINUED ON **P.76** 

#### **REAL ESTATE** WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS







Your Downtown, Central, East Austin Real Estate Expert ···· 512-801-0436 carrie@austinrealpros.com www.carrieyork.com Sales, leasing, & property management Austin Real Pros. REALTORS

post your AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS

**ORIGINAL PETITION FOR** 

STANDING ORDER filed in said court on SEPTEMBER

including the termination of the

parent-child relationship, the determination of paternity, and

the appointment of a conserva-

tor with authority to consent to

Issued and given under my

the child's adoption.

#### CONTINUED FROM P.75 LEGAL NOTICES

the docket of said Court, and entitled "IN THE MATTER OF THE MARRIAGE OF ANTHONY LAWRENCE FITZHUGH and CHERYL ANN BASS" The nature of said suit is a request to DISSOLVE the marriage of the parties, appoint managing and possessory conservators, and divide the estate of the parties in a man ner that the court deems just and right. The Court has authority in this suit to enter any judgment or decree dissolving the marriage and providing for the division of property which will be binding on you. Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, December 18, 2015. /s/ Velva L. Price Travis County District Clerk Travis County Courthouse 1000 Guadalupe. P.O. Box 679003 (78767) Austin, Texas 78701 PREPARED BY: LAURA LANCASTER

REQUESTED BY

PATRICIA LINDLEY BAIN GORANSON BAIN PLLC

3801 S. CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY, SUITE 280 AUSTIN, TX 78704 AUSTIN, TX /8704 BUSINESS PHONE: (512) 368-4384 FAX: (512) 368-4382

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-15-005371

To: ANTRERO DIAZ PEREZ and to all who it may concern, Respondent(s); GREETINGS: YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. You est of ALONDRA VANESSA DIAZ AND KATIA MICHELLE may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the DIAZ, CHILD" The nature of said suit is a request to DISSOLVE the clerk who issued this citation marriage of the parties, appoint by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petimanaging and possessory conservators, and divide the estate of the parties in a mar ner that the court deems just tion, a default judgment may be taken against you. YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDand right. The Court has authority in this suit to enter any judgment or decree in the child's interest ED to appear and answer before the Honorable District Court 98TH JUDICIAL DISwhich will be binding on you

TRICT COURT, Travis County, Texas, at the Courthouse of

said County in Austin, Texas, at

or before 10 o'clock A.M. of the Monday next after expiration of twenty days from the date

of service of this citation

hand and the seal of said court then and there to answer the at Austin, Texas, December 17, 2015. DIVORCE TRAVIS COUNTY /s/ Velva L. Price Travis County District Clerk 14, 2015, and said suit being Travis County Courthouse number D-1-FM-15-005371 on the docket of said Court, and entitled "IN THE MATTER OF 1000 Guadalupe PO Box 679003 (78767) Austin, Texas 78701 PREPARED BY: ARMANDA THE MARRIAGE OF MARLIN ESPINOZA and ANTRERO DIAZ PEREZ, and In the Inter MARTINEZ REQUESTED BY: MARLIN ESPINOZA, PRO SE 5102 S PLEASANT VALLEY AUSTIN, TEXAS 78744

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-15-006144 To: LISA ANN SANCHEZ and to all who it may concern, Respondent(s); GREETINGS: YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. YOU may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petition, a default judgment may be takor anainst v YOU ARE HEREBY COM MANDED to appear and

hotmail.com answer before the Honorable District Court, 201ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT Travis County, Texas, at the Courthouse of said County in Austin, Texas, at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of the Monday next after expiration of twenty days from the date of service of this citation, then and there to answer the ORIGINAL PETI TION FOR DIVORCE, TRAVIS COUNTY STANDING ORDER filed in said court on OCTOBER 16, 2015, and said suit being number D-1-FM-15-006144 on the docket of said Court, and

entitled "IN THE MATTER OF THE MARRIAGE OF DANIEL CASTANEDA SR. and LISA ANN SANCHEZ and In the Interest of LARISSA WELDON, ANTHONY TORRES, ALICE RODRIGUEZ, ROSALINDA UN KNOWN, OSCAR UNKNOWN UNKNOWN SON, UNKNOWN CHILD, UNKNOWN CHILD, UNKNOWN CHILD, CHILD" The nature of said suit is a request to DISSOLVE the marriage of the parties, appoint managing and possessory conservators, and divide the

estate of the parties in a

manner that the court deems just and right. The Court has authority in this suit to enter any judgment or decree in the child's interest which will be binding on you including the termination of the parent-child relationship, the determination of paternity, and the appointment of a conservator with authority to consent to the child's adoption. Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, December 16, 2015, /s/ Velva L. Price Travis County District Clerk Travis County Courthouse 1000 Guadalupe. P.O. Box 679003 (78767) Austin, Texas 78701 PREPARED BY: SALINAS STEVE REQUESTED BY:

DANIEL CASTANEDA SR 2809 COLLINS CREEK APT. B AUSTIN, TEXAS 78741 CITATION BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTER-ESTED IN THE ESTATE OF ANA MARIA HINSHAW Deceased, No. C-1-PB-15-001349 in

SOUTH CENTRAL Near ca Near cafes and shops. Owner managed. W/D minutes to

downtown. \$920. AustinCool. com 512-693-7231, Broker AUSTIN

COOL

SOUTH/CENTRAL Resort Style-Baller Shot Caller!! 1 bedrooms \$699 2 bedrooms \$849 EZ on Credit Hot Tub

Tennis Courts **Bia Pools** Bus route friendly W/D conns **Ron Jon-Broker** 512-293-7443

SOUTH/CENTRAL

Close to bus route

**Ron Jon-Broker** 

512-293-7443

ronjontheapartme

DUPLEX/

HOUSES

Barton Hills 3/2 house w/400 sq

ft garage apt! Private, large liv-ing room, kitchen modernized. Beautiful wood floors, good

Beautiful wood floors, good light. Great street in one of the

most desired areas of Austin. \$550,000 For preview/info

Call Condo Joe (512)203-4100

New C

CENTRAL

1940's bungalow style home. 2 BR/1 BA, Wood floors, W/D

hook ups. CA/CH. Fenced in backyard. Lease: 1 Year. Rent:\$1500.00 (512) 444-0132

**REAL ESTATE** Pay less for more space. What are you wait-ing for? The Austin Chronicle's Real Estate section can help

you find your new home

Probate Court Number One of

CHRISTOPHER HINSHAW

AND ALL The alleged heir(s)

at law in the above numbered

Probate Court No. 1, Heman Marion Sweatt Travis County

Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe

Austin, Texas, on July 20, 2015, an Application to Determine Heirship in the said estate

and request(s) that said Court

determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said ANA MARIA HINSHAW, Deceased,

and their respective shares and interests in such estate. Said application will be heard

at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date

of publication of this citation.

at the County Courthouse in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said

estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned

written answer contesting such application should they desire

time and place by filing a

to do so.

and acted on by said Court

and entitled estate, filed in

Travis County, Texas

CondoJoe@re-al.com

CENTRAL

W/D conns

Pools Fitness room

Too Hot To Handle!! 4 bedrooms from \$1200

REAL ESTATE Sparkling pool, multimedia clubhouse, tanning, whirlpool bathtubs, T1 access fitness center, volleyball courts ... your apartment doesn't have amenities does it? Find one that does in The Austin Chronicle Real Estate section

SOUTH Another smokin' deal ONLY \$99 deposit 1s from \$700 2s from \$849 Close to everything Pool

Bus routes Fun place to live **Ron Jon-Broker** 512-293-7443

ronjontheapartmentmon.com SOUTH

2bdrs \$759-\$849 Get Back to Nature!! Wake up fishing or having cof-fee around ur private pond -Fishing

-Fitness room -Sparkling pools -Private patio -Bus route friendly

Broker 512-293-7443 roniontheapartmentmon.com roniontheapartmentmon@

> SOUTH #1 AustinCool com 693-7231 Greenbelt trail at door, W/D incl, walk to shops/cafes-cool 78704, \$1005.

SOUTH Handy? Sweat equity op-portunity! 1158 sq ft 2/2 garden home w/1 car garage & small yard. Some upgrades done, but needs make-over. Get low down

FHA loan with rehab money built-in. Off Stassney & S 1st. \$155,700. For preview/info: Call Condo Joe (512)203-4100 CondoJoe@re-al.com



#### COMMERCIAL

UHLAND, TX 100+ yr. old general store/ whse. Great studio/workshop. Franke Real Estate 512-268-0101

#### ROOMMATES

METRO ALL AREAS ROOM-MATES.COM. Lonely? Bored? Broke? Find the perfect roommate to complement your personality and lifestyle at Roommates.com! (AAN CAN) Class: Roommate Services

ROOMMATE MATCHING Baller on a budget? starting at \$425 all bills paid.

Call Ron 512-293-7443

> WEBSITE Check out more at stinchronicle.com/classifieds

#### FOR SALE

NORTH The last 2 bed 2 bath unit in Austin for UNDER \$100.000!!! Just refurbished for easy move in. Fireplace, view to woods, pool, hot tub, fitness center. Great community on Metric near ACC north. For preview info: Call Condo Joe (512)203-4100 CondoJoe@re-al.com



#### SERVICES

REALTOR Carrie York Agent-512-801-0436 Austin Real Pros, REALTORS 458-3730

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, on July 21, 2015 Dana DeBeauvoir County Clerk, Travis County, Texas P.O. BOX 149325 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9325 By Deputy: /s/ M. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTEREST-ED IN THE ESTATE OF BETTY JO CRAYTON Deceased, No. C-1-PB-15-002277 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas. KOREEN NICOLE CRAYTON and all The alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed in Probate Court No. 1 Heman Marion Sweatt Travis County Court-house, 1000 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas, on December 18, 2015, an Application for Independent Administration of Estate or, in the Alternative, for Dependent Administration, and for Letters



www.ronjontheapartmentmon. com ronjontheapartmentmon@ hotmail.com

APARTMENT/

1 bedrooms from \$725 2 bedrooms from \$850

HIppies Love It Here!!

CONDO

CENTRAL

CENTRAL 2 BR/2.5 BA, Bouldin Neighborhood -across from reenbelt greenbelt. 1152 SF, open living area, & roof deck with DT views. Plus 720 SF finished garage w/bathroom, great for home office or media room. Walk to S Lama & 1st No Smoking \$3,200 (512) 560-0863

CENTRAL Big Dog Friendly wooded property. Campbells Hole on Greenbelt. Remod-eled new kitchen. Huge pool. Minutes to Downtown, \$918. AustinCool.com 512-693-7231.

Apartment Locators find you the perfect place today. Anywhere in Austin or the sur-rounding areas! AustinRentFinder.com, 512-650-1181, TCP Real Estate.

estate agent, insurance office, accountant, or other small pro-fessional team. \$1,300/month. Call Alan Barrington, TCP Real Estate, 512-422-9810.

NORTH

W/D conns

**Ron Jon** 

Apt Mon

Broker 512-293-7443

Close to IH 35 Fast move ins

Best Deal In Austin TX!! 1 bedroom \$720

Bathroom outside the bedroom

roniontheapartmentmon.com

quiet condo development near Arboretum. 1,000+ SF with 2 private offices, open work

space, private restroom, and

wet bar area. Great for real

NORTHWEST AUSTIN

Sublease Office Space in

**Ron Jon** Apt Mon NORTH Studios from \$550 Ron Jon Apt Mon hotmail.com Broker 512-293-7443

ronjontheapartmentmon.com ronjontheapartmentmon@

Broker METRO Looking for a Lease? Let us help you find an apartment, townhome, single-family home or condo for rent with our FREE Locator Services, 512-650-1181. AustinRentFinder.com TCP Real Estate.

## METRO AREA FREE LOCATING SERVICES! Let our Leasing Agents and Apartment Locators find

#### SERVICES MARKETPLACE $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ D & G

#### COMPUTERS/ **ELECTRONICS**

DISH TV Starting at \$19.99 month (for 12 mos). SAVE! Regular price \$34.99. Ask about FREE SAME DAY installation CALL Now! 888-992-1957 (AAN CAN)

MARKETPLACE Here's today's "TO DO" list: Hire movers. Install toilet. Hire designer to set up website. File taxes. Learn Spanish. Where to start? The Austin Chronicle's MARKETPLACE section

WEBSITE Get The Austin Chronicle every day! Check out austinchronicle.com, always fresh and available 24/7!

#### **GENERAL**

ADOPTION PREGNANT? THINKING OF ADOPTION? Talk with caring agency specializing in matching Birth-mothers with Families nationmothers with Families nation-wide. LIVING EXPENSES PAID. Call 24/7 Abby's One True Gift Adoptions. 866-413-6293. Void in Illinois/New Mexico/Indiana (AAN CAN)

MARKETPLACE Your boyfriends huge neon "Miller Genuine Draft" sign not complimenting your new Pottery Barn spring floral sleeper sofa? Sell it with The Austin Chronicle's MARKETPLACE section. Call 512-454-5765. Call it. Today!

#### MOTOR

com

\$500

TICKETS/

**ENTERTAINMENT** 

MARKETPLACE U2, Bob

Dylan, Willie ... did you mis out on these shows? Make

shows you can ask for.

sure it doesn't happen again. The Austin Chronicle's MAR-KETPLACE section has all the

TICKETS We "B" Tickets \* Best Seats \* Best Prices \* \* Best Seats \* Best Prices \* \* Jash Ritter \* Jeft Dunham \* Sound of Music \* Bonnie Raitt \* Eric Church \* Christopher Cross \* Jason Isbell \* Lewis Black \* 11 Volo \* Rihanna \* Patti defin a troc Clock at a seat AUTOS CASH FOR CARS We Buy Any Condition Vehicle 2002 and Newer. Nationwide Free Pick Up! Call Now: 1-888-420-3808 www.cash4car.com (AAN CAN) Black \* II Volo \* Rihanna \* Patti Griffin \* Gary Clark Jr. \* Janet Jackson \* Kool & The Gang \* The Cure \* Tony Bennett \* Grace Potter \* Journey \* Break-ing Benjamin \* Carly Rae \* Ben Folds \* Gabriel Iglesias MARKETPLACE Girlfriend

not digging the '86 Corrola' Find a new car in The Austin Chronicle's MARKETPLACE Section. Or a new girlfriend at austinchronicle.howaboutwe. Pickup/Mail Order 512 448-2303

#### PETS/PET **SUPPLIES**

AUSTIN HARMONICA LESSONS ENGLISH BULLDOG puppies for sell, registered AKC,shots,brindle color, 8wks old \$500 each. limited price offer just for this Christmas holiday HURRY UP NOW text 210-660-2216

Austin Harmonica Teacher Michael Rubin michaelrubinharmonica.com 512-619-0761 ITALIAN LANGUAGE

CLASSES/

INSTRUCTION

CLASSES Every Tuesday - 7pm Italian for Beginners - 8pm Italian for Advanced Private lessons available on Saturday & Sunday Elsa@ATasteofItalyinAustin.

WEBSITE Vocals? Check. Guitar player? Check. Key-boards? Check. Still looking

IN THE ESTATE OF CAROLINE

AVELLA EDWARDS, Deceased, No. C-1-PB-15-002285 in

WILSON AKA CAROLINE

Probate Court Number One

of Travis County, Texas. The alleged heir(s) at law in the

above numbered and entitled

estate, filed in Probate Court

No. 1, Heman Marion Sweatt Travis County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas, on

December 21, 2015, an Applica-

tion to Determine Heirship and

Letters of Independent Admin-istration without Bond in the

said estate and request(s) that

the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said CAROLINE WILSON,

AKA CAROLINE AVELLA ED-

WARDS, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. Said application

will be heard and acted on by

said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m

on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from

date of publication of this cita-

tion, at the County Courthouse in Travis County, Texas. All

tate are hereby cited to appear

before said Honorable Court at

said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer

contesting such application

should they desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its

issuance, it shall be returned

inserved, GIVEN UNDER MY

HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis

22 2015 DANA DEBEAUVOIR

County Clerk, Travis County, Texas P.O. Box 149325, Austin,

Texas 78714-9325, by Deputy

O Ruiz

County, Texas, on December

persons interested in said es-

VIAGRA Viagra!! 52 Pills for Only \$99.00. Your #1 trusted provider for 10 years. Insured and Guaranteed Delivery. Call today 1-888-403-9028 for that magic drummer to make your dreams come true? They might be online. check out austinchronicle. WEBSITE The perfect bike for you might be online! Check out our MARKETPLACE sec-tion at austinchronicle.com/ com/classifieds classifieds

TRAVEL

DEC 26/JAN 4

HEALTH/

**FITNESS** 

VIAGRA

ITALY TOURS \$100 OFF

VENICE, FLORENCE, ROME.

Italy Tours | Italian Language |

Cooking Classes www.ATasteOfItalyInAustin. com

WEBSITE Looking for some-

thing more? Check out austin-chronicle.com/classifieds for even more great ads online.

VIAGRA Viagra!! 52 Pills for Only \$99.00. Your #1 trusted provider for 10 years. Insured and Guaranteed Delivery. Call today 1-877-621-7013

AMALFI COAST- JUN 15/20

Elsa@ATasteofItalyinAustin

**NEW YEAR'S IN SICILY -**

TRAVEL



She loves to go outside on walks. Her favorite activity is chasing her tail and rolling around in the grass. Sitka is the happiest little dog this side of the Mississippi!

260-SPCA CALL FOR HOURS 909 S. BAGDAD RD., LEANDER, TX CENTRALTEXASSPCA.COM **CHRONICLE** 



124 W. Anderson Ln. 512/646-7387 ext.105

NOW! MORE than a list post your austinchronicle.com/classifieds

of Administration, and for Declaration of Heirshin in the said estate and request(s) that said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said BETTY JO CRAYTON. Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate. Said application will be heard

and acted on by said Court at 10.00 o'clock a m on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Courthouse in Travis County, Texas. All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at

office in Travis County, Texas, on December 21, 2015. Dana DeBeauvoir County Clerk, Travis County Texas PO BOX 149325 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9325 By Deputy: /s/ O. RUIZ

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTER-ESTED IN THE ESTATE OF ROLAND ROSCHELLE CRAYTON Deceased, No. C-1-PB-15-002275 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas KOREEN NICOLE CRAYTON and all The alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and

entitled estate, filed in Probate Court No. 1, Heman Marion Sweatt Travis County Court-house, 1000 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas, on December 18, 2015, an Application for Independent Administration of Estate or in the Alternative, for Dependent Administration, and for Letters of Administration, and for Declaration of Heirship in the said estate and request(s) that said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said BETTY JO CRAYTON, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such

estate. Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Courthouse in Travis County, Texas. All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, on December 21, 2015. Dana DeBeauvoir County Clerk, Travis County, Texas PO, BOX 149325

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9325 By Deputy: /s/ O. RUIZ CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS, TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED

**NOTICE** is hereby given that 407 Bar INC. d/b/a 407 Bar is applying for a Mixed Beverage (MB). Mixed Beverage Late Hours (LB), and Beverage Cartage (PE) Permit with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission to be** located at 407 East 6th Street, Austin, Travis County. Texas. David I. DeSilva. Presi-

#### dent and Secretary.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUC-TION Austin Self Storage lo-cated at 1409 West Oltorf, Austin TX will hold a public auct January 20, 2016 at 3:30pm. auction Auction is to satisfy landlords lien pursuant to Chapter 59. All units will be sold to the highest bidder. Terms are cash and a \$50.00 refundable cleanup deposit. Owners can reclaim property up until the the unit is auctioned terms are cash. The following units contain household goods, appliances tools, electronics, car parts, and misc.. goods. The following units are to be auctioned 25 Kevin C Maistros 35 Karen E Warner 54 James Blair 134 James Blair 94 Raul Garcia 111 William Kemp

162 William Kemp Robert Gilchrist 22 57 Curtis M Kirkwood NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUC-TION In accordance with the provisions of State Law, there being due and unpaid charges for which the undersigned is

entitled to satisfy an owner and/or manager's lien of the goods hereinafter described and stored at the Uncle Bob's Self Storage location(s) listed below. And, due notice having been given, to the owner of said property and all parties known to claim an interest therein, and

the time specified in such no-tice for payment of such having expired, the goods will be sold at public auction at the below stated location(s) to the highest hidder for cash or otherwise disposed of on January 19th, 2016 at 9:00AM starting at the South AW Grimes #276 location, immediately thereafter. auction proceeds to the next listed location Uncle Bobs Self Storage #276 2830 South A.W. Grimes Boulevard, Round Rock, TX 78664

512-310-0279 Tania French - Hsld Gds/Furn; Michelle Salinas - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip: Brandon Graham - Hsld Gds Furn; David Sanchez - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ Applnces, Boxes; Zane Garrett - Hsld Gds/Furn; Aquita Gray - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ AppInces; Karen Butler - Hsld Gds/Furn: Shaydraniqua Montgomery -Hsld Gds/Furn; Patricia Cortez - Hsld Gds/Furn;

James Morguecho - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/Ap-plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Boxes, Sprtng Gds; Chris Grigsby - Hsld Gds/Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/Ap-plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip; Andrea Torres - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ AppInces, Boxes; Karen Butler - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ Applnces; Clifton Beam - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ AppInces, Acctng Rcrds/Sales Sampls, Boxes: Joshua Johnson Sr - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ Applnces; Kelee Neiman - Hsld Gds/Furn, TV/Stero Equip; Shannon Hurn - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip, Tools/ Applnces, Boxes; Twin Peaks - Tools/Applnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Boxes, Sprtna Gds:

Gail Watson - Hsld Gds/Furn. Boxes; Stephanie I Harris - Hsld Gds/ Furn; Jasmine Grooms - Hsld Gds/

Furn; Denise Canales - Hsld Gds/ Furn;

Reynalda Juarez - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip; Uncle Bobs Self Storage #430 2101 Double Creek Dr, Round Rock, TX 78664 512-733-1203 Vicky Montgomery- Hsld gds/ Furn,TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appinces Off Furn/Mach/ Equip,Acctbg rcrds/Sales Sampls,Boxes Michelle Harvey- Hsld gds/ Furn,TV/Stereo Equip,Tools/ Appinces, Michelle Harvey- Hsld gds/ Furn,TV/Stereo Equip,Tools/

#### Appinces, Keninishal Edmonds - Hsld Keninishal Edmonds - Hsld gds/Furn, Tools/Appinces Robert Hannon- Hsld gds/Furn, Tools/Appinces, Sprtng gds Uncle Bobs Self Storage #446 1515 North AW Grimes, Round Rock, TX 78665 512-310-2224 Misty Hines- Hsld gds/Furn Veronica Mackey- Hsld gds/ Furn, Tools/Applnces

#### Diane Mato- Hsld gds/Furn Uncle Bobs Self Storage #392 550 S. IH-35, Round Rock, TX 78681 512-238-6648

Xavier Wolverton- Hsld ads/ Furn Kelli Spiering- TV/Stereo Equip, Bookcase Jesper Anderson- IT Equipment Jeannie Medlin- Hsld gds/ Furn, Boxes Byron Gilbreath- Hsld gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo equip, Tools/ AppInces Uncle Bobs Self Storage #427 3997 FM 1431, Round Rock, TX 78681 512-255-5017 Kelly Trevino- hsld gds/ furn,tools/appInces Kimberlee Shannon-hsld gds/

furn, tv/stereo equip, tools/ applnces, boxes Autumn Hayes- hsld gds/furn Kamal Patel- hsld gds/furn, Allison Christy-hsld gds/furn Shavone Griggs- hsld gds/furn Uncle Bobs Self Storage #474 2440 W. Whitestone Blvd. **Cedar Park, TX 78613** Bobbie J Wilson-Hsld Gds/Furn, Toys, Video Games, Consoles Bobbie J Wilson-Hsld Gds/Furn, Microwave, Bicycle, Boxes Robert Anthony- Hsld Gds/Furn Uncle Bobs Self Storage #382 309 S. Bell Blvd, Cedar Park, TX 78613

#### LEGAL NOTICES

512-336-2463 Quentin Taylor - Household Goods/ Furniture, TV/ Stereo Equipment, Tools/ Appliances Mallory Robinson - Household Goods/ Furniture Richard Sanchez - Househols Goods/ Furniture, TV/ Stereo Equipment Angela Parisi - Household/ Furniture, TV/ Stereo Equipmnet. Office Furniture/ Machine Other. Uncle Bobs Self Storage #390

12835 Pond Springs Rd, Austin, TX 78729 512-250-5152 Heather Kess - Hsld gds/Furn,

TV/Stereo equip, Boxes Marcos Nieto - Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo equip Paul Butler - Hsld gds/Furn, Tools/applnces Randy Goldberg - Hsld gds/ Furn

Hornick Rastislay - Clothes Uncle Bobs Self Storage #198 10307 FM 2222, Austin, TX 78730

512-372-9046 Judy Brannan - Hsld Gds/Furn Tools/Appliances Maria Benavides-Fuentes - Hsld Gds/Furn., Tools/Appliances

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUC-**TION** In accordance with the provisions of State Law, there being due and unpaid charges for which the undersigned is entitled to satisfy an owner and/or manager's lien of the goods hereinafter described and stored at the Uncle Bob's Self Storage location(s) listed below. And, due notice having been given, to the owner of said

> CONTINUED ON **P.78**

## FREE WILL ASTROLOGY

by Rob Brezsny for December 31-January 6

CAPRICORN (Dec. 22-Jan. 19): In his essay "The Etiquette of Freedom," poet Gary Snyder says that wildness "is perennially within us, dormant as a hard-shelled seed, awaiting the fire or flood that awakes it again." The fact that it's a "hard-shelled" seed is a crucial detail. The vital stuff inside the stiff outer coating may not be able to break out and start growing without the help of a ruckus. A fire or flood? They might do the job, But I propose, Capricorn, that in 2016 you find an equally vigorous but less disruptive prod to liberate your dormant wildness. Like what? You could embark on a brave pilgrimage or quest. You could dare yourself to escape your comfort zone. Are there any undomesticated fantasies you've been suppressing? Unsuppress them!

AQUARIUS (Jan. 20-Feb. 18): Frederick the Great was King of Prussia between 1740 and 1786. He was also an Aquarius who sometimes experimented with eccentric ideas. When he brewed his coffee, for example, he used champagne instead of water. Once the hot elixir was ready to drink, he mixed in a dash of powdered mustard. In light of the astrological omens, I suspect that Frederick's exotic blend might be an apt symbol for your life in 2016: a vigorous, rich, complex synthesis of champagne, coffee, and mustard. (p.s. Frederick testified that "champagne carries happiness to the brain.")

PISCES (Feb. 19-March 20): My Piscean acquaintance Arturo plays the piano as well as anyone I've heard. He tells me that he can produce 150 different sounds from any single key. Using the foot pedals accounts for some of the variation. How he touches a key is an even more important factor. It can be percussive, fluidic, staccato, relaxed, lively, and many other moods. I invite you to cultivate a similar approach to your unique skills in 2016. Expand and deepen your ability to draw out the best in them. Learn how to be even more expressive with the powers you already possess.

ARIES (March 21-April 19): John Koenig is an artist who invents new words. Here's one that's applicable to your journey in 2016: "keyframe." Koenig defines it as being a seemingly mundane phase of your life that is in fact a turning point. Major plot twists in your big story arrive half-hidden amidst a stream of innocuous events. They don't come about through "a series of jolting epiphanies," Koenig says, but rather "by tiny imperceptible differences between one ordinary day and the next." In revealing this secret, I hope I've alerted you to the importance of acting with maximum integrity and excellence in your everyday routine.

TAURUS (April 20-May 20): The coming months look like one of the best times ever for your love life. Old romantic wounds are finally ready to be healed. You'll know what you have to do to shed tired traditions and bad habits that have limited your ability to get the spicy sweetness you deserve. Are you up for the fun challenge? Be horny for deep feelings. Be exuberantly aggressive in honoring your primal yearnings. Use your imagination to dream up new approaches to getting what you want. The innovations in intimacy that you initiate in the coming months will keep bringing you gifts and teachings for years to come

GEMINI (May 21-June 20): In ancient times, observers of the sky knew the difference between stars and planets. The stars remained fixed in their places. The planets wandered around, always shifting positions in relationship to the stars. But now and then, at irregular intervals, a very bright star would suddenly materialize out of nowhere, stay in the same place for a while, and then disappear. Chinese astronomers called these "guest stars." We refer to them as supernovae. They are previously dim or invisible stars that explode, releasing tremendous energy for a short time. I suspect that in 2016, you may experience the metaphorical equivalent of a guest star. Learn all you can from it. It'll provide teachings and blessings that could feed you for years.

CANCER (June 21-July 22): Be alert for an abundance of interesting lessons in 2016. You will be offered teachings about a variety of practical subjects, including how to take care of yourself really well, how to live the life you want to live, and how to build the connections that serve your dreams. If you are even moderately responsive to the prompts and nudges that come your way, you will become smarter than you thought possible. So just imagine how savvy you'll be if you ardently embrace your educational opportunities. (Please note that some of these opportunities may be partially in disguise.)

LEO (July 23-Aug. 22): The silkworm grows fast. Once it hatches, it eats constantly for three weeks. By the time it spins its cocoon, it's 10,000 times heavier than it was in the beginning. On the other hand, a mature, 60-foot-tall saguaro cactus may take 30 years to fully grow a new side arm. It's in no hurry. From what I can tell, Leo, 2015 was more like a silkworm year for you, whereas 2016 will more closely resemble a saguaro. Keep in mind that while the saguaro phase is different from your silkworm time, it's just as important,

VIRGO (Aug. 23-Sept. 22): "The sky calls me," wrote Virgo teacher and poet Sri Chinmoy. "The wind calls me. The moon and stars call me. The green and dense groves call me. The dance of the fountain calls me. Smiles call me, tears call me. A faint melody calls me. The morn, noon and eve call me. Everyone is searching for a playmate. Everyone is calling me, 'Come, come!'" In 2016, Virgo, I suspect you will have a lot of firsthand experience with feelings like these. Sometimes life's seductiveness may overwhelm you, activating confused desires to go everywhere and do everything. On other occasions, you will be enchanted by the lush invitations, and will know exactly how to respond and reciprocate.

LIBRA (Sept. 23-Oct. 22): In the 19th century, horses were a primary mode of personal transportation. Some people rode them, and others sat in carriages and wagons that horses pulled. But as cities grew larger, a problem emerged: the mounting manure left behind on the roads. It became an ever-increasing challenge to clear away the equine "pollution." In 1894, a British newspaper predicted that the streets of London would be covered with nine feet of the stuff by 1950. But then something unexpected happened: cars. Gradually, the threat of an excremental apocalypse waned. I present this story as an example of what I expect for you in 2016: a pressing dilemma that will gradually dissolve because of the arrival of a factor vou can't imagine vet.

SCORPIO (Oct. 23-Nov. 21): The longest river in the world flows through eastern Africa: the Nile. It originates below the equator and empties into the Mediterranean Sea. Although its current flows north, its prevailing winds blow south That's why sailors have found it easily navigable for thousands of years They can either go with the flow of the water or use sails to harness the power of the breeze. I propose that we make the Nile your official metaphor in 2016, Scorpio. You need versatile resources that enable you to come and go as you please - that are flexible in supporting your efforts to go where you want and when you want.

SAGITTARIUS (Nov. 22-Dec. 21): In many cases, steel isn't fully useful if it's too hard. Manufacturers often have to soften it a bit. This process, which is called tempering, makes the steel springier and more malleable. Car parts, for example, can't be too rigid. If they were, they'd break too easily. I invite you to use "tempering" as one of your main metaphors in 2016, Sagittarius. You're going to be strong and vigorous, and those qualities will serve you best if you keep them flexible. Do you know the word "ductile"? If not, look it up. It'll be a word of power for you.

Go to RealAstrology.com to check out Rob Brezsny's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700.

#### CONTINUED FROM P.77 LEGAL NOTICES

property and all parties known to claim an interest therein, and the time specified in such notice for payment of such having expired, the goods will be sold at public auction at the below stated location(s) to the highest bidder for cash or otherwise disposed of on January 20th, 2016 at 9:00AM starting at the **North Lamar #231** location, immediately thereafter, auction proceeds to the next listed location. Uncle Bobs Self Storage #231 8227 N. Lamar Blvd. Austin.

TX 78753 512-833-0855 Byron Lopez- Hsld gds/Furn Tools, Applnces Timothy Coe- Hsld ads/Furn. TV/Stereo Equipment, Tools Applnces, Acct Records/Sales Samples, Boxes Vivian Vasquez- Hsld gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ AppInces

Ashley White- Hsld ads/Furn James Hart- Tools/Applnces Mary Derby- Hsld gds/Furn Daniel Spence- Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo equip Uncle Bobs Self Storage #285 9717 US Hwy 290E, Austin,

TX 78724 512-278-1220 Darlicia Lincoln- Hsld gds/ Furn,TV/Stereo Equip,Tools/ AppInces.Boxes Derrick Curry- Hsld gds/Furn, Courtney Lindley- Hsld gds/ Furn,TV/Stereo Equip,Tools/

AppInces Michael T Franklin- Hsld gds/ Uncle Bob's Self Storage

6509 S. 1st St. Austin, TX 78745

512-326-3131 Monica Rodriguez-Hsld gds/ Furn

Shona McGary-Hsld gds/Furn, Furnishings, Books, Boxes Amanda Popp-Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Shona McGary-Hsld gds/ Furn , TV/Strereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances, Off Furn/Mach/

#### **AV127 POUND SALE**

NOTICE OF SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES IMPOUNDED BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 683.011 ET SEQ., TEXAS TRANSPORTATION CODE, REGULATING THE IMPOUNDING AND SALE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES BY DELEGATE OR PERSONALLY.

THE PURCHASER SHALL TAKE TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND CLAIMS OF OWNERSHIP AND IS ENTITLED TO REGISTER THE PUR-CHASED MOTOR VEHICLE AND RECIEVE A CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

I WILL PROCEED TO SELL AT PUBLIC AUC-TION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN RE-DEEMED BY THE OWNERS, THEREOF TO WIT;

#### JANUARY 27, 2016 @ 9:30 AM @ LAKESIDE TOWING. 12228 ROXIE DR, AUSTIN, TX 78729

| 155054715         2000         STRN         4DR         CXS1077         TX         168JU52F7Yf642584           155052640         1988         HOND         2DR         BHT7243         TX         JHMED6348JS036695           155052823         2007         CHRY         PT CR         438FRA         OK         3A4FY48B07T555280           15200541         CHEV         2DR         -         -         -         -           155052829         FORD         VN         104XNX         TX         2MECM75W8NX622313           155052829         FORD         VN         074YTN         CO         -         -           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1AB51D12L70578           155051554         1997         NISS         DN1R941         TX         1N4BU312VC164474 |           |      |      |       |         |    |                   |
|---|-----------|------|------|-------|---------|----|-------------------|
| 155052823         2007         CHRY         PT CR         438FRA         OK         3A4FY48B07555280           153200541         CHEV         2DR            2MECM7555280           155052646         1992         MERC         4DR         104XNX         TX         2MECM75W8NX622313           155052829         FORD         VN         074YTN         CO            155052831         2006         KIA         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578   | 155054715 | 2000 | STRN | 4DR   | CXS1077 | ТΧ | 1G8JU52F7YY642584 |
| 153200541         CHEV         2DR           155052646         1992         MERC         4DR         104XNX         TX         2MECM75W8NX622313           155052829         FORD         VN         074YTN         CO           155052831         2006         KIA         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578   | 155052640 | 1988 | HOND | 2DR   | BHT7243 | ТΧ | JHMED6348JS036695 |
| 15:505:2646         1992         MERC         4DR         104XNX         TX         2MECM75W8NX622313           15:505:2829         FORD         VN         074YTN         CO           15:505:2831         2006         KIA         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           15:505:2840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           15:505:2838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           15:505:1563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578  | 155052823 | 2007 | CHRY | PT CR | 438FRA  | OK | 3A4FY48B07T555280 |
| 155052829         FORD         VN         074YTN         CO           155052831         2006         KIA         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578  | 153200541 |      | CHEV | 2DR   |         |    |                   |
| 155052831         2006         KIA         4DR         FXK8406         TX         KNAGE123X65033951           155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578  | 155052646 | 1992 | MERC | 4DR   | 104XNX  | ТΧ | 2MECM75W8NX622313 |
| 155052840         1995         BMW         4DR         MNS222         TX         WBAHD6328SGK52111           155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578  | 155052829 |      | FORD | VN    | 074YTN  | CO |                   |
| 155052838         1997         NISS         4DR         BKL1778         NC         JN1CA21D4VM535438           155051563         2002         NISS         4DR         SKS032         TX         3N1AB51D12L70578   | 155052831 | 2006 | KIA  | 4DR   | FXK8406 | ТΧ | KNAGE123X65033951 |
| 155051563 2002 NISS 4DR SKS032 TX 3N1AB51D12L70578  | 155052840 | 1995 | BMW  | 4DR   | MNS222  | ΤX | WBAHD6328SGK52111 |
|   | 155052838 | 1997 | NISS | 4DR   | BKL1778 | NC | JN1CA21D4VM535438 |
| 155051554 1997 NISS DN1R941 TX 1N4BU31D2VC164474  | 155051563 | 2002 | NISS | 4DR   | SKS032  | ТΧ | 3N1AB51D12L70578  |
|   | 155051554 | 1997 | NISS |       | DN1R941 | ТΧ | 1N4BU31D2VC164474 |

Equip.Lndscpng/Cnstrctn Equip, Loscphg/Chstrein Equip, Acctng Rcrds/Sales Sampls, Boxes Raul Nemith III-Hsld gds/Furn, Tools/Appliances, Box Zanderland D Alexander Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/Appliances Gloria Carmona-Hsld gds/Furn Jesse S Herrera-Hsld gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Office Furn, Boxes Pamela R. Grant-Hsld gds/Furn Uncle Bob's Self Storage

#445 9706 Manchaca Rd. Austin, TX 78748 512-291-1037 Ollie Mayberry- Hsld gds/Furn

Bryan treece- Hsld gds/Furn Matthew Gondeck- Hsld gds/ Jaimie Wolf- Hsld gds/Furn

TION In accordance with the provisions of State Law, there being due and unpaid charges for which the undersigned is entitled to satisfy a mechanics lien of the vessels hereinafter described at Captain Mac's Marine. These vessels will be sold at public auction at Captain Mac's Marine 5900 Blue Bluff Rd. Austin, Tx 78724 (512)929 7865 on Saturday Dec. 26th 2015 at 9:00am To be auctioned: 1999 9'5" Yamaha Jetski TX 2199 JX MIN#YAMA1269K899; 1999

http://www.storagetreasures

hours

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE: Self-storage Cube contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold for

> Deborah Garcia NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF DONALD RAY TAYLOR, DECEASED The administration of the Estate of Donald Ray Taylor. Deceased, has been com menced by the issuance of original Letters Testamentary to Christi Pate, on December 22, 2015 by the Probate Court Number One, Travis County, Fexas, acting in Cause Number C-1-PB-15-002134, styled IN -PB-15-002134, styled IN ESTATE OF DONALD RAY TAYLOR, DECEASED, in which Court the matter is pending. All persons having claims against the estate are hereby notified to present them to CHRISTI PATE c/o ROBERT

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that Letters of Administration for the Estate of Michael McGregor

Property will be sold to the highest bidder. Deposit for No. C-1-PB-15-001601, pending in the Probate Court, Travis removal and cleanup may be County, Texas, to Sarah Holt. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the Estate addressed as follows: Representative, Estate of Michael McGregor Holt, required. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw item(s) from sale. Property in each space may be sold item-by-item, in batches, or by the space. Property being sold includes contents in spaces of following tenants: Pitts, Thomas; TV, Musical Instruments, Shoes. Garduno, Michelle Dreaser, Baddian Deceased c/o Paul D. Angenend Angenend & Augustine, P.C. 3445 Executive Center Drive, Suite 100 Austin, Texas 78731 Michelle: Dresser, Bedding, All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-Beaver, Rubi: Speakers, Kitchen Appliances, Msc. Boxes.

on December 22, 2015 in Cause

January 7, 2015 at 11:00am

rently being administered are required to present them within NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEAR-ING Notice is hereby given that the Board of Adjustment of the City of Sunset Valley, Texas, will hold a Public Hearing on the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED this 22nd day of December 2015 Wednesday, the 20th day of January, 2016, at 7:00 P.M. at the City Hall located at 3205 Jones Road, Sunset Valley, ANGENEND & AUGUSTINE, By: /s/ Paul D. Angenend NOTICE TO CREDITORS Texas to consider the following Notice is hereby given that Let-ters Testamentary for the Estate Variance Requests to the Land Development Code 1. An application submitted by Jose and Christina Canales at 32 Reese Drive: a. From Section 2.604 to conof Betty Hall Evans Deceased pending in the Travis County Statutory Probate Court Num-ber One, Travis County, Texas, Cause No. C-1-PB-15-002000, struct a rainwater harvesting tank within the 20 foot side were issued on December 17. 2015, to Barnaby Huw Weston Evans, Independent Executor. All persons having claims yard setback. b. From Section 2.506 (a)(9) for an accessory structure that exceeds the height of the against this Estate are required principal building; All interested persons are in-vited to attend and participate to present their claims within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. All claims shall be addressed in care of the representative at the adin said hearing. Any person may submit testimony in per son at such hearing or submit written comments filed with the City Secretary between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday dress below: Julia A. Nickerson Nickerson Law Group, PC Nickerson Law Group, PC 3801 North Capital of Texas Hwy Ste J-220 Austin, TX 78746

through Friday prior to the hearing. All written comments must be received by 5:00 P.M. on Tuesday January 20, 2016. The application on the variance Attorney for Barnaby Huw Weston Evans NOTICE TO CREDITORS Norequests may be examined at tice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary for the ESTATE OF CARMEN CARMELITA City Hall during regular office M. HERNANDEZ, Deceased, were issued on December 22, 2015 under Docket No. C-1-PB-15002082 pending in Travis County, Texas. Claims may be presented in care of

the attorney for the Estate

addressed as follows: Erin

Carpenter Cowden, Attorney for the Estate of Carmen Carmelita M. Hernandez, 3267 Bee Caves Rd. Ste. 107-376,

Austin, TX 78746, All persons having claims against this

Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time

and in the manner prescribed

by law. -Dated the 28th day of

December -/s/-Frin Carpenter

Cowden- Attorney for the

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that Let-ters Testamentary for the Estate of Frederick C. Rochte, aka Fred

C. Rochte, aka F. C. Rochte,

aka Frederick Clyde Rochte

Deceased, pending in the Wil-liamson County Court at Law Number 4, Williamson County

Texas, Cause No. 15-0895-CP4

were issued on December 15.

aka Bette L. Rochte, aka B. L. Rochte, Independent Executor.

against this Estate are required

to present their claims within the time and in the manner

prescribed by law. All claims

shall be addressed in care of

2015 to Bette Larue Rochte

All persons having claims

Estate.

cash by CubeSmart 701 Goforth Road Kyle, TX 78640 to satisfy a lien January 9, 2016 at approx 9:30AM at www.storagetreasures.com: Christie Cain, Raul Zapata, Yolanda Ramos, Chad Brown,

E. BLACK, 2499 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Ste. A-205, Austin, Texas 78746

Holt, Deceased, were issued



dress helow Julia A. Nickerson Nickerson Law Group, PC 3801 North Capital of Texas Hwy Ste J-220 Austin, TX 78746 Attorney for Bette Larue Rochte

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administra-tion for the Estate of Terry Ann Sewell, Deceased, were issued on 12/21/15 in Cause No. C-1-PB-14-002187 in the Probate CCL No. 1, Travis County, TX to James Richard Sewell. All persons having claims against this Estate, currently being administered, are required to present them to the under-signed in the time and manner prescribed by law. c/o: Armando Zuniga, Esq. Estate of Terry Ann Sewell 603 West 12th St. Austin, TX 78701 T: (512) 739-9965 F: (512) 309-5927 January 1, 2016 /s/By: Armando Zuniga

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that orig-inal Letters of Administration for the ESTATE OF ROBERT DALE HEADRICK, DECEASED, were issued on December 14, 2015 in Cause No. 15-0787-CP4, pending in the County Court Number Four of Williamson County, Texas, to: BRENDA J. HEADRICK, as Independent Administrator All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-rently being administered are required to present the claims to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law to: Estate of Robert Dale Headrick c/o Farren Sheehan State Bar No. 24000751 Sheehan Law, PLLC 1601 E. Pfennig Lane Pflugerville, Texas 78660 Attorney for Independent Administrator DATED this 24th day of December, 2015. /s/ Farren Marie Sheehan

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that origi-nal Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Betty Lou Courtney Murtha Deceased were issued on December 17, 2015, in Cause No. C-1-PB-15-002116, pending in the Probate Court Number One, Travis County, Texas, to Margaret Murtha Holtzman as Independent Executor Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the Estate addressed as follows: Representative, Estate of Betty Lou Courtney Murtha, Deceased c/o Walter C. Guebert Walter C. Guebert, P.C. 5900 Balcones Drive, Suite 190 Austin, Texas 78731 All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED this 23rd day of Decem-

WALTER C. GUEBERT, P.C. By: /s/ Walter C. Gueber

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the ESTATE OF FINNIS SHEPPARD, DECEASED, were issued on December 17, 2015 in Cause No. C-1-PB-15-001978, pending in the County Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to: BEVERELY HILL aka BEVERELY J. HILL, as Indepen dent Executor. All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-rently being administered are required to present the claims to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law to: Estate of Finnis Sheppard c/o Farren Sheehan State Bar No. 24000751 Sheehan Law, PLLC 1601 E. Pfennig Lane Pflugerville, Texas 78660 Attorney for Independent Executor

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUC-

10'4' Yamaha Jetski TX2196 JX MIN#YAMA3442H899 Fach vessel @ \$2627 or the highest bidder. NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUC-TION Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, Move It Self Storage South Austin located at 5405 Wasson Rd, Austin TX 78745, will hold a public auction of property being sold to satisfy a landlord's lien. The sale will be held online at

com. Competitive bids for the unit(s) will be accepted until

#### WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS

39649

and Specifications will be

## MIND, BODY & SOUL



ALTERNATIVE Esalen, 28 years experience. Perfect relax ation massage. Private setting. Shower, Convenient location \$10 off Janet 892 8877. LMT#2271. ALTERNATIVE

#### **EXECUTIVE PLEASURES**

"Exclusive relaxation for an ultra massage experience." Luxurious Pampering Private Studio Downtown Outcalls
 Catering to Businessmen
Since 2004! Now taking calls from 7am!

#### By Anna (MT#39649) dearanna@gmail.com 512-797-3458

MIND. BODY & SOUL Rolfing? Reiki? Yoga? What the hell is this stuff? Read The Austin Chronicle's MIND, BODY & SOUL section and get hip, man

BADASS MASSAGE By Avery Homer %100 positive reviews. 9 years experience. Licensed. MT103481 Book online & save -\$15. www.averyhomer.com 512-203-1720

GENERAL Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swed ish massage in a candle-lit. private room/shower 24/7 in out calls. Clint 775-9164 - LMT# 34842

DATED this 23rd day of Decem

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Jerry S. Estes Deceased, were issued on De cember 15, 2015, in Cause No C-1-PB-15-002030, pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Stephen B Estes All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. c/o: John A. Crane Attorney at Law 5508 West Highway 290, Suite 225 Austin, Texas 78735 DATED the 22nd day of December. 2015 John A. Crane State Bar No.: 05006490 5508 West Highway 290, Suite 225 Austin Texas 78735

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

tary for the Estate of Wilbert E Witte, a/k/a Wilbert Emil Witte, Deceased, were issued on December 22, 2015, in Cause No. C-1-PB-15-002131, pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to Karen Sue Witte Weise as Independent Executor.

against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed

Wilbert Emil Witte Karen Sue Witte Weise, Inde nendent Executor

JUDY'S HEALING TOUCH Awesome massage to sooth nurture and heal your body. Beautiful setting, 7 days 10am 11pm Judy: 512.258.4679 IMT#010974

MIND. BODY & SOUL You're feeling very sleepy ... eyelids are becoming heavy ... when I snap my fingers you will read The Austin Chronicle's MIND, BODY & SOUL section.

RELAXATION Full Body Massage for the discriminating man. Soothing techniques to remedure to man. Sootning techniques to remedy your needs. Weekdays 5PM-9PM, Fridays 1-9, Wkends/ Holidays 10AM-9PM. Near Zilker Park LMT#032673. Don 970-1131

RELAXATION Massage by male therapist. Call Greg for soothing, deep tissue massage In/Out calls. LMT# 22435. Cell 512-496-3527

#### PSYCHIC/ ASTROLOGY

MIND. BODY & SOUL Thousands of women standing on a cliff throwing little pickles at you? Why am I the only one that has that dream? Find a psychic in The Austin Chronicle's MIND, BODY & SOUL

TAROT READINGS Austin insights. Donations only 512-560-4767

1000 MoPac Circle

ber, 2015. /s/ Farren Marie Sheehan

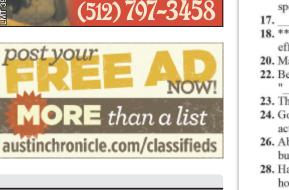
Telephone: (512) 469-9444 Facsimile: (877) 469-9439 Attorney for Stephen B. Estes

## Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamen-

paper bids. All persons having claims

by law. Estate of Wilbert E. Witte, a/k/a

c/o Greg Johnson Farrell & Pak, PLLC



5 mins from downtown

BADASS MASSAGE

by Avery Homer

**& SAVE \$15** 

CALL OR TEXT 512-203-1720

**AVERY** 

MASSAGE

BY ANNA

141,

EDGO

Austin, Texas 78746 Telephone: (512) 323-2977 Facsimile: (512) 708-1977 made available for viewing free of charge at various Austin-area Plan Rooms. A bid security in the amount of gjohnson@txelderlaw.com Dated the 22nd day of Decemfive percent (5%) of the total bid ber, 2015. /s/ Greg Johnson amount will be required. IF A IS SUBMITTED ELECTRONI-Greg Johnson Farrell & Pak, PLLC CALLY THROUGH WWW. BIDSYNC.COM, AN ORIGINAL OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND ONE COPY WILL BE DUE (BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS) ONE BUSINESS DAY AFTER THE BID OPENING DATE. Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for the New ew Ise Phase Purchasing Warehouse Pl 2 (IFB No. B1511-003-PS), Payments will be made for completed work in progressive payments with the County retaining five percent (5%) of a Project consisting of a new one-story building of approximately 45,000 SF in Travis County, will be received electronically through www. each payment until final accep tance of the Project. Payments will be made by check. A Payment Bond is required in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, bidsync.com. Bids will be accepted until **BID OPENING** HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO 2:00 P.M. CST, JANUARY 6, 2016, then publicly opened and read aloud. Travis County will if the contract amount exceeds \$25,000. A Performance Bond is required in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if also accept paper bids received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, marked "Sealed Bid: New Purchasing the contract amount exceeds \$100,000. Bidders should use Project performance period is 240 calendar days. IF TH CONTRACTOR FAILS TO Warehouse Phase 2 (IFB No B1511-003-PS)" at the Travis County Purchasing Office, 700 Lavaca Street, Ste. 800, Austin, TX 78701. Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at COMPLETE THE PROJECT IN THE WORKING DAYS SPECIthe front counter of the Travis FIED. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES County Purchasing Office will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying OF \$850.00 PER DAY OF DELAY WILL BE ASSESSED. Historically Underutilized Busi nesses, including Contractors, Subcontractors, and Suppliers, are encouraged to participate in this project consistent with the date and time of receipt of You may print the Plans and Specifications through www. bidsync.com. In the event of a the goals of the Travis County large file size, please be patient Commissioners Court, Contrac tors will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws when downloading or viewing. Hard copies (printed) of Plans and Specifications may also be obtained from the Travis County Purchasing Office for a refundable deposit of \$100.00 in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or company check payable to "Travis County." The deposit will be refunded if

and regulations, and with all Federal, State, and local regulations for construction safety and health standards. The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written the Plans and Specifications Notice to Proceed. The County are returned in good condition within 21 calendar days of the bid opening. In addition, Plans reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received.

Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they

are opened. Estimated project range is \$3,000,000 - \$3,250,000

#### OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO PROPOSERS TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be ac-cepted by Travis County for the following items: 1. Development Proposal for Mixed-Use 30-Acre Site at Travis County's North Campus P1511-005-KR

Opens: February 10, 2016 @ 2:00 p.m. AN OPTIONAL PRE-PROPOS-AL CONFERENCE WILL BE

HELD ON JANUARY 6, 2016 @ 2:00 P.M. AT 700 LAVACA, 8TH FLOOR, CONFERENCE ROOM 821, AUSTIN TEXAS 78701

Proposals should be submitted to: Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, 700 Lavaca Street, Suite 800, P.O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767. Proposal Documents can be obtained from or viewed at the Travis County Purchasing Office at no charge or by downloading a copy from our website: www co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solic itation.asp. Proposers should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if appropriate. Pay-ments may be made by check. The successful proponent shall be required to furnish a Performance Bond in the amount of One Hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount awarded, if applicable

THE

#### PUBLIC NOTICE THE STATE

OF TEXAS THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS To those indebted to or holding claims against the ESTATE OF MARILYN LOUISE BUSCH, De-ceased: The undersigned Inde-pendent Executor of the Estate of MARILYN LOUISE BUSCH, Deceased, of Travis County Texas, having been granted Letters Testamentary by the Probate Court of Travis County Texas, in Probate Cause C-

| PARK                              |  |          |        |          | Principal Puzzle?     |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
|                                   | )U   | 72       | le     | S        |                       | Puzzle by J. Reynolds No. 408                                   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| Across                            | 1  | 2        | 3      | 4        | ŕ.                    | 5   | 6   | 7        | 8        |          | 9                             | 10                          | 11                   | 12       | 13        |  |  |
| 1. Word that                      |  |          |        |          |                       |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| precedes the                      | 14   |          |        |          |                       | 15  |   |          |          |          | 16                            |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| start of each                     | 17   | +        | +      | -        |                       | 18  |   | -        | -        | 19       | -                             | +                           |                      |          | $\vdash$  |  |  |
| starred answer                    |  |          |        |          |                       |   |   |          |          | · · ·    |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| <ol><li>Stanley</li></ol>         | 20   |          |        |          | 21                    |   | 22  |          |          |          |                               |                             | 23                   |          | $\square$ |  |  |
| Gardner                           |  |          | -      | -        | <u> </u>              | 25  |   |          |          |          | <u> </u>                      |                             | _                    |          |           |  |  |
| 9. Places a call on               |  | 24       | 1      |          |                       | 25  |   |          |          | 26       |                               | 27                          |                      |          |           |  |  |
| an old phone                      |  |          |        |          | 28                    | -   | -   | 29       | 30       |          | 31                            | +                           | 32                   | 33       | 34        |  |  |
| 14. Charity                       |  |          |        |          |                       |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 15. Cut the crop                  | 35   | 36       | 37     | 38       |                       |   |   | 39       |          | 40       |                               | 41                          |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 16. Dairy                         | 42   | +        | +      | -        |                       |   | 43  | -        |          |          | 44                            | -                           |                      |          | $\vdash$  |  |  |
| spokescow                         |  |          |        |          |                       |   | 10  |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 17bitty                           | 45   |          |        |          |                       | 46  |   |          |          | 47       |                               | $\square$                   |                      |          | $\square$ |  |  |
| 18. *** Make more                 | <u> </u>   | <u> </u> | -      | <u> </u> |                       | _   |   |          |          |          | <u> </u>                      |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| efficient                         | 48   | 1        | 1      |          | 49                    |   | 50  |          | 51       | I .      |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 20. Mars has two                  |  |          |        | 52       | +                     | 53  |   |          | 54       | -        | $\vdash$                      | 55                          | 56                   | 57       |           |  |  |
| 22. Beethoven's                   |  |          |        |          |                       |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| " Joy"                            | 58   | 59       | 60     |          | 61                    |   | 62  | 63       |          |          | 64                            |                             |                      |          | 65        |  |  |
| 23. The "p" in r.p.m.             | 56   | +        | +      | 67       | -                     | -   | -   | -        | -        | 68       | -                             | 69                          |                      |          | $\vdash$  |  |  |
| 24. Goal-oriented                 | 1  |          |        | Ĩ.       |                       |   |   |          |          | <b>1</b> |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| activity                          | 70   |          |        |          |                       |   | 71  |          |          |          |                               | 72                          |                      |          | $\square$ |  |  |
| 26. Abbr. in a                    | 73   |          | -      | -        |                       |   | 74  | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | -        |                               | 75                          | <u> </u>             | <u> </u> | $\vdash$  |  |  |
| business letter                   | 13   | 1        | 1      |          |                       |   | 74  |          |          | I .      |                               | 13                          |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 28. Have dinner at                | _  | -        | -      | -        | -                     |   |   |          |          | -        |                               |                             | -                    |          |           |  |  |
| home                              | 70   | . Ac     | tress  |          |                       | 1   | 0. D  | own      | with     | flu      | <ol><li>May honoree</li></ol> |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 31. SeaWorld whale                |  | Ze       | llweg  | zer      |                       | 11. Take (try   |   |          |          |          |                               | 44. Flings                  |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 35. Gets smart                    | 71   | . Slo    | og (th | iroug    | (h)                   |   | some)   |          |          |          |                               | 49. Bitter and sweet        |                      |          |           |  |  |
| <b>39.</b> Head, slangily         |  |          | d's ba |          |                       | 1   | 2. Fi   | eld o    | of wo    | ork      |                               | 51. Actor Brando            |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 41. Yard sale tag                 |  | ma       | teria  | 1        |                       | 1   | 13. Nostradamus, for  |          |          |          |                               |                             | 53. Who's solving    |          |           |  |  |
| 42. *** They're                   | 73   | . Ca     | lculu  | IS       |                       |   | one   |          |          |          |                               | this puzzle                 |                      |          |           |  |  |
| often tipped on                   |  | cal      | culat  | tions    |                       | 1   | 19. Chowed down   |          |          |          |                               |                             | 55. Absurd           |          |           |  |  |
| sidewalks                         | 74   | . Bro    | eaks   | a        |                       | 2   | 21. Part of an act  |          |          |          |                               |                             | 56. Hot or cold drin |          |           |  |  |
| 45. Clearasil target              |  | COL      | mma    | ndm      | ent                   | 2   | 25. Bridge positions  |          |          |          |                               |                             | 57. Mixes up         |          |           |  |  |
| 46. Call for help                 | 75   |          |        |          |                       |   | 27. Item of neckwhere   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 47. Carpenter's need              | 75. Gaelic tongue  |          |        |          |                       | 2   | 29. Occupied, as a  |          |          |          |                               |                             | "Juno"               |          |           |  |  |
| 47. Carpenter's need<br>48. Grand | De   | own      |        |          |                       |   |   | vator    |          |          |                               | 59. Partner of "done        |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 50. Notes                         |  | Disa     | ble    |          |                       | 3   | 30. Discouraging  |          |          |          |                               |                             | with"                |          |           |  |  |
| 52. Declare                       | 2. Choir voices  |          |        |          |                       |   | words   |          |          |          |                               |                             | 60. Heredity unit    |          |           |  |  |
|                                   | <ol> <li>Choir voices</li> <li>old for this!"</li> </ol> |          |        | 3        | 32. " tale's best for |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 54. Monkey<br>business            | 4. Justin  |          |        |          | winter": Shak.        |   |   |          |          |          | 63. Sheryl Crow's             |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
|                                   | 4. Justin<br>Timberlake's                                |          |        |          | 3                     | 33. Coal site   |   |          |          |          |                               | " Wanna Do                  |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 58. Gear tooth                    | former group   |          |        |          |                       |   | 34. "Back in the"   |          |          |          |                               |                             | 65. Out of harm's    |          |           |  |  |
| 61. Navigational aid              | 5. Hosp. areas   |          |        |          |                       |   |   |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 64. Foul moods                    | 6. Comeback  |          |        |          |                       | <ol> <li>Future atty.'s exam</li> <li>Carve in stone</li> </ol> |   |          |          |          | 67. Grant-giving              |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 66. *** After an                  | 7. Fat   |          |        |          |                       |   | <ol> <li>Carve in stone</li> <li>"Rule, Britannia"</li> </ol> |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| unspecified time                  | <ol> <li>Fat</li> <li>Fencer's blade</li> </ol>          |          |        |          |                       | 5   |   |          |          |          |                               | grp.<br>68. Football gains: |                      |          |           |  |  |
| 69. 1998 Sarah                    | 9. Personal problems                                     |          |        |          | . 2                   | composer<br>38. Snorkeling sites                                |   |          |          |          | 68. Football gains:<br>Abbr.  |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |
| McLachlan hit                     | 2.   | I CIS    | onal   | prot     | Temp                  |   |   |          | ~        |          |                               | 2                           | 1001                 |          |           |  |  |
|                                   |  |          |        |          |                       | 4   | <ol><li>Range rover</li></ol>                                 |          |          |          |                               |                             |                      |          |           |  |  |

#### SEE THIS WEEK'S PUZZLE SOLUTION AT WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CROSSWORD

I-PB-15-001653 on December 11, 2015, hereby notifies all rsons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated this December 28, 2015, Betsy J. Busch n/k/a Betsy J. Marsh, Independent Executor of the Estate of MARILYN LOUISE BUSCH, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G. MILLER, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620

PUBLISHED NOTICE TO **CREDITORS** Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Ronald Asa Nielsen, Deceased, were issued on December 21, 2015, in Cause No. 15-0938-CP4, pending in County Court Number 4 Williamson County, Texas, to Ilse Vind Pedersen Nielsen, Independent Executor of the Estate of Ronald Asa Nielsen, Deceased. The residence of the Decedent was in Williamson County, Texas, and the mailing ad-dress at which claims may be

presented is: Representative, Estate of Ronald Asa Nielsen, Deceased. c/o Neal W. Hardin, Attorney at Law 1008 Ranch Road 620 South, Suite 203 Austin, Texas 78734 (512) 502-8514 All persons having claims against this Estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the man ner prescribed by law. DATED the 22nd day of

#### December , 2015. Respectfully submitted, /s/ Neal W Hardin NEAL W. HARDIN State Bar No. 08967500 NEAL HARDIN LAW, PLLC 1008 Ranch Road 620 South Suite 203 Austin, Texas 78734 (512) 502-8514 (Office) (512) 261-3223 (Fax) neal@nealhardinlaw.com Attorney for Ilse Vind Pedersen Nielsen, Independent Executor of the Estate of Ronald Asa Nielsen, Deceased

LEGAL NOTICES

austinchronicle.com JANUARY 1, 2016 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 79



#### **LOOKING FOR A CAR? SHAKY CREDIT?**

I've been there, and I got into this business to help people in the same situation. Call Danny @ 512-584-1146 Drive Home in a New Car Today!

#### REALTOR

Carrie York Knows Austin! Agent-512-801-0436 Austin Real Pros- 458-3730

#### **AFFORDABLE SOUND**

Posters/postcards/cds/dvds As quickly as 1 day completion! www.affordablesound.com 512-459-5253

#### AUSTIN **HOOKAH LOUNGE**

Wednesday's \$10 Hookah all day! Smoke 10 hookahs, get one free Private parties, No charge 2621 Jones @ Westgate 512-891-0493

### **TAROT READINGS** Austin Unique

Clear answers / New insights Donations only 512-569-4767

#### RON JON THE APT MON

Free Apt Locating 512-293-7443 ronjontheapartmentmon.com

THERUGQUEEN.COM

Gifts & Hill Co. Home Decor

#### **IETSTONE AUDIO**

from \$300 up to \$100K+ Turntables, Cartridges, Tube / Solid State amps, Speakers Headphones & RECORDS! www.whetstoneaudio.com 512-477-8503



W W W . A U S T I N C H R O N I C L E . C O M

Will Train \$10/HR - \$60/HR Must be Avail All Wknd Hrs & OWN Trans (18 or older) toll free 888-458-7247 AmazingTexasTwisters.com

#### **INSTRUMENT REPAIR**

Amity Instrument Repair can solve your instrument's problems. We offer fast friendly work. If you need anything done on any instrument, give us a ring. Amityrepair.com

#### AUSTIN LUVS BURUNDI

FUNDRAISING AND AWARENESS FOR BURUNDI January 17, 2016 from 5-9 p.m HABESHA RESTAURANT 6019 N. IH 35 Tickets are \$30 at the door. Please email novatnintunze@hotmail.com to confirm attendance.

> WE B TICKETS Best Seats \* Best Prices Pickup/Mail Order 512-448-2303



Gay. Bi. Curious

Find us on Facebook

SMOKING?

\*\* MIDTOWNE SPA \*\*

Free managers guided tour Tue 2-4

HypnosisAustin.com 512-200-4249

Suboxone Detox / Maintenance

LYFT - UP TO \$50

**USE PROMO CODE - MUCHOS** 

COME AND GET 'EM!

Free (used) Padded Mailing Envelopes

Great for Promo, Marketing, Hoarding

CHRONICLE OFFICE: 4000 N IH35, 78751

**LET'S START THE** 

New Year Off-Kight

GRAB SOME FRIENDS & JOIN US FOR

PINK GLOVES BOXING AUSTINI

PINK GLOVES BOXING SEMESTER (TIER CLASSES) Work throug the Tier System, constantly learning new boxing skills.

sh yourself to Reveal Your Champion FROM WITHI

9705 BURNET RD. #606

WWW.PGBAUSTIN.COM

(512) 574-7881

nged, focused, and directed to reach your ultimate empowerment.

Juness AT

**IN FREE RIDES!** 

**ADDICTED TO PAIN MEDS?** 

South Austin and Cedar Park Locations

(512) 474-5904 www.poppswebsite.com

A PRIVATE MEN'S HEALTH CLUB

5815 Airport Blvd. - 302-9696

READY TO OUIT

#### WILD LOCAL SINGLES **BROWSE ADS & REPLY FREE**

Straight 512-457-1900 Gay/Bi 512-480-8400 Use FRÉE Code 7683, 18+

#### **AUSTINCOOL PROPERTIES**

We know Austin. Unique apts, lofts, & condos for sale or rent. Austincool.com 512-693-7231

#### SEMEN DONORS NEEDED

\$100 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit beaspermdonor.com

#### THE GASPIPE Peace, Love & Smoke Headquarters Since 4/20/1970 Downtown and Up North thegaspipe.net

HARMONICA LESSONS michaelrubinharmonica.com 512-619-0761

# No kittens,

Sign up for our daily newsletter to get the latest stories and events listings delivered straight to your in box.

OK, maybe the occasional kitten We're only human.

austinchronicle.com/newsletters

## No listicles. No sponsored stories.

Cooking & Nutrition for You and Your Baby

3 Class Series Beginning in February 2016 **Enrollment Space is Limited.** Register Early. visit naturalepicurean.com/healthy-babies



1700 South Lamar Austin, TX (512) 476-2276 naturalepicurean.com

CALL 512/454-5767, OR GO ONLINE www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds

The dreads are fake, the deals are real

& LA TI DA Fine Antique & New Rugs,

202 Main Street Marble Falls 512-773-7777

### Two Channel Music Systems

**BIRTHDAY PRESE** 6 N IJ R USWA 512.472.4774 NORTH 512.374.0180 PLANO O DALLAS Peace Love & Smoke Headquarters FORT WORTH ARLINGTON IERCHANSIPIDPELINIERI ALBUQUERQUE GARLAND